Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.



CNG Auction 91
An Internet & Mail Bid Sale

Closing Wednesday, September 19, 2012

CNG Auction 91

An Internet & Mail Bid Sale

Closing Electronically on Wednesday, September 19, 2012 from 9AM (ET)

Bids submitted by mail, phone, fax, and email accepted until Tuesday, September 18, 2012 at 5PM (ET)

Featuring:

Greek and Roman Provincial Coins from the Greenpoint Collection

Choice Akragas Tetradrachm

A Rare Chalkidian League Stater

Tenth-Known Phanes Trite

An Extensive Offering of Electrum from Asia Minor

Greek and Roman coins from a Continental Collection

Roman Provincial coinage from Group CEM

A Beautiful Aureus of Aelius Caesar

Further Early Medieval Dated Coins from the Rye Collection

Choice Gold Double Royal d'or of Philippe VI de Valois

Extremely Rare First Civic Issue of Venice

A Selection of English and Irish Coins from the Tradewinds Collection

A High Grade Portrait Penny of Coenwulf

Further Selections of Irish Coinage from the Innisfree Collection

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection Sold on Behalf of the American Numismatic Society

The Dr. John Winnie Collection of Scarabs

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

United States Office:
PO Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479, U.S.A.
Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978

Email: cng@cngcoins.com

United Kingdom Office:
14 Old Bond Street, London W1S 4PP, U.K.
Tel: +44 (20) 7495 1888 Fax: +44 (20) 7499 5916

Website: www.cngcoins.com

Grading Conditions

English	Deutsch	Français	Italiano
Proof	Polierte Platte	Flan Bruni	Fondo Specchio
Mint State/Uncirculated	Stempelglanz	Fleur de Coin	Fior di Conio
Extremely Fine (EF)	Vorzüglich	Superbe	Splendido
Very Fine (VF)	Sehr Schön	Très Beau	Bellissimo
Fine	Schön	Beau	Molto Bello
Good/Fair	Sehr Gut Erhalten	Très Bien Conservé	Bello

Common Abbreviations

AD	*Anno Domini*	**BCE**	Before the Common Era	**FPL**	Fixed Price List
Æ	Bronze	**BE**	Bithynio-Pontic Era	**g**	Gram
AE	Actian Era	**BI**	Billon	**IY**	Indictional Year
AH	*Anno Hegirae*	**CE**	Common Era	**MBS**	Mail Bid Sale
AR	Silver	**Cf.**	*Confer* (compare)	**PB**	Lead
AV	Gold	**c/m**	Countermark	**RPE**	Roman Provincial Era
BBS	Buy or Bid Sale	**CY**	Civic Year (Era)	**RY**	Regnal Year
BC	Before Christ	**EL**	Electrum	**SE**	Seleukid Era

See **Bibliography** on our website, www.cngcoins.com, for a complete list of reference abbreviations

Staff

Senior Directors:	Victor England, Jr. (U.S.)
	Eric J. McFadden (U.K.)
Senior Numismatist:	Bradley R. Nelson
Numismatists (U.S.):	D. Scott VanHorn
	Kenneth McDevitt
	Jeremy A. Bostwick
	Jeffrey B. Rill
	Bill Dalzell
Numismatists (U.K.):	Max Tursi
	David Guest
	Julia Trocmé-Latter
Controller:	Cathy England
Lancaster Office Manager:	Karen Zander
London Office Manager:	Alexandra Spyra
West Coast Representative:	Dr. Larry Adams
Office Staff:	Dawn Ahlgren
	Dale Tatro
Accounting:	Tina Jordan (U.K.)
Photography & Design:	Travis A. Markel
	Jessica Garloff
Printing Control:	Robert A. Trimble

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. is a United States limited company.
United Kingdom Registration No. FC18173, Branch No. BR2639.

AUCTION TERMS

This is an internet and mail bid sale with an automated electronic close, conducted by **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG)**. Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms:

1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by CNG for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own lots. CNG may loan or advance money to consignors or prospective bidders, and may have an interest other than commission charges in any lot. CNG may bid on its own account as an "insider" with information not available to the public.

2. Lots will be sold in the order listed in the catalogue. The first lot will close electronically at www.cngcoins.com at 9AM Eastern Time on the sale date, with subsequent lots closing every 20 seconds thereafter. All written, fax, email and phone bids must be received by 5PM Eastern Time, on the day prior to the sale date. Electronic bids may be placed by approved bidders up until the closing time of each lot. The electronic clock on the website represents the official closing time for each lot. Bidders intending to bid electronically must first register at cngcoins.com. New website registrations are processed for approval Monday through Friday 9AM-5PM Eastern Time only. No new registrations will be approved on the sale date.

3. An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, fax, email and phone bids. A **15% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids directly placed on ***www.cngcoins.com***.

4. All coins are guaranteed genuine. Attribution, date, condition and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. **Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale.** Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except lack of authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Any claim of lack of authenticity must be made in writing by the original purchaser immediately after discovery that an item is not authentic, and upon making such a claim the original purchaser must immediately return the lot to CNG in the same condition as at the time of the auction. Coins that have been encapsulated ("slabbed") by a grading and/or authentication service may not be returned for any reason, including authenticity, if they have been removed from the encapsulation ("slab"). If payment is made by credit card, rights of return are governed by these Auction Terms which supercede any rights of return promulgated by the card issuer. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.

5. Invoices are due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and late fees of 2.0% per month, or at the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the auction date. Payment may be made by check or bank wire. Credit cards (Visa or MasterCard) will be accepted; credit card payments will not be accepted more than 14 days after the sale date. Payment by check must be made in either US dollars ($) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be charged an additional $20 fee for bank charges that are the result of international wire transfer fees; this fee will be deducted for credit card or check payment as described above. CNG may reduce or compromise any charge or fee at its discretion.

6. Bidders not known to us must provide satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage. Delivery to the buyer's address of record shall constitute receipt by the buyer regardless of the identity of the person accepting delivery.

7. **Estimates are in U.S. dollars ($) and bids must be made in even dollar ($) amounts**. The CNG website, ***www.cngcoins.com***, will execute electronic bids on behalf of all electronic bidders. Subject to reserves and opening prices, all electronic bids will be executed by the electronic software at one bidding increment (approximately 10%) over the next highest bid. All written, fax, email and phone bids received before 5PM the day prior to the sale date will be uploaded to the CNG website no later than the day prior to the sale date. These bids will not be subject to the minimum required bid cited on the website at the time of the upload. Any written, fax, email and phone bids received after the deadline or with special instructions will be executed at CNG's complete discretion and will be subject to the next bid required by the website. In the case of identical written, fax, email and phone bids, the earliest bid received wins. An electronic bid has priority over any identical written, fax, email or phone bid. Bid by lot number. No lot will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bids carefully. Electronic bidders may check their bids under User Services at ***www.cngcoins.com***.

8. A word on **Reserves**. CNG may place a reserve on any lot. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.

9. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible for payment under these Auction Terms.

10. In the event a successful bidder fails to make full payment within 30 days of the auction date, CNG reserves the right to deem the sale incomplete and to resell the material, and the bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid. CNG reserves all rights that it is entitled to under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, including the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of CNG.

11. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. For buyers in the European Union, CNG may import lots into the United Kingdom prior to shipment and charge buyers the import Value Added Tax. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.

12. Prices realized are published and are mailed with CNG's next publication. Prices realized are posted at ***www.cngcoins.com*** and successful electronic bidders are notified by email after the last lot of the sale closes.

13. Bidders hereby waive any claim for incidental, consequential or exemplary damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund, without interest, of all or part of the purchase price paid by the participant.

14. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Auction Terms or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Auction Terms. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.

15. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be governed by the laws of Pennsylvania and shall be adjudicated only by the Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania; all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose, consent to service of process by registered or certified mail, and waive any contrary provisions of Articles 14 or 15 of the French Civil Code and any similar provisions in any jurisdiction. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees.

All written, fax, email and phone bids must be received by 5PM (ET) on September 18, 2012.

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM ET on September 19, 2012. Lots close every 20 seconds.

To participate in this sale electronically you must be registered and approved to bid on *www.cngcoins.com*.

Please read the auction terms for new information regarding bidding, buyer's fees, and payment of invoices.

Order of Sale and Beginning Closing Times (EDT) on 19 September 2012

Greek Coinage	1–411	9:00 AM
Celtic Coinage	412–420	11:17 AM
Oriental Greek Coinage	421–442	11:20 AM
Central Asian Coinage	443–475	11:27 AM
Roman Provincial Coinage	476–805	11:38 AM
Roman Republican Coinage	806–855	1:28 PM
Roman Imperial Coinage	856–979	1:45 PM
Byzantine Coinage	980–1126	2:26 PM
Early Medieval & Islamic Coinage	1127–1152	3:15 PM
Medieval European Dated Coinage	1153–1175	3:24 PM
World Coinage	1176–1444	3:32 PM
British Coinage	1445–1592	5:01 PM
British Medals	1593–1614	5:51 PM
World Medals	1615–1711	5:58 PM
Dr. John Winnie Collection of Scarabs	1712–1763	6:30 PM

All lots in this auction were in the possession of CNG in CNG's Lancaster, Pennsylvania office no later than 31 June 2012. This information is provided for the protection of buyers in the event that US import restrictions are introduced subsequent to that date on any of the types of coins and antiquities that are included in the auction.

NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

Auction lots may be viewed **by appointment only** at our Lancaster office from **August 15, 2012 to September 19, 2012** during office hours (Monday-Friday, 10 AM-5 PM), unless they are on exhibition at the showings below.

American Numismatic Association's World's Fair of Money

Philadelphia Convention Center – Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Halls A&B – Booths 432-434
Tuesday-Saturday, August 7-11, 2012
1-5 PM Tuesday and 9:30 AM-5:30 PM Wednesday-Saturday

Enlargements of all single lots and selected multiple lots may be viewed on the internet at the following websites:
www.cngcoins.com – www.numisbids.com – www.sixbid.com
We are sorry, but photographs of individual coins in multiple lots cannot be provided.

Future Sales and Consignment Deadlines

Triton XVI · 8-9 January 2013
A Public Auction
Consignment Deadline: *19 September 2012*

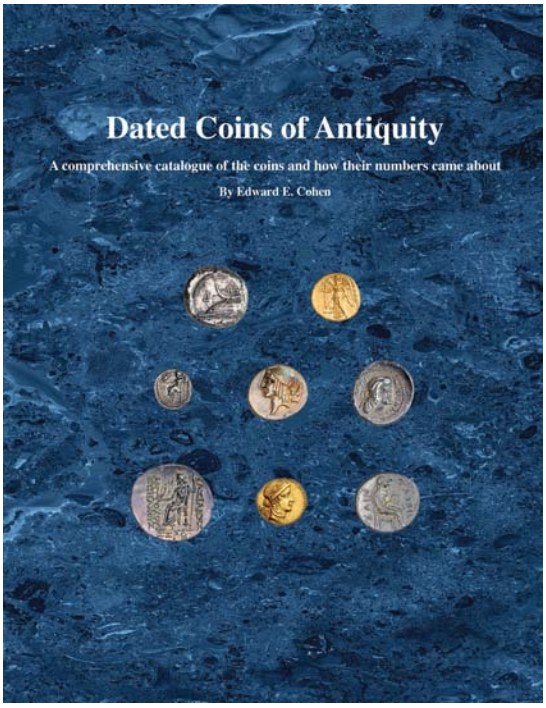
CNG 92 · May 2013
An Internet & Mail Bid Sale
Consignment Deadline: *15 January 2013*

In our Lancaster Office, contact Victor England or Jeremy Bostwick.
In our London Office, contact Eric McFadden, Max Tursi, or David Guest.

Acknowledgements

CNG thanks Jan Moens (jan.moens@bvdmc.com) fot the use of the *Numismatica Medievalis* font and Juan J. Marcos (juanjmarcos@yahoo.es) for the use of his *Alphabetum* font in this catalog.

New Comprehensive Reference for Ancient Coins with Dates



Cohen, Edward E. **Dated Coins of Antiquity. A comprehensive catalogue of the coins and how their numbers came about**. 2011. Hardbound. 656 pp., including appendices, drawings, maps, charts, and other illustrations; over 981 cataloged coins illustrated and more than 6,000 individually dated coins listed (GR, RR). (GR346)
$165

Dated Coins of Antiquity (DCA) is a substantially complete catalog of dated coins struck before the lifetime of Jesus Christ. Where a coin series such as the Biblical shekel of Tyre shown below crosses the millennium divide of 1 BC/AD 1, the catalog continues to its last dated coin in the AD era. The coins of antiquity used various kinds of numbers and more than 50 calendar systems for dating that have no familiarity to most modern readers. The dates and their numerals on the coins serve as historical markers for early advances in recording time. The book explores how the Greeks, Romans, Phoenicians, Nabataeans and Jews struggled to understand their own numbers as well as those of their competitors or conquerors. Especially the Greeks and Romans across Europe, Asia and Africa experimented with their numbers. Their calendars and notations for numbers varied among cities and even over time in the same city. As expected, they sometimes made mistakes when switching to different kinds of numbers.

Starting with the first dated coin struck by Zankle, Sicily in 494/493 BC, this book lists all coins displaying annual or monthly dates expressed in numbers or words. Nearly 100 issuing states or authorities are represented. The catalog describes more than 900 different type coins struck in gold, silver and bronze, exceeding 6,000 different dated coins, dozens of which are cited in no other catalog. It corrects the misreading of numerals in dates from earlier references on Ptolemaic Egypt and Alexandrian Sidon using Greek numbers, and early Tyre dated with Phoenician numbers. It also updates the BC dating of coins, such as those from Cappadocia, Cyprus, and Elymais, according to current research. Newly reported dates including photographs for the shekels and half shekels of Tyre are extensive. The catalog and a brief history of numbers draw on nearly 400 numismatic, history and science books and journals, more than a thousand coin auction catalogs, hundreds of Internet sales sites and the author's collection.

The following lots in this sale have been referenced referenced to DCA (***Dated Coins of Antiquity***): Lots 131, 305, 332, 358, 359, 364, 366, 368-373, 378, 386, 390, 391, 394, 397, 398, and 407.

GREEK COINAGE



1 2

1. **SPAIN, Punic Spain.** Circa 237-209 BC. Æ Unit (22mm, 9.55 g, 1h). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Head of horse right; 𐤀 (Phoenician *a*) below. MHC 116; ACIP 585; SNG BM Spain 74-80. Good VF for issue, dark brown patina. ($300)

2. **SPAIN, Punic Spain.** Circa 237-209 BC. Æ Unit (30mm, 13.41 g, 12h). Helmeted head of Athena left / Horse standing right; 𐤁 (Phoenician *b*) below. MHC 125; ACIP 593; SNG BM Spain 50. VF, dark green patina. Rare. ($300)



3 4

3. **SPAIN, Acinipo.** 1st century BC. Æ As (22mm, 7.25 g, 3h). Grape bunch between two palm fronds / ACINIPO between two grain ears. ACIP 2448; SNG BM Spain –. VF, green patina. Rare. ($200)

4. **SPAIN, Belikio.** Circa 100-70 BC. Æ Unit (24mm, 8.71 g, 6h). Bare bearded head right; 𐬀 (Iberian *be*) to left / Warrior, holding spear, on horseback right; 𐬀𐬉𐬨𐬀𐬉𐬴 (Iberian *belikiom*) below. ACIP 1433; SNG BM Spain 763-70. Good VF, green patina. ($200)



5 6

5. **SPAIN, Bilbilis.** Late 2nd-early 1st centuries BC. Æ As (29mm, 12.38 g, 2h). Bare male head right; 𐬁 (Iberian *bi*) to left; to right, dolphin upward / Warrior, holding spear, on horseback right; 𐬁𐬉𐬁𐬉𐬨𐬱 (Iberian *bilbilis*) below. ACIP 1576; SNG BM Spain 864. VF, brown patina. ($200)

6. **SPAIN, Bolskan.** Circa 150-100 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 4.07 g, 1h). Bare bearded head right; 𐬴𐬀 (Iberian *bon*) to left / Warrior, holding spear, on horseback right; 𐬴𐬉𐬨𐬀 (Iberian *bolśkan*) below. ACIP 1417; SNG BM Spain 710-33. EF, toned. ($300)



7 8

7. SPAIN, Iliberri (as Ilturir). Mid 2nd century BC. Æ As (26mm, 18.33 g, 7h). Helmeted male head right; palm frond to right / Triskeles with facing head at center; [ethnic around]. Cf. ACIP 2286-9; SNG BM Spain 1484-7. VF, green patina, some smoothing. ($200)

8. SPAIN, Iltirta. 80-72 BC. Æ Unit (22mm, 6.30 g, 12h). Bare male head right / Wolf at bay right; 𐌉𐌀𐌕𐌚𐌗 (Iberian *iltiŕta*) above. Villaronga, *Ilerda* 41; ACIP 1273; SNG BM Spain 636. VF, earthen black patina. ($200)



9 10

9. SPAIN, Kastilo. Mid 2nd century BC. Æ Semis (20mm, 9.08 g, 10h). Laureate male head right; CN to left, VOC.ST.F to right / Bull standing right, head facing; CN and crescent above, FVL.CNF to right. ACIP 2119; SNG BM Spain 1264-9. Good VF, green patina. ($200)

10. SPAIN, Kastilo. Late 2nd century BC. Æ As (28mm, 14.13 g, 6h). Diademed male head right; hand to right / Sphinx standing right; star to right, 𐌀𐌌𐌚𐌉𐌄 (Iberian *kaśtilo*) in exergue. ACIP 2143; SNG BM Spain 1338-43. Good VF, dark green patina, very light smoothing in fields. ($200)



11 12

11. SPAIN, Kastilo. Late 2nd century BC. Æ Quadrans (17mm, 3.73 g, 10h). Diademed male head right; palm frond to right / Boar standing right; 𐌖 (Iberian *u*) above, [𐌀]𐌌𐌚𐌉𐌄 (*kaśtilo*) in exergue. ACIP 2154; SNG BM Spain 1358. Good VF, dark green patina. ($200)

12. SPAIN, Kelse. Circa 133-100 BC. Æ As (28mm, 11.33 g, 8h). Bare male head right, drapery at neck; three dolphins around / Rider, holding palm frond, on horseback right; 𐌊𐌔𐌀𐌋 (Iberian *kelse*) below. ACIP 1483; SNG BM Spain 797-804. VF, dark brown patina. ($200)



13



14

13. **SPAIN, Lakine.** Late 2nd-early 1st centuries BC. Æ Unit (24mm, 9.05 g, 12h). Bare male head right, drapery at neck; three dolphins around / Rider, holding palm frond, on horseback right; 𐌋𐌓𐌉𐌍𐌄 (Iberian *lakine*) below. ACIP 1505; SNG BM Spain 816-9. VF, brown surfaces, minor porosity, flan flaw on obverse. Rare. ($200)

14. **SPAIN, Malaka.** Late 3rd century BC. Æ Half Unit (17mm, 3.13 g, 11h). Head of Vulcan right, wearing conical cap; 𐤌𐤋𐤊 (neo-Punic *mlk'*) and tongs to left / Tetrastyle temple. ACIP 794; SNG BM Spain 385. VF, attractive dark green and black patina. Extremely rare variety with tongs to left (ACIP rated R9). ($200)



15



16

15. **SPAIN, Obulco.** Early 2nd century BC. Æ As (33mm, 35.09 g, 3h). Female head right; OBVLCO to right; all within laurel border / Plow above grain ear; 𐌉𐌀𐌂𐌁𐌕𐌉𐌌/𐌂𐌉𐌀𐌓[𐌊] (Iberian *śibibolai/urkail*) two lines below. ACIP 2185; SNG BM Spain 1405-6. VF, dark green patina. Rare. ($200)

16. **SPAIN, Obulco.** Late 2nd century BC. Æ As (28mm, 17.65 g, 3h). Female head right; OBVLCO to right / Plow and grain ear; 𐌋𐌂𐌉:𐌉𐌌 (Iberian *ibolka*) between. ACIP 2216; SNG BM Spain 1445-9. Good VF, dark brown surfaces. ($300)



17



18

17. **SPAIN, Obulco.** Late 2nd century BC. Æ Semis (20mm, 6.40 g, 9h). Eagle standing right with spread wings / Bull standing right; O BVLC[O] below. ACIP 2239; SNG BM Spain 1462-3. VF, earthen brown and green patina. Rare. ($200)

18. **SPAIN, Saiti.** Circa 200-150 BC. Æ Unit (24mm, 11.99 g, 1h). Diademed male head right, drapery at neck; palm frond to left / Warrior, holding spear, on horseback right; 𐌌𐌃𐌉𐌕 (Iberian *śaiti*) below. ACIP 2031; SNG BM Spain 1128-31. VF, dark green patina. ($200)



19. **SPAIN, Sekaisa.** Circa 100-50 BC. Æ Unit (23mm, 8.75 g, 4h). Bare male head right, drapery at neck; dolphins flanking / Warrior, holding spear, on horseback right; 𐌌𐌄𐌋𐌉𐌔𐌃 (Iberian *śekaisa*) below. ACIP 1560; SNG BM Spain 843-8. Good VF, dark green patina. ($200)



20. **SPAIN, Sexsi.** Circa 200-170 BC. Æ Unit (25mm, 10.00 g, 11h). Head of Melkart left, wearing lion skin / 𐤎𐤎𐤋 𐤋𐤍𐤎𐤊 (neo-Punic *mp'l sks*) between two fish left; 𐤀 (neo-Punic *a*) laterally above, [crescent below]. ACIP 820; SNG BM Spain 415. VF, dark green-brown patina. Very rare. ($200)



21. **SPAIN, Tabaniu.** Circa 150-100 BC. Æ Unit (27mm, 13.81 g, 12h). Bare male head right; 𐌉𐌀 (Iberian *taba*) to left; to right, dolphin upward / Warrior, holding spear, on horseback right; 𐌉𐌀𐌁𐌀𐌍𐌉𐌖 (Iberian *tabaniu*) on line below. ACIP 1605; SNG BM Spain 884 var. (rev. ethnic in exergue). Good VF, attractive green patina. Very rare. ($300)



22 23

22. **SPAIN, Titiakos.** Early 1st century BC. Æ Unit (22mm, 10.08 g, 2h). Bare bearded head right; 𐤕 (Iberian *ti*) to left / Warrior, holding spear, on horseback right; 𐤕𐤕𐤃𐤔𐤌 (Iberian *titiakos*) below. ACIP 1898; SNG BM Spain 1070-3. Near EF, dark green patina. Rare. ($300)

23. **SPAIN, Turiasu.** Late 2nd-early 1st century BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.16 g, 1h). Bare bearded head right; 𐌊 (Iberian *ka*) to left, 𐌃 (*tu*) to right, 𐌌 (*ka*) below / Warrior, holding spear, on horseback right; 𐌃𐌉𐌌𐌃𐌓𐌖 (Iberian *tuŕiasu*) below. ACIP 1720; SNG BM Spain 959-68. Good VF, toned. ($200)



24 25

24. **SPAIN, Ulia.** Circa 200-150 BC. Æ As (32mm, 23.99 g, 9h). Female head right; palm frond to right, crescent below / VLIA within vine branches. ACIP 2320; SNG BM Spain 1508-11. Near EF, brown patina. Rare. ($200)

25. **SPAIN, Ursone.** Circa 150-100 BC. Æ As (29mm, 13.59 g, 12h). Helmeted male head right / Bear seated right. ACIP 2330; SNG BM Spain 1527-8. Fine, dark green patina. Very rare depiction of a bear on an ancient coin. ($300)



26

27

28

26. **SPAIN, Usekerte.** Mid 1st century BC. Æ Semis (22mm, 4.95 g, 10h). Nike, holding wreath and palm, advancing right; OSI to right / Elephant advancing right; serpent head to lower right, ↑ⵣⵑⵇⵁ (Iberian *usekerte*) in exergue. ACIP 1292; SNG BM Spain 645. VF, brown patina. Very rare. ($500)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts XXVIII (23 April 1992), lot 937; Numismatica Ars Classica I (29 March 1989), lot 477.

27. **SPAIN, Ventipo.** Mid 2nd century BC. Æ As (32mm, 27.46 g, 12h). Helmeted male head right / Warrior, holding spear and shield, standing left; VENTIPO to right. ACIP 2331; SNG BM Spain 1529-30. VF, black and tan surfaces, some roughness and flan flaws. Well struck for issue. Rare. ($400)

28. **ISLANDS off SPAIN, Ebusus.** 2nd century BC. Æ Quarter Unit (17mm, 3.50 g, 4h). Bes standing facing, holding mace and serpent / Bull butting left. ACIP 719; SNG BM Spain 318-21. Good VF, dark red-brown patina. ($200)



29. **GAUL, Massalia.** Circa 475 BC. AR Hemiobol (9mm, 0.92 g, 6h). Head of griffin right / Head of lion right within incuse square. Furtwängler, *Massalia*, em. 0, pl. I, 23-4; Auriol group FF (unlisted dies); SNG Copenhagen -; SNG Stockholm 1. VF, lightly toned, slight granularity. ($500)

Fine Style Early Massalia



30. **GAUL, Massalia.** Circa 470/60-390/86 BC. AR Obol (9mm, 0.67 g). Head of Lakydon right; MA≷≷AΛI-[HTΩN] around / Wheel of four spokes; M in one quarter. Brenot p. 117, 6; Depeyrot, *Marseille* 7; SNG Copenhagen –. Near EF, toned. Very rare, only one in CoinArchives. ($3000)



31



32

31. **GAUL, Massalia.** Circa 130-121 BC. AR Tetrobol (16mm, 2.29 g, 6h). Draped bust of Artemis right, wearing stephane, bow and quiver over shoulder / Lion standing left; Φ to left, Δ A below. Depeyrot, *Marseille* 42/1; SNG Copenhagen –; SNG Stockholm 25. Near EF, lightly toned, irregular flan. ($300)

32. **GAUL, Massalia.** Circa 121-82/49 BC. AR Obol (8mm, 0.71 g, 10h). Bare head of Apollo left / MA within wheel of four spokes. Depeyrot, *Marseille* 58; SNG Copenhagen –; SNG Lockett 21-2. EF, toned. ($200)



33 34

33. **PICENUM, Hatria.** 275-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Teruncius (49mm, 120.15 g, 4h). Dolphin / Fish (stingray?) right; ••• (mark of value) below. HN Italy 14; Thurlow & Vecchi 184; Haeberlin pl. 76, 3-5. Good VF, dark green and brown patina, traces of deposits and minor roughness. ($500)

From the L.C. Aes Grave Collection.

34. **PICENUM, Hatria.** 275-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (30mm, 23.35 g, 12h). Anchor / Pellet (mark of value). HN Italy 16; Thurlow & Vecchi 186; Haeberlin pl. 76, 13-6. Good VF, green patina, traces of red, earthen deposits. ($500)

From the L.C. Aes Grave Collection.



35



36

35. **PICENUM, Hatria.** 275-225 BC. Æ Aes Grave Semuncia (25mm, 23.10 g, 3h). Large 𐌇 / Large 𐌀𐌔. HN Italy 17 corr. (letters on rev.); Thurlow & Vecchi 187; Haeberlin pl. 76, 17-9. VF, black patina, earthen encrustations. ($500)

From the L.C. Aes Grave Collection.

36. **CENTRAL ITALY, Uncertain.** Circa 280-260 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (37mm, 46.80 g, 12h). Anchor; •• (mark of value) across field / Trident; •• (mark of value) across field. HN Italy 377; Thurlow & Vecchi 214; Haeberlin pl. 68, 1-2. VF, gray-green patina, earthen encrustation, some areas of fill. ($750)

From the L.C. Aes Grave Collection.



37



38

37. **CENTRAL ITALY, Uncertain.** Circa 280-260 BC. Æ Aes Grave Uncia (31mm, 20.37 g, 12h). Capis; • (mark of value) to left / Pedum; • (mark of value) above. HN Italy 386; Thurlow & Vecchi 223; Haeberlin pl. 68, 23-5. VF, dark green patina, some red, traces of earthen deposits. Rare. ($500)

From the L.C. Aes Grave Collection.

38. **CAMPANIA, Capua.** 216-211 BC. Æ Binux (24mm, 12.52 g, 8h). Laureate head of Jupiter right; two stars (mark of value) to left / Diana driving biga right; two stars (mark of value) above. Giard, *Monnaie* 11; HN Italy 488. VF, attractive green patina, a little off center. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection.



39



40

39. **CAMPANIA, Suessa Aurunca.** Circa 265-240 BC. Æ Litra (19mm, 4.35 g, 7h). Helmeted head of Minerva left / Cock standing right; star to left. HN Italy 449; SNG ANS 609; Laffaille 21 (this coin). Near EF, dark green patina, small die break on reverse. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 38 (6 June 1996), lot 20; Maurice Laffaille Collection (Münzen und Medaillen AG 76, 19 September 1991), lot 21.

40. **APULIA, Arpi.** Circa 325-275 BC. Æ (21mm, 8.07 g, 5h). Laureate head of Zeus left; thunderbolt to right / Boar standing right; above, spearhead right. HN Italy 642; SNG ANS 635. Good VF, green and brown patina. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 50 (23 June 1999), lot 405.



41. **APULIA, Luceria.** Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Teruncius (39mm, 76.24 g, 12h). Libral standard. Heavy series. Star of six rays on a raised disk / Dolphin left; ••• (mark of value) below; all on a raised disk. HN Italy 672; Thurlow & Vecchi 276; Haeberlin pl. 70, 12-3. Good VF, green patina, areas of red. ($500)

From the L.C. Aes Grave Collection.



42 43

42. **APULIA, Luceria.** Circa 225-217 BC. Æ Aes Grave Biunx (32mm, 58.70 g, 12h). Libral standard. Scallop shell on a raised disk / Astragalus; •• (mark of value) to right; all on a raised disk. HN Italy 673; Thurlow & Vecchi 277; Haeberlin pl. 71, 1-2. Good VF, dark brown patina, earthen highlights. Exceptional. ($500)

From the L.C. Aes Grave Collection.

43. **APULIA, Luceria.** Circa 217-212 BC. Æ Aes Grave Quincunx (31mm, 36.55 g, 12h). Reduced series. Four wheel spokes on a raised disk / Four wheel spokes; ••••• (mark of value) in one quarter, ⊦ in opposite; all on a raised disk. HN Italy 677a; Thurlow & Vecchi 281; Haeberlin pl. 71, 14-7. Near EF, gray-green patina, traces of red. ($300)

From the L.C. Aes Grave Collection.



44. **APULIA, Salapia.** Circa 225-210 BC. Æ Obol (21mm, 8.81 g, 4h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Horse prancing right; star above. HN Italy 692c; SNG ANS –; SNG Morcom 219 (same obv. die). Good VF, dark green-brown patina. ($500)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex David Freedman Collection (Triton V, 15 January 2002), lot 42.



45. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 380-325 BC. AR Diobol (13mm, 0.97 g, 1h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with hippocamp; Α below chin / Herakles standing right, strangling Nemean Lion; to left, tiny Λ above club. Cf. Vlasto 1278; HN Italy 914. Good VF, old cabinet toning. Struck on a broad flan. ($200)



46. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 302-290 BC. AR Nomos (20mm, 7.94 g, 2h). Nude warrior, holding shield and two spears, preparing to cast a third, on horse rearing right; ΔΑΙ below / Phalanthos, holding trident and shield decorated with hippocamp, astride dolphin left; Φ to left, conch shell below. Fischer-Bossert group 77, 1035 (V394/R799); Vlasto 596; HN Italy 935; SNG Copenhagen 846 (same obv. die). Good VF, attractive cabinet toning, minor deposits. Well centered. ($1000)



47. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 302-280 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 7.87 g, 12h). Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with wreath; ΣΑ behind, ΦΙΛΙ/[ΑΡΧΟΣ] below / Phalanthos, holding grape bunch, astride dolphin left; ΑΓΑ below. Vlasto 673; HN Italy 960. VF, attractively toned, a hint of porosity, light scratch in field on reverse. Well centered and struck. ($500)

Artistic Tarentine Nomos



48. CALABRIA, Tarentum. Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 7.93 g, 2h). Nude warrior, holding shield and two spears, preparing to cast a third, on horse rearing right; ΦΙΛ[ΩΤΑΣ] below / Phalanthos, holding grape bunch and distaff, astride dolphin left; ΑΓΑ below. Vlasto 708; HN Italy 973. EF, lightly toned. ($2000)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 18,** 2012**.**

A 15% Buyer's Fee will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed *on www.cngcoins*.**com. The Electronic Close starts at 9AM EDT on September 19, 2012. Lots close every 20 secon**ds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



49

50

49. **CALABRIA, Tarentum.** Circa 280-272 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 3.28 g, 1h). Helmeted head of Athena left, helmet decorated with Skylla hurling stone; ΕΥ below / Owl standing right, head facing, on thunderbolt; ΣΩ to right, [ΔΙΟ in exergue]. Vlasto 1075-6; HN Italy 1018. Good VF, toned. ($500)

50. **LUCANIA, Herakleia.** Circa 281-278 BC. AR Nomos (23mm, 7.94 g, 1h). Helmeted head of Athena facing slightly right; Ж to left / Herakles standing right, head left, holding club, lion skin, bow, and arrows; to upper left, Nike flying right, crowning him; ΗΑ to lower left, ΦΙΛΟ to outer right. Van Keuren 92; HN Italy 1390. EF, toned, minor die shift and mark on the reverse. ($2000)



51. **LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 540-510 BC. AR Nomos (27mm, 8.04 g, 12h). Ear of barley with eight grains; ΜΕΤ downward on left / Incuse ear of barley with eight grains; ΜΕΤ upward on right. Noe 23 (same obv. die); HN Italy 1459. VF, a few minor flan flaws. From the first series of coinage at Metapontion. ($1500)

Ex Lanz 22 (10 May 1982), lot 29.



52 53

52. **LUCANIA, Metapontion.** Circa 290-280 BC. AR Nomos (21mm, 7.75 g, 2h). Wreathed head of Demeter left / Ear of barley with leaf to right; above leaf, cock standing left. Johnston Class D, 2.3 (same dies); HN Italy 1613. Good VF, toned, struck from worn obverse die. ($500)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 151 (9 October 2006), lot 61.

53. **LUCANIA, Paestum (Poseidonia).** Early 1st century BC. Æ Sextans (16mm, 3.60 g, 3h). Wreathed head of Demeter right; [two pellets (mark of value) behind neck] / Forepart of boar right; two pellets (mark of value) below. Crawford, *Paestum* 5/3a; HN Italy 1193. Good VF, attractive green patina with a patch of brown on reverse. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection.



54. **LUCANIA, Thourioi.** Circa 400-350 BC. AR Nomos (18mm, 7.56 g, 10h). Helmeted head of Athena right, helmet decorated with Skylla pointing / Bull butting right; in exergue, fish right. HN Italy 1802; SNG ANS 1002 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, a few tiny die breaks in field on reverse. Fine style. ($750)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in 1979. Lot includes an old Münzen und Medaillen AG stock ticket dated 29 December 1961, and a previous collector's ticket.



55



56

55. **BRUTTIUM, Terina.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Triobol (12mm, 1.11 g, 5h). Head of nymph right, hair in sphendone; unclear control mark behind neck / Nike seated left on Ionic capital, holding wreath. Holloway & Jenkins –; HN Italy 2624; SNG ANS 881. VF, toned. ($300)

56. **SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 480/478-470 BC. AR Didrachm (21mm, 8.49 g, 10h). Sea eagle standing right / Crab within shallow incuse circle. Jenkins, *Gela*, Group IV; SNG ANS 954-5. VF, flat strike at high points. ($500)

Exceptional Akragas Tetradrachm



57. **SICILY, Akragas.** Circa 460-450/46 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.34 g, 9h). Sea eagle standing left; AKRAC AИTO≤ around / Crab; floral ornament below; all within shallow incuse circle. Lee Group II; SNG ANS 983 (same obv. die); SNG Lloyd –; Rizzo pl. I, 12; Basel –; Gulbenkian –. Choice EF, toned. Rare with legend commencing below the eagle. ($15,000)



58. **SICILY, Akragas.** ***Punic occupation.*** 213-211 BC. AR Quarter Shekel (15mm, 1.94 g, 11h). Wreathed head of Triptolemos right / Free horse right; 𐤀𐤁 below; all within wreath. Walker group II, 1st series, dies III/3; Burnett, *Enna* 152. Near EF, toned, light double strike on reverse. ($500)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 424 (July/August 1980), no. 37.



59



60

59. **SICILY, Akragas.** ***Punic occupation.*** 213-211 BC. AR Quarter Shekel (9mm, 1.30 g, 3h). Wreathed head of Triptolemos right / Free horse right; 𐤀𐤁 below; all within wreath. Walker group II, 2nd series, dies XII/16; Burnett, *Enna* –; Naville IV, lot 1024. Good VF, toned. ($300)

60. **SICILY, Akragas.** ***Punic occupation.*** 213-211 BC. AR Eighth Shekel (11mm, 1.06 g, 12h). Wreathed head of Triptolemos right / Free horse right; 𐤁 below; all within wreath. Walker pl. 43, 100 and 105 (same dies); Burnett, *Enna* –; Bement 3029. Good VF, toned, slight die shift on reverse. Rare. ($500)



61. **SICILY, Gela.** Circa 480/75-475/70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.28 g, 8h). Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins, *Gela* 126 (O36/R77); SNG ANS 30 (same dies). VF, toned, a few die breaks on obverse. Good metal for issue. ($2000)



62



63

62. **SICILY, Leontini.** Circa 476-466 BC. AR Didrachm (19mm, 8.54 g, 5h). Nude horseman riding right / Head of roaring lion right; four barley grains around. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 12 (same dies); SNG ANS 210 (same rev. die). Good VF, attractively toned, flan flaw on reverse, a few field scratches on the obverse. Rare. ($1500)

Ex New York Sale XXV (5 January 2011), lot 10.

63. **SICILY, Leontini.** Circa 450-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.16 g, 11h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of lion right; four barley grains around. Boehringer, *Münzgeschichte* 45 (same obv. die); SNG ANS 222-31. VF, toned, a few light scratches under tone. ($1000)



64. **SICILY, Leontini.** ***Roman rule.*** Circa 204-180 BC. Æ (22mm, 14.66 g, 12h). Facing bust of Demeter, wearing wreath of radiate leaves; plow to left / River god seated right, holding cornucopia and branch; bird to right. BAR Issue 3; CNS 8; SNG ANS 275-6. EF for issue, dark green, almost black, patina, under some light earthen encrustation. Possibly the finest known. ($500)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex David Freedman Collection (Triton V, 15 January 2002), lot 187.



65. **SICILY, Messana.** 425-421 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 17.11 g, 11h). The nymph Messana driving slow biga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses; two confronted dolphins in exergue / Hare springing right; below, dolphin right. Caltabiano series XIII, 497 (D202/R205); SNG ANS 360; SNG Lloyd 1092; SNG Lockett 827 = Pozzi 488 (all from the same dies). Good VF, toned. ($1000)



66 67 68

66. **SICILY, Morgantina.** ***The Hispani.*** Circa 210-185 BC. Æ Unit (20mm, 6.63 g, 12h). Helmeted head of Athena left; N• above, cornucopia to right / Warrior, holding spear, on horseback right. Erim & Jaunzems 9.8 (O5/R7); CNS III p. 342, 2; SNG ANS 471. VF, dark green patina, minor roughness. Rare. ($200)

67. **SICILY, Selinos.** Circa 515-480/70 BC. AR Didrachm (20mm, 7.98 g, 5h). Selinon leaf / Selinon leaf within incuse square. Arnold-Biucci group II, 9 var. (same obv. die, no linear square on rev.); SNG ANS 686. VF, toned. Struck on good metal. Rare issue. ($1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 76 (12 September 2007), lot 143.

68. **SICILY, Syracuse.** ***Second Democracy.*** 466-405 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 16.71 g, 6h). Struck circa 466-460 BC. Charioteer driving quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses; in exergue, ketos right / Head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer series XIIIa, 408 (V211/R288); SNG ANS 128; Hunterian 20; Bement 1050 (all from the same dies). VF, toned, a few light cleaning marks under tone. Rare first issue of the Second Democracy at Syracuse. ($1000)



69. **SICILY, Syracuse.** ***Timoleon and the Third Democracy.*** 344-317 BC. AV Hemidrachm – 30 Litrai (12mm, 2.15 g, 9h). Struck circa 344-339/8 BC. Laureate head of Zeus left / Pegasos flying left; A to left, three pellets below. SNG ANS 493; SNG Lloyd 1440; Rizzo pl. LVIII, 1; Jameson 851 (all from the same dies). Good VF, underlying luster. Rare in this condition. ($5000)

Ex Stack's (11 January 2010), lot 66.



70. **SICILY, Syracuse.** ***Timoleon and the Third Democracy.*** 344-317 BC. Æ Hemidrachm (23mm, 13.71 g, 9h). Timoleontic Symmachy coinage. 1st series, circa 344-339/8 BC. Laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios right / Upright thunderbolt; to right, eagle standing right. Castrizio series I, 1γ; CNS 72; SNG ANS 477-88. Good VF, attractive dark green-brown patina. ($500)

From the Greenpoint Collection.



71 72

71. **SICILY, Syracuse.** ***Agathokles.*** 317-289 BC. Æ Litra (20mm, 6.56 g, 6h). Struck circa 308/7 BC. Diademed head of Herakles right; tripod to left / Lion standing right, raising foreleg; club above. CNS 151 Ds 110; BAR Issue 24; SNG ANS 732 var. (cornucopia on obv.). VF, attractive green patina. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection.

72. **SICILY, Syracuse.** ***Hiketas II.*** 287-278 BC. Æ (24mm, 10.86 g, 1h). Wreathed head of Kore right; torch to left / Nike driving biga right; star above, ΈΧ in exergue. CNS 122 Ds 50; BAR Issue 38; SNG ANS 764. Good VF, brown patina with patches of green. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex John Bergman Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 57, 4 April 2001), lot 121 (part of).



73. **SICILY, Syracuse.** ***Hiketas II.*** 287-278 BC. Æ (23mm, 9.77 g, 3h). Laureate head of Zeus Hellanios right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. CNS 172A OS; BAR Issue 39; SNG ANS 789. EF, even dark brown patina, typical indications of overstriking. ($300)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in 1975.



74. **SICILY, Syracuse.** ***Hiketas II.*** 287-278 BC. Æ (22mm, 7.89 g, 6h). Laureate head of Zeus Hellanios right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. CNS 172A OS; BAR Issue 39; SNG ANS 792. Good VF, brown patina. Overstruck, probably on Agathokles' Soteira type (cf. SNG ANS 708). ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex John Bergman Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 57, 4 April 2001), lot 121 (part of).



75. **SICILY, Syracuse.** ***Gelon, son of Hieron II.*** 275-215 BC. AR 4 Litrai – Drachm (15mm, 3.38 g, 11h). Officina K. Struck circa 218/7-214 BC. Diademed head left / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; ΒΑ to left, Κ to right. CCO 291.2 (D5/R6 – this coin, illustrated); BAR Issue 67; SNG ANS 900-1 (same obv. die); SNG Fitzwilliam 1412 (same dies). Good VF, attractive light toning. ($500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 40 (with Numismatica Ars Classica, 4 December 1996), lot 924.



76. **CARTHAGE, Second Punic War.** Circa 215-201 BC. Æ Shekel (21mm, 7.88 g, 12h). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right, head left; palmette standard in background, 𐤏 (Punic *G*) to right. MAA 88o; Müller, *Afrique* 219; SNG Copenhagen 319 var. (Punic letter). Good VF, dark green patina. Attractive style for this usually crude issue. ($200)



77. **SKYTHIA, Geto-Dacians.** ***Koson.*** Mid 1st century BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.43 g, 12h). Roman consul accompanied by two lictors; 𐤓 to left / Eagle standing left on scepter, holding wreath. Iliescu 1; RPC I 1701A; BMC Thrace p. 208, 1. EF. ($1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 61 (25 September 2002), lot 551.



78 79

78. **MOESIA, Istros.** Late 5th-4th centuries BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 6.62 g). Facing male heads, the right inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; 𐤀 between. AMNG I 415; SNG BM Black Sea 228. EF, toned, a little porosity. ($500)

79. **MOESIA, Istros.** 4th century BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 6.09 g). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; 𐤀 below. AMNG I 421; SNG BM Black Sea 255 (same rev. die). EF, lightly toned. ($300)

80. **No Lot.**



81. **THRACE, Abdera.** Circa 336-311 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.21 g, 6h). Dionysados, magistrate. Griffin lying left, raising forepaw / Laureate head of Apollo right; ΕΠΙ Δ[ΙΟ]-ΝΥΣΑΔΟΣ around. C-N 159 (D1/R1); May, *Abdera* 535; SNG Copenhagen –; De Luynes 1757. Good VF, toned. ($2000)



82



83

82. **THRACE, Apollonia Pontika.** Late 5th-4th centuries BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 3.34 g, 8h). Upright anchor; crayfish to right / Facing gorgoneion in shallow incuse circle. Topalov, *Apollonia* 38; SNG BM Black Sea 150-1. EF, toned. ($200)

83. **THRACE, Apollonia Pontika.** Late 5th-4th centuries BC. AR Drachm (13mm, 3.34 g, 5h). Upright anchor; A to left, crayfish to right / Facing gorgoneion in shallow incuse circle. Topalov, *Apollonia* 44; SNG BM Black Sea 159. EF, toned. ($200)



84



85

84. **THRACE, Apollonia Pontika.** Mid 4th century BC. AR Tetradrachm (21mm, 16.65 g, 12h). Mus, magistrate. Laureate head of Apollo right / Upright anchor; A and crayfish flanking, ΜΥΣ to left; all within shallow incuse square. Topalov, *Apollonia* 50 and p. 379, 23.2 = Leu 7, lot 110 (same dies); SNG BM Black Sea 164 var. (magistrate). Good VF, toned, some porosity, slight die shift on reverse. Extremely rare, one of only three known of this issue. ($2500)

85. **THRACE, Byzantion.** Circa 120-110 BC. AV Stater (20mm, 8.38 g, 12h). In the name and types of Lysimachos. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; ⌘ to inner left, ΒΥ below throne; in exergue, ornate spear left. Marinescu Issue 166, 623 var. corr. (O268/R– [unlisted rev. die]; monogram incorrect); Müller –; Mouchmov, *Monnaies* 111 (same obv. die). EF, underlying luster. Extremely rare, the third known for this issue, the only one not in a public collection (the other two are in Sofia and Tolbuhin, Bulgaria). ($1500)

First Known Silver Issue



86. **THRACE, Madytos.** Circa 350 BC. AR Triobol (12mm, 2.20 g, 12h). Bull butting right; above, grape bunch on vine that extends down into exergue / Hound seated right; Μ-Α/Δ/Υ around. Unpublished, and none in the online database of the ANS or BM collections, nor the ANS photofile. VF, toned, a little porosity. Apparently the first known silver issue from this extremely rare city. ($500)



87. **THRACE, Mesambria.** Circa 275/50-225 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.68 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; helmet in inner left field, Μ in exergue. Karayotov 3 (O2/R3); Price 985 corr. (monogram). EF, a hint of toning around the devices. Fine early style. Well centered strike from fresh dies. ($1000)



88 89

88. **THRACE, Mesambria.** Circa 275/50-225 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.84 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in inner left field, helmet above Α. Karayotov 8 (O5/R27); Price 992. Good VF, lightly toned, earthen deposits. ($500)

89. **THRACE, Mesambria.** Circa 275/50-225 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.77 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in outer left field, helmet above ΜΕ. Karayotov 37 (O14/R37); Price 977. Good VF, lightly toned, some porosity. Rare. ($500)



90. **THRACE, Mesambria.** Circa 175-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.77 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; helmet in inner left field, ΜΠ below throne. Karayotov 113 var. (O40/R– [unlisted rev. die]); Price 1013 corr. (monogram). EF. ($500)



91 92

91. **THRACE, Odessos.** Circa 280-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.85 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Α below throne, ΚΟΙ in exergue. Topalov, *Odesos* 40; Price 1171. VF, lightly toned, slight die wear on obverse, minor double strike on reverse. ($500)

92. **THRACE, Odessos.** Circa 280-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.77 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; ΚΟΙ in left field, Δ below throne. Topalov, *Odesos* 45; Price 1169. Good VF, struck from re-engraved reverse die. ($500)



93



94

93. **THRACE, Odessos.** Circa 120-90 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.63 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; ⊙Ε in left field, ⋈ below throne. Callataÿ group 1, dies D9/R- (unlisted rev. die); Topalov, *Odesos* 69; Price 1181. EF, toned. ($500)

Ex Patrick H.C. Tan Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 84, 5 May 2010), lot 151; Classical Numismatic Group 42 (29 May 1997), lot 249.

94. **THRACE, Odessos.** Circa 80-72/1 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.43 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Mithradatic alliance issue. Head of Herakles right, with the features of Mithradates VI of Pontos, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; ΛΑΚΩ in left field, ⊙ΔΗ in exergue. Callataÿ group 3, dies D5/R7; Topalov, *Odesos* 32; Price 1193. Near EF, lightly toned. ($300)

Very Rare Monogram (of Aesillas?)



95. **ISLANDS off THRACE, Thasos.** Circa 148-90/80 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.64 g, 12h). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Herakles standing left, holding club, lion skin on arm; ⋔ to inner left. Prokopov, *Silberprägung* 580 (V AA6/R 477); Lukanc 1927 (same obv. die); SNG Copenhagen –; HGC 6, 359. Good VF, toned, area of minor roughness on reverse, some light scuffs and cleaning scratches. Very rare with this monogram, Prokopov records only 16 examples, 15 of which are in museums. ($300)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 196 (7 March 2011), lot 1309.

Traditionally, this monogram has been thought to represent the first four letters of Aesillas' name (in Greek form), similar to the Thasian tetradrachms that bear the monogram of Sura (see Bauslaugh p. 23). Aesillas was Roman quaestor in Macedon, circa 95-70 BC. Prokopov, however, places the issues with this monogram early in his "Thasian type" coinage, which began circa 148 BC. This placement, however, is contradicted by his own hoard evidence. According to Prokopov, coins from dies tied to this monogram have been found in the following hoards: Mezek, Municipiului Bucureşti (CH II 104), Şieu Odorhei (CH VIII 300), and Sînpetru (IGCH 637). Two of these are unhelpful in dating, as the Mezek hoard publication is still forthcoming, and the date of c. 250-200 BC reported for Şieu Odorhei is impossible, as it predates the majority of the coinage in the hoard (Thasian spread-flan tetradrachms and Macedonian First Meris tetradrachms). The remaining two, Municipiului Bucureşti and Sînpetru, however, are dated to circa 94 BC and the early 1st century BC, respectively. If these dates of deposit are correct, then the assumption that the monogram represents Aesillas is probably correct.



96. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.07 g, 12h). Lampsakos mint. Struck 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; ΗΡ to inner left, crescent in exergue. Thompson 47; Müller 401. EF, toned. High relief. ($1500)



97



98

97. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.00 g, 12h). Lampsakos mint. Struck 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; ΗΡ to inner left, crescent in exergue. Thompson 47; Müller 401. Good VF, lightly toned, a hint of porosity, light scratch on obverse. High relief and attractive style. ($500)

98. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 17.05 g, 12h). Lampsakos mint. Struck 297/6-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon; Α below / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; to inner left, ΣΕ above Ⓐ. Thompson –; Müller 315; SNG Berry 408 (same obv. die; Byzantion). Good VF, toned. High relief. ($750)

This issue was known to Newell, who thought that it might be a lifetime issue from Byzantion, but had no proof other than style (cf. his manuscript at the ANS, chapter XXIII, pp. 1-10). Seyrig, however, doubted that any lifetime issues of Lysimachos were struck from Byzantion (cf. Seyrig, *Monnaies*, p. 184). Although Thompson's publication of Lysimachos' lifetime issues was based on Newell's manuscript, she decided not to include any coins that could not be attributed to a city with relative certainty. Thus, this issue is not in her work. In his dissertation on the Lysimachi of Byzantion, Marinescu cast strong doubt on Newell's attribution, and instead suggested Lampsakos due to a strong stylistic link between the obverses of some coins of this issue and coins of Thompson 49 and 50 (cf. Marinescu pl. 75, g-h; Rauch 42, lot 2956; and Coin Galleries, 16 November 1983, lot 183). The present coin shares this stylistic link to the issues Marinescu cites. The style of these obverses are quite distinct, and unlike those of other contemporary mints. Undoubtedly, the attribution to Lampsakos is correct.



99. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 4.17 g, 12h). Herakleia mint. Struck 288/7-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; club in exergue. Unpublished, but cf. Thompson 175 and 177 for the stater and tetradrachm denominations of this issue. Good VF. Apparently unique. ($300)



100. KINGS of THRACE. Lysimachos. 305-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 17.10 g, 9h). Amphipolis mint. Struck 288/7-282/1 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; ΔΙ to inner left, ⚔ to outer right. Thompson 210 var. (inner left monogram) and 213 var. (position of ⚔); Müller –; cf. CNG E-211, lot 184 (same obv. die). Near EF, toned. ($1000)

Unpublished Kavaros Monogram



101. KINGS of THRACE. Kavaros. Circa 230/25-218 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.02 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Kabyle mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, Artemis Phosphoros standing facing; Φ below throne. Draganov 874-83 var. (O5/R – [unlisted rev. die]); Price 882a var. (no monogram, same obv. die). Good VF, lightly toned. Unpublished with monogram. ($500)

According to Draganov's die study, this issue in the name of Alexander was struck after the Alexander type coins in the name of Kavaros. The obverse die used on this coin was used for both tetradrachm issues, in Alexander's name and in Kavaros's. Interestingly, the monogram below the throne can be resolved into the letters KAYAPO.



102. THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, Derrones. Circa 480-465 BC. AR Dodekadrachm (32mm, 39.64 g). Driver, holding goad and reins, driving ox cart left; above, crested Corinthian helmet left / Clockwise triskeles; palmette between legs; [all within incuse square]. Cf. Topalov 9; HPM pl. II, 4 = AMNG III 7 = Traité I 1453 (same obv. die); SNG ANS –; Triton X, lot 127 (same obv. die); CNG 81, lot 261 (same obv. die). Good VF, toned, a couple pits on reverse. Well struck for this typically crude issue. ($3000)



103. THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, Mygdones or Krestones. Circa 485-470 BC. AR Diobol (12mm, 0.94 g). Goat kneeling right, head left; pellets around / Quadripartite incuse square. Lorber, *Goats*, issue 15; HPM pl. III, 14; SNG ANS 60-4 (Aigai). Near EF, minor porosity. ($200)



104. THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, Uncertain. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 9.16 g). Centaur right, carrying off protesting nymph; pellet border / Quadripartite incuse square. Topalov –; HPM pl. VI, 15 and 17-18; AMNG III/2, pl. XXV, 10; SNG ANS 980 (Orreskioi). EF, toned. ($5000)

The centaur-nymph motif was used by a number of Thraco-Macedonian tribes, and at least three tribes, the Orreskioi, Letaioi, and the Zaelioi, inscribed their ethnic on the obverse. The present coin, though, belongs to the quantity of unsigned issues which cannot yet be assigned to a particular tribe, although the cataloger of the ANS sylloge assumed the issue was from the Orreskioi. Moreover, the obverse on this coin has a pellet border, which is not present on any of the signed issues. This type also was declared a forgery by Gaebler in AMNG, along with many other Thraco-Macedonian issues, but his views on these were never adopted by other numismatists, and later hoards have proven his condemnations to be unfounded.

Very Rare Depiction of a Lioness



105. MACEDON, Akanthos. Circa 480-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.26 g). Attic standard. Lioness right, attacking bull crouching left, with head right; floral ornament in exergue / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. Desneux Type G.2, obv. die 83, otherwise unpublished. Good VF, toned. Extremely rare type, with only four examples recorded in the ANS photofile, but none without a subsidiary symbol above the lioness on the obverse. ($7500)

Akanthos is located in the Chalkidike near the point where the Akte peninsula joins the mainland. Beginning in the late sixth century BC, this city began striking coinage (as were other regional cities and tribes) to facilitate the increased trade with those Attic Greek colonies and emporia that has recently been established there. During this same period, as the Persian Empire began its westward expansion into Europe, these coins also served as a source of tribute, part of the *Medizing* process, in which the locals allied themselves with the Persians. During the Greco-Persian Wars (499-479 BC), Akanthos supported the Persians and, in early 480 BC, provided labor for the construction of a canal across the peninsula, so that the Persian fleet could avoid sailing around the treacherous waters below Mt. Athos at the peninsula's southernmost tip (Her. 7. 22-24, 115, 117).

The lion and bull design is common to the tetradrachms of Akanthos from the sixth to the early fourth century BC. The earliest tetradrachms are characterized by thick, dumpy flans, a variable style of incuse, and the head of the lion in three-quarter perspective. Subsequent issues, however, have a flan that is relatively thinner and broader, an incuse of a more regularly quadripartite style, and the head of the lion in profile. The floral symbol in the exergue, which first appeared in some of the earliest tetradrachms, became more stylized in these subsequent issues, as well. Subsequently, a pellet-in-annulet appeared above the lion in the upper field of the obverse, followed by the addition of a subsidiary letter, and, finally, letter combinations and symbols to distinguish later issues in this large series.

Most of these tetradrachms show a stylistically archetypal lion attacking the bull, evidenced by its thick mane and bold joints and lines. However, two groups of tetradrachms (Desneux Types C and G) have felines that are represented with much finer lines, smooth joints, and a subdued, evenly constructed mane that Desneux identified as depictions of lionesses. Some dies show the lioness decorated with spots, leading some to suggest that it may be a panther, but the scene is certainly a representation of the archetypal lion and bull motif that was imported to Macedon from the east (Persia), and is found on many coinages of the period.

The lion and bull motif appears frequently in art of the ancient Near East and ancient Greece (see Willy Hartner, "The Earliest History of the Constellations in the Near East and the Motif of the Lion-Bull Combat," *Journal of Near Eastern Studies* 24 [1965], pp. 1-16, who identified its earliest representation on a prehistoric Elamite seal of the fourth millennium BC. For its appearance in Greek art, see the KY Painter in the National Archaeological Museum in Athens [Accession Number 12688] and Desneux, p. 55). Reliefs from the Persian capital at Persepolis depict this same type and the Lydian coinage of this same period, though they do not show this type specifically, are surely a conscious echoing of a definitely masculine theme.

Why then the use of a lioness, rather than a lion? Herodotos may provide a possible clue. According to him (7.125-126), the Persian army was attacked by lions while bivouacking on the eastern fringes of Greece and Macedonia. Since these animals and their habits would have been well-known to the regional population, the die cutter chose to be more accurate in his description of the scene, rather than following a more traditional and foreign representation.



106



107

106. **MACEDON, Akanthos.** Circa 470-390 BC. AR Tetrobol (17mm, 2.34 g). Atttic standard. Forepart of bull left, head right; swastika above / Quadripartite incuse square. AMNG III/2, 35, pl. VII, 13 corr. (symbol on obv.); SNG ANS 40. Good VF. ($300)

107. **MACEDON, Akanthos.** Circa 430-390 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 14.27 g, 7h). Phoenician standard. Lion right, attacking bull crouching left; EVK below, [undulating line in exergue] / Ethnic in shallow incuse around quadripartite square, the quarters raised and granulated. Desneux 120 (D115/R108); AMNG –; SNG ANS –; BMC 22. Good VF. ($2000)



108



109

108. **MACEDON, Apollonia.** 4th century BC. Æ (17mm, 5.14 g, 2h). Wreathed head of Persephone right / Hydra left. SNG ANS –; Traité IV 466 (Lamia in Thessaly); Rogers 246 (Heracleia Trachinia in Thessaly); Robinson & Clement p. 342, and pl. XXXII, 13 (Lamia in Thessaly); Robinson & Clement, *Excavations at Olynthus. Part IV. The Coins Found at Olynthus in 1931* (Baltimore: Johns Hopkins, 1933), p. 83, 734-6 (Lamia in Thessaly); CNG 90, lot 406; CNG 81, lot 266. Near VF, dark green patina, some roughness. Extremely rare. ($300)

This rare bronze issue was traditionally attributed to Lamia in Thessaly due to the hydra reverse type, which is found on the early silver of that city (see Georgiou, *Mint*, 1-3). None of the published examples have a clear ethnic. However, two examples in a private collection have enough of the ethnic visible to confirm that the issuing city is called Apollonia. As all of the examples with a known find spot have been found in Macedon, it is nearly certain that they were issued by one of the three Apollonias of Macedon. As yet, however, there is too little evidence to ascribe these coins to one of the cities in particular.

109. **MACEDON, Argilos.** Circa 500-495 BC. AR Hekte – Tetrobol (15mm, 2.52 g). Forepart of Pegasos left / Quadripartite incuse square, coarsely granulated. Liampi Period III, cf. 28-9 (obv. type right); SNG ANS –; SNG France 1117 (same die and punch, incorrectly attributed to Lampsakos). VF, porous, die break on obverse, light scratches on reverse. ($500)



110. **MACEDON, Chalkidian League.** Circa 390 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 14.47 g, 3h). Olynthos mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara within incuse square. Robinson & Clement Group F, 7 (A7/P7); SNG ANS 470. Near EF, light double strike on obverse. ($3000)



111. **MACEDON, Chalkidian League.** Circa 390 BC. AR Tetrobol (13mm, 2.40 g, 7h). Olynthos mint. Laureate head of Apollo left / Kithara within incuse square. Robinson & Clement Group F, 50-1 var. (A40/P– [unlisted rev. die]); SNG ANS –; Berlin 17 (same obv. die). Good VF. ($300)



112



113

112. **MACEDON, Chalkidian League.** Circa 383/2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 14.37 g, 6h). Olynthos mint. Laureate head of Apollo left / Kithara within incuse square. Robinson & Clement Group H, 21 (A18/P18); SNG ANS –; Naville XVII, lot 334 (same dies). EF, light bump on eye and cheek. ($4000)

113. **MACEDON, Chalkidian League.** Circa 383/2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 14.43 g, 11h). Olynthos mint. Laureate head of Apollo left / Kithara within incuse square. Robinson & Clement Group H, 22 var. (A–/P19 [unlisted obv. die]); SNG ANS –; BMC 3 (same rev. die). Near EF, area of flat strike on laurel wreath. ($3000)



114



115



116

114. **MACEDON, Chalkidian League.** Circa 383/2 BC. AR Tetrobol (13mm, 2.37 g, 6h). Olynthos mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara [within incuse square]. Robinson & Clement Group H, 63 (A48/P44); SNG ANS 525 (same dies). Near EF. ($400)

115. **MACEDON, Chalkidian League.** Circa 383/2 BC. AR Tetrobol (14mm, 2.36 g, 9h). Olynthos mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara [within incuse square]. Robinson & Clement Group H, 71 (A52/P48); SNG ANS 527 (same rev. die). EF. ($500)

116. **MACEDON, Chalkidian League.** Circa 383/2 BC. AR Tetrobol (15mm, 2.42 g, 12h). Olynthos mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara within incuse square. Robinson & Clement Group H, 76 (A54/P50); SNG ANS 529 (same dies). EF. ($500)



117. **MACEDON, Chalkidian League.** Circa 382-379 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 14.48 g, 12h). Olynthos mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; floral symbol to left / Kithara within incuse square. Robinson & Clement Group I, 42 var. (A32/P– [unlisted rev. die]); SNG ANS –. EF, small die breaks on nose and neck. Extremely rare issue with floral symbol, R&C record only two examples, in museums (Athens, Brussels), both of which are from the same obverse die and have the same die breaks. Fine style. ($5000)



118

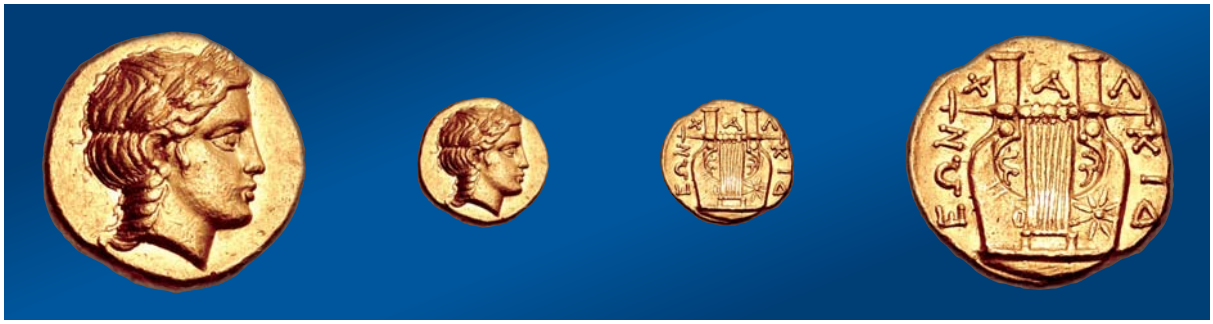


119

118. **MACEDON, Chalkidian League.** Circa 382-379 BC. AR Tetrobol (13mm, 2.37 g, 3h). Olynthos mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara. Robinson & Clement Group I, 91 (A60/P59); SNG ANS 534 (same obv. die). EF. Attractive style. ($500)

119. **MACEDON, Chalkidian League.** Circa 382-379 BC. AR Tetrobol (13mm, 2.38 g, 6h). Olynthos mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Kithara. Robinson & Clement Group I, 92 (A60/P61); SNG ANS 534 (same obv. die). EF. Attractive style. ($500)

Extremely Rare Chalkidian League Stater



120. MACEDON, Chalkidian League. Circa 365-359 or 357-348 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.61 g, 12h). Olynthos mint. Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath, with long hair in a single plait down the back of his neck / Kithara, star on lower right panel; Χ-Α-Λ-ΚΙΔ-ΕΩΝ around. Triton XV, lot 1107 (same obv. die), otherwise unpublished. EF, a couple very light marks in field on obverse. Extremely rare denomination, only three have appeared at auction in recent decades (Triton XV [2012], lot 1107; New York Sale XXV [2011], lot 24; and CNG 87 [2011], lot 292; none in the ANS photofile). ($50,000)

Taking advantage of the loosening of Athenian control over the Chalkidike due to the Peloponnesian War, in 432/1 BC the cities of the region formed themselves into a league with its capital at Olynthos. The failure of Athens to break up the Chalkidian League - one of the terms of the Peace of Nikias in 421 BC - as well as a general strategic disinterest in the region, helped to solidify the League's power and position. As a result of this situation, the League began striking silver coinage in its own name. Adopting the local "Phoenician" standard already in use by Olynthos, only tetrobols were minted in any quantity at first, but after about 420 BC, tetradrachms were regularly struck. The very rare issues of gold staters, struck on the Attic standard, are certainly tied to the tumultuous events in the second quarter of the 4th century BC.

The political situation in which the League found itself at that time was influenced by the competing interests of Athens, which had historic ties to the region, Sparta, which constantly sought to check any advance of Athenian power, and the Macedonian Kingdom, which sought to expand its influence over its neighbor to the south. Sparta's defeat at Leuktra in 371 BC, and the subsequent peace, provided Athens with the opportunity to reconstitute the Second Athenian Empire, beginning with the Chalkidike. In 365 BC, the Athenian general Timotheos began to conquer territory in the northern Aegean on behalf of Athens. He quickly subdued the island of Samos and gained a foothold in the Thracian Chersonese, from where he could direct his attention to the Chalkidike. With the help of Perdikkas III of Macedon, Timotheos attacked the League and its capital, Olynthos. Although unable to take the capital, Timotheos was successful in quickly capturing a large part of the League's territory. His campaign was so successful that he used the opportunity to attack his erstwhile ally, Macedon, as well. In 363 BC, in addition to seizing the city of Potidaia, an important Chalkidikan port near the League capital of Olynthos, Timotheos also captured the Macedonian ports of Methone, Terone, and Pydna, located in the Thermian Gulf. For all of his initial success against the Chalkidian League, however, Timotheos was unable to conquer Amphipolis, or solidify his hold over the areas he seized, and eventually abandoned his northern Aegean enterprise in 360 BC. In the years immediately following, it would be Amyntas' youngest son, Philip II, who would achieve what both the Chalkidian League and Timotheos were unable to do - bring the entire region and all of its cities and tribes under one authority. In 348 BC Philip dissolved the League.

For what purpose were these extremely rare Attic-standard gold staters struck? Given the regional turmoil at the time, a possible explanation would be that the coins were an emergency issue meant for the payment of local Thracian mercenaries due to a scarcity of silver. Psoma, however, shows that the League regularly struck significant amounts of silver coinage during this period, something that would be impossible if no supply of silver was available. As such, payments to mercenaries probably would have been in the form of the League's silver issues, whose Phoenician weight standard was common throughout the region. At this time, gold was rarely coined in the Greek world, with only the Persian Empire and Kyzikos minting issues with any regularity. Most often gold was struck when necessity required its use, as it had been at Athens late in the Peloponnesian War. Coinciding as it did with the League's war against Athens, this gold issue (as well as similar extremely rare gold Attic staters issued from the League's then ally Amphipolis) had to be struck not for local consumption, but for foreign recipients who required payment in coinage struck on the Attic standard. Bribes in gold are known to have been a part of classical diplomacy. The Persian Empire tried to affect the outcome of the Peloponnesian War by funneling darics to both Athens and Sparta, and Philip II, once he gained control of Mt. Pangaion, struck coinage on the Attic standard (including staters), which he used to gain control over the Greek city-states (cf. Dem. 5.5). Thus, if the League's staters were not for payments to mercenaries, they most likely were made to acquire influential overseas support through bribes.

Approximately twelve staters of the League are known. At the time of the publication of Psoma's study in 2001, only Robinson & Clement Groups L (1 coin), S (1 coin), T (1 coin), and W (3 coins), were known to have staters associated with them. Three other staters, all from one die pairing, however, remain unassigned, and likely belong to an unrecorded magistrate: B.M. Yakountchikoff, *Unpublished and rare Greek coins* (St. Petersburg, 1908), p. 8, no. 17; SNG ANS 468; and New York Sale XXV (5 January 2011), lot 24. The CNG 87 piece added yet another new issue to the corpus of Chalkidian coinage, belonging either to Group L or a heretofore unknown transitional group between Groups L and M.

The placement of the present stater and the Triton XV stater within the series is uncertain. While the bottom of their reverses is not fully visible, the contour of the lower part of the kithara indicates that it is just above the lower edge of the die, leaving no room for a magistrate's name below the kithara. Although it is tempting to place them in the same period as the CNG 87 stater, pre-dating the magistrate issues, the style of their obverse makes this more difficult. The austere features of the portrait and the long hair depicted in a single plait are unlike all the depictions of Apollo in the known coinage. Nevertheless, the gold denomination was an exceptional one in the series, and it is very plausible that the die engraver of this issue was not involved in the regular silver and bronze issues. The appearance of a subsidiary symbol, a star, on the kithara, may be more helpful in suggesting a placement of the issue in the larger series. The last pre-magistrate group, Group M, also has a subsidiary symbol on the reverse, a tripod. At the same time, Group M also features a variety of obverse styles, with right and left-facing heads, and with long and short hairstyles. As such, it is possible that this stater is from a new group either preceding or following Group M. One other possibility exists. As the star is a symbol of the Macedonian royal house, one wonders whether its appearance here serves as some reference to Macedonian authority? Philip II allied with the League against Athens after the latter declared war against him in 357 BC. This military alliance proved fruitful for both parties, enduring until the 349 BC, and could have necessitated a special issue of staters.

Unique and Unpublished Hekte



121. MACEDON, Eion(?). Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.76 g). Goose standing right, head left / Incuse square punch. Apparently unpublished. Good VF. ($1000)

Although no electrum coins of Eion have previously been published, an electrum fourrée is known (CNG E-215, lot 46), suggesting that Eion did indeed issue electrum. The attribution of the present piece is not yet certain, but considering that Eion was the only Greek city that used the goose as its principal coin type and that the city issued silver coins with the identical design as the present coin, the attribution to Eion seems solidly based.



122



123



124

122. MACEDON, Eion. Circa 460-400 BC. AR Trihemiobol (11mm, 0.86 g). Goose standing right, head left; above, lizard left; H to lower left / Quadripartite incuse square. AMNG III/2, –; SNG ANS 287-90. VF, toned, minor granularity, a few minor deposits. ($200)

123. MACEDON, Mende. Late 5th-early 4th century BC. AR Tetrobol (13mm, 2.00 g, 12h). Wreathed head of young Dionysos left / Kantharos. AMNG III/2, 29; SNG ANS 376 var. (head right). VF, light porosity. Very rare. ($200)

124. MACEDON, Skione. Circa 454/3-423 BC. AR Tetrobol (11mm, 2.83 g, 7h). Attic standard. Male head right, wearing tainia / Helmet right within incuse square. AMNG III/2, 3; SNG ANS –; SNG Copenhagen 319; CNG 63, lot 142 (same dies). VF. Very rare early helmet issue. ($300)

The early helmet coinage was apparently struck on the Attic standard, presumable while Skione was a member of the Delian League.



125



126

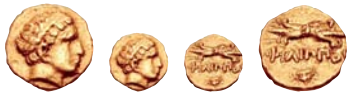


127

125. MACEDON, Skione. Circa 454/3-423 BC. AR Tetrobol (11mm, 2.64 g, 2h). Attic standard. Male head left / Helmet left within incuse square. AMNG III/2, –; SNG ANS –; Traité –; SNG Copenhagen 319 var. (head right); CNG 90, lot 416 (same dies). VF, light porosity. Extremely rare with head left. ($300)

126. MACEDON, Terone. Circa 424-422 BC. AR Tetrobol (14mm, 2.34 g). Oinochoe; pellet border / Quadripartite incuse square. Hardwick group IV; AMNG III/2, 6; SNG ANS 751-2. EF, die break on obverse. ($300)

127. KINGS of MACEDON. Pausanias. 395/4-393 BC. Æ (15mm, 3.86 g, 5h). Head of Apollo right, wearing tainia / Forepart of lion right. Westermark, *Remarks* 2; SNG ANS –; SNG Alpha Bank 187-8. Good VF, green patina, flan flaw on cheek, minor spots of encrustation on reverse. Well centered strike. Very rare. ($300)



128. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Twelfth Stater (8mm, 0.71 g, 6h). Pella mint. Struck circa 345/2-340/36 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Thunderbolt; below, facing gorgoneion. Le Rider 16 (D11/R12); SNG ANS 211 (same dies); McClean 3320 (same dies). VF, struck from worn dies. ($300)



129. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 17.13 g, 11h). Tarsos mint. Struck under Menes or Philotas, circa 327-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; plow in left field, ☉ below throne, small globule above right arm. Price 3034; Newell, *Tarsos* 40. EF, toned, just a hint of porosity. Sharply struck in high relief on a broad flan. ($750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 84 (5 May 2010), lot 262.



130. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.21 g, 11h). Damaskos mint. Struck under Menon or Menes, circa 330-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, forepart of ram right; below throne, five pellets (in the form of a Λ) above strut, ΔA below. Price 3211. EF, toned. Exceptional for issue. ($2000)



131. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (16mm, 8.62 g, 7h). Tyre mint. Struck under Menes. Dated RY 23 of Azemilkos (327/6 BC). Helmeted head of Athena right, griffin on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; [𐤊 below left wing]; below right wing, 𐤉𐤋 above 𐤁𐤁𐤁 𐤒 (date). Price 3257 (same obv. die as illustration); Newell, *Dated* 27 corr. (obv. die K, incorrect date); Rouvier –; HGC 6, 1 (Ake); DCA 733. Near VF, obverse off center. ($1000)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in 1973.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 18,** 2012**.**

A 15% Buyer's Fee will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed *on www.cngcoins*.**com.**

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM EDT on September 19, 2012. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

A Mystery



132. KINGS of MACEDON. Alexander III 'the Great'. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.56 g, 12h). Posthumous issue. Uncertain mint. Struck 3rd century BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Α in inner left field, Η below throne, maeander pattern in exergue. Unpublished. Good VF, toned, some porosity. Unique. ($300)

This Alexander-type tetradrachm is one of the most enigmatic. The weight and characteristics of the flan clearly place it in among the 3rd century posthumous issues. The overall style suggests an Ionian mint, and the maeander pattern was almost exclusively used on Alexander type coins from Magnesia (the only other mint to use it, on a very rare civic Alexander, was Priene). The presence of the royal title, however, presents a problem, as no mint in western Asia Minor used it on their Alexander type silver issues at any time. In fact, the particular arrangement of the legends, in parallel to the left and right of Zeus, are only known on Alexander issues from mints along the western Black Sea. At the same time, the small aplustre decorating the throne back was only used on issues of the Black Sea mint of Sinope. The problem with assigning the coin to Sinope, though, is contradicted by the absence of the ethnic of the city, which is used on all of its rare Alexander type tetradrachms, and the presence of the maeander pattern, which has no precedence in any coinage from that city. A final possible attribution is presented by the monogram in the inner left field, which is a very rare monogram in general. No Alexander type coins are known to have this monogram, and it is typically only found on issues of the Arkadian League. The League did strike coinage in the early 3rd century at Megalopolis, a time period that would suit this issue. At the same time, though, the style and positioning of the royal title are not consistent with any Peloponnesian issue, the use of the maeander pattern is unprecedented on any Peloponnesian coins, and we have no evidence that the League ever issued any Alexander type coinage. Thus, certain characteristics of this coin strongly indicate particular mints, the maeander pattern and style for Ionia (esp. Magnesia or Priene), the arrangement of the legend and aplustre for the Black Sea (esp. Sinope), and the left field monogram for the Arkadian League, but at the same time, each of these characteristics are also contradictory to each other.



133. KINGS of MACEDON. *temp.* Alexander III – Philip III. Circa 325-319 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.57 g, 7h). In the name of Alexander III. "Amphipolis" mint. Struck under Antipater. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; kantharos in left field. Price 168; Troxell, *Studies* p. 127 and pl. 31, 11. Good VF, toned, a few marks. ($2000)

Ex Engel-Gros Collection (Feuardent and Léman, 17 December 1921), lot 36.



134. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 14.24 g, 9h). In the name and types of Philip II. Pella mint. Struck under Antipater or Polyperchon, circa 323-318/7 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth, holding palm frond and rein, on horseback right; Σ below, trident head below raised foreleg. Le Rider 501 var. (O267/R– [unlisted rev. die]); SNG ANS –; Hunterian 52. Good VF, attractively toned. Very rare issue. ($1000)



135 136

135. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.24 g, 12h). In the name of Alexander III. Pella mint. Struck under Antipater or Polyperchon, circa 323-318/7 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, rose surmounted by bee right. Price 206; Moore 23-43. EF, reverse slightly off center. Rare symbol. ($750)

136. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.22 g, 6h). In the name of Alexander III. Pella mint. Struck under Antipater or Polyperchon, circa 323-318/7 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, rose surmounted by bee right. Price 206; Moore 23-43. Near EF, minor die wear on obverse, graffito on reverse. Rare symbol. ($750)



137. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.26 g, 1h). In the name of Alexander III. Pella mint. Struck under Antipater or Polyperchon, circa 323-318/7 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Ⲏ in left field. Price 210; Moore 49-64. EF, die shift on reverse. ($500)

Portrait of Alexander III



138. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (17mm, 8.70 g, 12h). In the types of Philip II. Kolophon mint. Struck under Menander or Kleitos, circa 322-319 BC. Head of Apollo right, *with the features of Alexander III*, wearing laurel wreath / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, charioteer, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, driving biga right; tripod below. Thompson, *Philip* 12 = Jameson 978 (same obv. die); Le Rider pl. 90, 16 and pl. 93, 26; SNG ANS 309. Good VF, small edge lamination. Fine style portrait. ($5000)

Ex Waddell FPL 66 (1995), no. 3.

Remarkable Kolophon/Abydos Obverse Die



139. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (18mm, 8.61 g, 7h). In the types of Philip II. Kolophon mint. Struck under Menander or Kleitos, circa 322-319 BC. Head of Apollo right, wearing laurel wreath / ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, charioteer, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, driving biga right; tripod below. Thompson, *Philip* 12 var. (obv. portrait style); Le Rider pl. 90, 16 and pl. 93, 26 var. (same); SNG ANS 309 var. (same); CNG 81, lot 289 (same dies). Superb EF, fully lustrous. Very rare with 'normal' style Apollo portrait. ($7500)

This issue typically has an Apollo with the 'features of Alexander III' (see the previous lot), but the present coin has a portrait that is an idealized representation of the deity that is normally found on the staters of Philip II type. Also intriguing is the fact that the obverse die used to strike this coin was also used on staters of Abydos (cf. ADM II 126b = SNG ANS 304).



140. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 4.29 g, 12h). Magnesia mint. Struck under Menander or Kleitos, circa 323-319 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; thyrsos in left field. Price P51. Near EF, toned, struck from worn reverse die. Rare. ($200)



141 142

141. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip III Arrhidaios. 323-317 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.08 g, 7h). Babylon mint. Struck under Archon, Dokimos, or Seleukos I, circa 323-318/7 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; 𐤌 in left field, 𐤁 below throne. Price P182. EF, toned. Well centered strike in high relief. ($500)

142. KINGS of MACEDON. *temp.* Philip III – Lysimachos. Circa 323-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.14 g, 1h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Uncertain mint in western Asia Minor. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; star in left field, 𐤀 below throne. Price 2710. EF, lustrous. ($500)

Ex Patrick H.C. Tan Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 84, 5 May 2010), lot 291.



143. KINGS of MACEDON. *temp.* Philip III – Lysimachos. Circa 323-280 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 4.25 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Uncertain mint in western Asia Minor. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, ⋔ above grape bunch. Price 2763; Armenak 619 (same obv. die). EF, toned, slight die shift on reverse. Very rare. ($300)



144. KINGS of MACEDON. *temp.* Antigonos I Monophthalmos – Lysimachos. Circa 310-290 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.13 g, 11h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Uncertain mint in western Asia Minor. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; astragalos in left field. Unpublished. Superb EF. ($1000)

Ex Patrick H.C. Tan Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 84, 5 May 2010), lot 300; Classical Numismatic Group 42 (29 May 1997), lot 254.

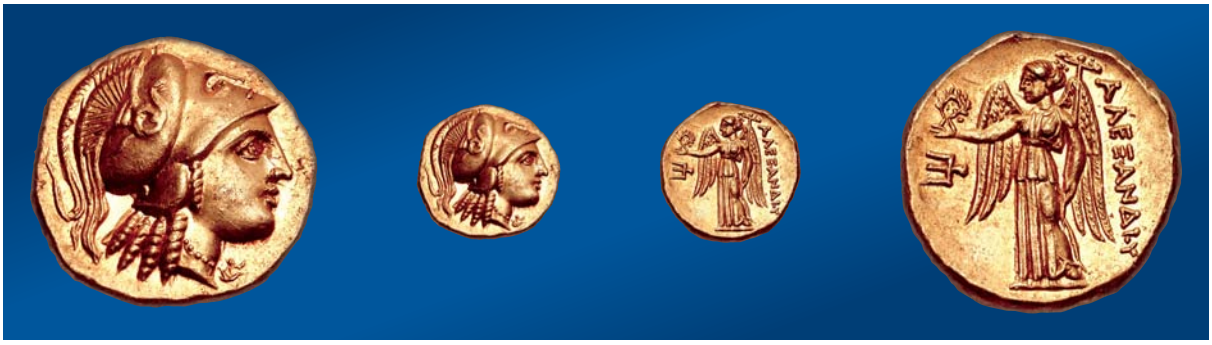
The astragalos is only known for issues of Babylon and an uncertain mint (Price 4032). However, the style of the present coin certainly discounts an attribution to Babylon, and while the Price 4032 type is not illustrated anywhere, the appearance of other control marks on that coin suggests that it may not be a related issue. In the prior sale of this coin, it was speculated that this is an issue of Selge in Pisidia, which commonly featured astragaloi on its coinage. However, Selge is not known to have issued any Alexander coinage, and for such an early issue as this coin one cannot assume any symbol is a civic badge. In contrast, the style and fabric suggest this coin was issued at a western, rather that southern, mint in Asia Minor.



145 146

145. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander. As regent, 317-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 14.30 g, 2h). In the name and types of Philip II. Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 316-311 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth, holding palm frond and rein, on horseback right; aplustre below, ⊓ below raised foreleg. Le Rider pl. 46, 17-8; Troxell, *Studies*, group 9, 323-5; SNG ANS 738-46. EF, toned. ($750)

146. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander. As regent, 317-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 14.37 g, 8h). In the name and types of Philip II. Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 316-311 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth, holding palm frond and rein, on horseback right; wreath below, ⊓ below raised foreleg. Le Rider pl. 46, 14; Troxell, *Studies*, group 9, 328-9; SNG ANS 747-8. EF, lustrous. ($500)



147. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander. As regent, 317-305 BC, or King, 305-297 BC. AV Stater (19mm, 8.63 g, 3h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 307-300 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; horizontal trident head in left field. Price 175; Troxell, *Ants*, Issue 3. EF, underlying luster, scattered light marks. Well centered and struck. ($3000)



148. KINGS of MACEDON. Kassander. As regent, 317-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 17.14 g, 7h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Pella mint. Struck circa 317/6-315/4 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; trident head in left field, A below throne. Price 261; Moore 291-302. EF, some die wear on obverse. Bold detail on reverse. ($750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 85 (15 September 2010), lot 304.



149. KINGS of MACEDON. *temp.* Kassander – Antigonos II Gonatas. Circa 310-275 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 4.29 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Uncertain mint in Greece or Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; aphlaston in left field. Price 862. EF, toned, a couple light marks under tone. ($200)



150 151

150. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.08 g, 3h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Corinth mint. Struck circa 304/3-290 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left on throne decorated with Nikai; cornucopia in left field, NO below throne. Price 691; Noe, *Sicyon* 35 var. (O72/R137 [unlisted die combination]). Near EF, lustrous. ($500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 85 (15 September 2010), lot 305; New York Sale IX (13 January 2005), lot 73.

151. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 4.18 g, 12h). Ephesos mint. Struck circa 301-295 BC. Diademed head right, with bull's horn / Poseidon advancing left, brandishing trident; ivy leaf to inner right. Newell 54α = SNG Copenhagen 1184 (same dies). VF, darkly toned, a little porosity, slight die shift on reverse. Well centered. Very rare portrait drachm. ($500)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in the 1980s.



152. KINGS of MACEDON. Demetrios I Poliorketes. 306-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 17.14 g, 11h). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 288 BC. Diademed and horned head right / Poseidon Pelagaios standing left, foot on rock, holding trident; 𐤋 to outer left, 𐤃 to outer right. Newell 124 (obv. die CXXII). Near EF, small scratch on cheek. ($3000)



153. KINGS of MACEDON. Antigonos II Gonatas. 277/6-239 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.16 g, 2h). In the name and types of Alexander III. Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 275-272/1 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Macedonian helmet in left field, 𐤋 below throne. Price 623; Mathisen, *Administrative* VI.7. EF, lightly toned. ($500)

Ex Patrick H.C. Tan Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 84, 5 May 2010), lot 329.



154 155

154. KINGS of MACEDON. Philip V. 221-179 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 4.26 g, 6h). Pella or Amphipolis mint; Zoilos, mintmaster. Struck circa 184-179 BC. Diademed head right / Club; 𐤕 above, 𐤌𐤄 and 𐤍 below; all within oak wreath, thunderbolt to outer left. Mamroth, *Philip* 26; McClean 3633; Bement 788. VF, toned. Well centered, good metal. ($500)

155. KINGS of MACEDON. Perseus. 179-168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 15.40 g, 12h). Attic standard. Pella or Amphipolis mint; Au-, mintmaster. Struck circa 179-178 BC. Diademed head right / Eagle standing right, wings spread, on thunderbolt; 𐤎 above, 𐤑 (mintmaster's monogram) to right, 𐤃 between legs; all within oak wreath, star below. Mamroth, *Perseus* 23; Triton VII, lot 149 (same dies); CNG 67, lot 473 (same dies). VF, toned. Well centered. ($1000)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in the 1970s.



156. KINGS of PAEONIA. Lykkeios. Circa 359-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (20mm, 12.93 g, 12h). Astibos or Damastion mint. Laureate head of Zeus right / Herakles strangling the Nemean Lion; bow and quiver to right. Paeonian Hoard 63 (same obv. die); AMNG III 8; NBRM Paeonia 31 and 33 (same obv. die); SNG ANS 1019 (same obv. die). Good VF, lightly toned, struck from worn obverse die. ($750)



157. KINGS of PAEONIA. Audoleon. Circa 315/0-286 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 12.46 g, 5h). Astibos or Damastion mint. Helmeted head of Athena facing slightly right / Horse walking right; star below raised foreleg. AMNG III/2, 4 var. (star above horse); NBRM Paeonia –; SNG ANS 1056. Good VF, flan flaw on mouth, scratch on reverse. Fine style. Very rare issue with star below horse. ($3000)

Dyrrhachion, Colony of Korkyra



158. ILLYRIA, Dyrrhachion. Circa 340-280 BC. AR Stater (19mm, 10.77 g, 9h). Cow standing left, looking back at suckling calf standing right below; Δ below cow / Double stellate pattern divided by line, all in linear square border; Δ-Υ-Ρ and club around; all within linear circle border. Meadows, *CH (forthcoming)*, 135 (this coin); cf. Maier 12 (for obv. control); SNG Copenhagen –; cf. BMC 3 (same). VF. Well centered and struck. Extremely rare. ($500)

Korkyra (IACP 123; English name: Corfu) was settled in the early sixth century BC. The settlers have traditionally been viewed as Corinthian, but there is evidence that colonists from Eretreia in Euboia preceded them (cf. IACP and Plutarch, *Quaest. Graec*. 11). Roughly a century later, a group of Corinthian and Korkyran settlers established a colony on the Illyrian coast named Epidamnos (IACP 79), though it became better known after the name of the headland on which it was founded, Dyrrhachion. Around the same time, another coastal Illyrian city inhabited by the Taulantioi was colonized and renamed Apollonia (IACP 77). The city was founded either by Corinthian colonists alone (according to Thucycides [1.26.2]) or by a combination of Corinthians and Korkyrans (according to Strabo [7.5.8]). The coastal locations of all these sites were carefully selected for the strategic and economic advantages they offered, particularly for access to the North and to Greek colonies in Italy. Corinth and Korkyra eventually fought over Epidamnos in 435-431 BC, each supporting rival factions within the city. This dispute, along with other factors, ignited the Peloponnesian War.

Korkyra began minting its own coins in the sixth century BC. The obverse type on its coinage, showing a standing cow suckling a calf, was an overtly bucolic design that represented the fertility of the region. This scene became an archetype that was copied at many other mints in Greece and Magna Graecia, including both Apollonia and Dyrrhachion in the early fourth century BC. Its adoption at Apollonia lends weight to Strabo's assertion that Korkyra was at least one of the mother cities of Apollonia. In turn, the adoption of the design at Karystos, and the proliferation of the cow motif in general at mints in Euboia, and its total absence on coins of Corinth, lends weight to the evidence that the original colonists of Korkyra came from Euboia.

The reverse type adopted by these three cities has been the subject of some scholarly discussion (see CNG 90, lot 492 for the full discussion). All of the early arguments of Eckhel, Müller, Gardner, and other, however, revolved around the classical period issues of these cities, and ignored the archaic issues of Korkyra, from which they evolved. The reverse design of the archaic staters of Korkyra consists of two stars, each within a square incuse placed side-by-side (BMC 1 and pl. XXI, 1). Also, the reverses of Korkyran fractional coinage is composed simply of a star (BMC pl. XXI, 3-8, 10-12, and 16-18). The fact that these were issued even during the classical period, alongside the staters discussed above, makes it virtually certain that the staters' types are stars, albeit more fluid in their composition. A rare stater issue (BMC 10 and pl. XXI, 2), which appears to be the transitional type between the archaic and classical depictions of the stars, supplies further evidence. The rectangular boxes that enclose the stars on the later staters (BMC 39 and pl. XXI, 9) appear to be little more than an artistic representation of the incuse forms that enclosed the stars on the archaic issues. Thus, the staters of Apollonia, Dyrrhachion, and Korkyra demonstrate a meticulous progressive interpretation of an archaic coin type, and not an allusion to a possible Homeric past.



159. ILLYRIA, Dyrrhachion. Circa 340-280 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.90 g, 10h). Cow standing left, looking back at suckling calf standing right below / Double stellate pattern divided by two lines, all in double linear square border; Δ-Υ to left and right; above, lizard right; below, club right. Meadows, *CH (forthcoming)*, 185 (this coin); cf. Maier 23 (for rev. controls); cf. SNG Copenhagen 426 (same); cf. BMC 17 (same). Good VF. Extremely rare. ($750)

The Illyrian King Monounios



160. KINGS of ILLYRIA. Monounios. Circa 305/0-280/75 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 10.64 g, 3h). Dyrrhachion mint. Cow standing right, looking back at suckling calf standing left below; ΜΜ (monogram of Monounios) laterally above / Double stellate pattern divided by two lines, all in double linear square border; Δ-Υ-Ρ and club around; all within linear circle border. Meadows, *CH (forthcoming)*, 187 (this coin); Gjongecaj em. 1, 165-8 (same dies); Paškvan –; Maier 34 (cow right); SNG Copenhagen 425; Weber 2977 (same dies). Good VF. Extremely rare. ($1500)

Monounios, an Illyrian king in the late 4th – early 3rd centuries BC, was the first Illyrian king to issue coins in his own name. The Illyrians consisted of a number of tribes whose habitation extended from the coast to the mountainous inland area bordering on Paionia. These tribes were not politically unified, but it seems that they were connected by a common culture and language, and were governed by hereditary kings and queens. Little of their language is known, and it was extinct by the 5th century AD, but enough fragments are attested to classify it as Indo-European.

Although little is known of Monounios' reign, his issue of coinage took place only after he had extended his influence to Dyrrhachion, and the coinage may have been connected with his intervention in Macedonian affairs. In 280 or 279, it is reported that Monounios unsuccessfully aided Ptolemy I Epigone, son of Lysimachos, against Ptolemy Keraunos. A bronze helmet has been found in Lake Ohrid, on the border between modern-day Macedon and Albania, with the Greek inscription 'Of King Monounios', apparently confirming the presence of his army in this conflict of Macedonian succession. Pompeius Trogus (24,4) describes a "Dardanian prince" who offered Ptolemy Keraunos help against the invading Celts in 279. It seems likely that this prince was Monounios, and either Monounios had Dardanian heritage (references to which are not preserved elsewhere), or the distinction between Illyrian and Dardanian was unclear to the author.

The circumstances under which Monounios came to control the mint at Dyrrhachion are unknown. Around that time, Dyrrhachion issued an Alexander-type tetradrachm (Paškvan 1a = Price 661) which is obverse die linked to an issue struck in Monounios' name (Paškvan 1 = Price pl. CLVIII, H). It is likely that these issues were the first coinage he struck, and it was probably a very small issue – only one example of each are known today. In any case, Monounios was apparently content to adopt the familiar cow / stellate design of Dyrrhachion for the bulk of his coinage, of which there are various issues. The first issue (Gjongecaj identifies five) is linked to Monounios solely by his monogram that appears above the cow on the obverse, while the reverse is unchanged from the standard type with club and ethnic. This subtle introduction of his name in the form of a monogram may well indicate that he did not gain control of Dyrrhachion by force, and we can imagine that he may even have been invited in by at least one faction within the city. However, he was soon bold enough to replace the monogram with his name and title. The second emission features the jaw bone of a boar above the cow on the obverse, the legend ΒΑCΙΛΕΩC ΜΟΝΟΥΝΙΟΥ on two sides of the rectangle, with ΔΥΡΡΑ and the club on the remaining sides. The third emission adds a ground line to the obverse, while the reverse reads ΒΑCΙΛΕΩC ΜΟΝΟΥΝΙΟΥ on two sides, ΔΥ above and Ρ below, with the club completely eliminated. Sometimes in this issue there is a control mark in the obverse exergue, such as a bird. For the fourth emission, the obverse remains the same as on the third emission, but on the reverse the city's abbreviation has been replaced with a club and a spearhead. On the fifth and final emission, the obverse remains the same, but the reverse legend features only Monounios' name and title, omitting both the city's name and the control marks of the club and the spearhead. The succession of issues, as Monounios' name increases in prominence and the city name is ultimately removed, suggests a gradual increase in Monounios' authority and an awareness that he could use the coinage to reflect his rising power.



161. EPEIROS, The Molossi. Circa 400-350 BC. Æ (16mm, 5.61 g, 9h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Eagle standing left. Franke 7 (V6/R5); SNG Copenhagen 51 var. (obv. type left); BMC 2 (same rev. die). VF, dark green-brown patina. Very rare, Franke cites 14 examples, but only two in private hands. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection.

The Molossoi were a tribe that inhabited Epeiros since the the late Bronze Age. According to Greek mythology, the Molossoi were the descendants of Molossos, one of the three sons of Neoptolemos, himself the son of Achilles and Deidameia. Following the Trojan War, Neoptolemos settled in Epeiros along with his army, eventually intermarrying with with the local population. When Neoptolemos was killed by Agamemnon's son, Orestes, the kingdom passed to Helenos, the son of Priam and Hecuba of Troy. Molossos then inherited the kingdom of Epeiros upon the death of Helenos. A possible connection between the Molossoi and the ancient Pelasgoi (who settled much of Central Greece) may be seen in some historical accounts that the first king of the Molossoi was Phaethon, a companion who came into Epeirus with Pelasgos. According to Plutarch (*Vit. Pyrrh.*), Deucalion and Pyrrha, having set up the worship of Zeus at Dodona, settled among the Molossoi. The Molossoi were members of the Epeirote League until the Third Macedonian War (171–168 BC), when they opposed Rome. As a result, 150,000 Molossoi were enslaved, while the territory was annexed into the Roman Empire. They were renowned for their breed of dogs, used by shepherds to guard their flocks and employed for hunting and protection. The modern breed of mastiff is its descendent, and the term *Molosser* used to denote the general type echoes that ancestry. The most famous member of the Molossian royal house (Aiakidai) was Pyrrhos (319/18-272 BC); although Olympias, the mother of Alexander the Great, also claimed a familial connection.



162



163

162. **KORKYRA, Korkyra.** Circa 350/30-290/70 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.59 g, 5h). Cow standing right, looking back at suckling calf standing left below; star above / Double stellate pattern divided by line, all in double linear square border; K-O-P and spearhead left around. Meadows, *CH (forthcoming)*, 247 (this coin); Fried Group IV, dies 103/190; SNG Copenhagen 157 (same obv. die); HGC 6, 37 (same obv. die as illustration). VF. Very rare. ($500)

163. **KORKYRA, Korkyra.** Circa 350/30-290/70 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 10.48 g, 11h). Cow standing left, looking back at suckling calf standing right below; M above / Double stellate pattern divided by line, all in double linear square border; K-O-P and thyrsos left around. Meadows, *CH (Forthcoming)*, 266 (this coin); Fried Group IV, dies 109/(196?); SNG Copenhagen –; HGC 6, 37. VF, a few die breaks on reverse. Very rare. ($500)



164



165

164. **THESSALY, Gyrton.** 3rd century BC. Æ Trichalkon (21mm, 7.45 g, 12h). Wreathed head of Zeus left / Horse trotting left; M below. Cf. Rogers 236; BCD Thessaly II 82.3. VF, dark brown patina. ($200)

165. **THESSALY, Halos.** 3rd century BC. Æ Dichalkon (20mm, 7.31 g, 12h). Diademed head of Zeus right / Phrixos riding ram right; X to left. Reinders series 6; Rogers 241; BCD Thessaly II 85 (same dies). VF, dark brown patina. ($200)



166. **THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 460-400 BC. AR Trihemiobol (13mm, 1.44 g, 6h). Horseman, holding two spears, riding left / The nymph Larissa, holding mirror, seated left within incuse square. BCD Thessaly I 1113 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned, light porosity. ($300)



167



168

167. **THESSALY, Larissa.** Circa 405/0-370 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 6.11 g, 1h). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly right; hair in ampyx / Horse grazing right. L-S Group 3, head type 17, dies O55/R1, sp. a = Lorber, *Early* 26.1(a) (this coin); BCD Thessaly II 215 (same dies). EF, attractively toned, light graffiti and small die break in field on reverse. ($500)

*Ex Athena Fund (Sotheby's Zurich, 27 October 1993), lot 482; Numismatic Fine Arts FPL 41 (June 1992), no. 20; 1989 Unknown Findspot hoard (*CH *IX, 65).*

168. **THESSALY, Perrhaiboi.** 4th century BC. Æ Trichalkon (20mm, 10.01 g, 12h). Veiled head of Hera facing slightly left / Zeus standing facing, holding thunderbolt and scepter. Rogers 438; BCD Thessaly II 556. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($500)



169. **THESSALY, Phalanna.** Mid 4th century BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 5.76 g, 11h). Young male head right / Horse prancing right. Papaevangelou-Genakos 1; BCD Thessaly II 569–70 var. (legend arrangement). EF. ($2000)



170. **THESSALY, Phalanna.** Mid 4th century BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 5.75 g, 8h). Young male head right / Horse prancing right. Papaevangelou-Genakos 1; BCD Thessaly II 569 (same obv. die). EF. ($2000)



171. **THESSALY, Phalanna.** Mid 4th century BC. AR Drachm (19mm, 5.72 g, 4h). Young male head right / Horse prancing right. Papaevangelou-Genakos 1; BCD Thessaly I 1250 (same rev. die). EF, a little die wear on reverse. ($2000)



172. **AKARNANIA, Federal Coinage (Akarnanian Confederacy).** Circa 250-167 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 6.94 g, 3h). Thyrreion mint. Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Ɪ below chin; behind, head of Achelöos left. Imhoof-Blumer, *Akarnanians* –; Pegasi 2 var. (E on obv., N below chin); BCD Akarnania –; SNG Copenhagen –; Triton XII, lot 422 var. (letter below chin); CNG 84, lot 357 var. (same). Near EF, toned. Well centered. Very rare issue. ($1000)



173



174

173. **AKARNANIA, Anaktorion.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 8.49 g, 1h). Pegasos flying left; Ɲ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; Ɲ and bukranion to right. Imhoof-Blumer, *Akarnanians* 92; Pegasi 71; BCD Akarnania 86. Near EF, toned, struck from worn dies. ($300)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in the 1970s.

174. **AKARNANIA, Anaktorion.** Circa 350-300 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 8.24 g, 6h). Pegasos flying right; Ɲ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; tripod and Ɲ to left. Imhoof-Blumer, *Akarnanians* 62; Pegasi 26; BCD Akarnania 88 var. (monograms retrograde). VF, toned, some roughness. ($200)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in the 1970s.



175. AKARNANIA, Argos Amphilochikon. Circa 340-300 BC. AR Stater (19mm, 8.47 g, 1h). Pegasos flying left; A below / Helmeted head of Athena left; crested Corinthian helmet to right. Imhoof-Blumer, *Akarnanians* 12; Pegasi 11; BCD Akarnania 132. Good VF, toned, minor porosity, small patch of die rust on obverse. ($300)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in the 1970s.



176



177

176. LOKRIS, Thronion. Circa 440-430 BC. AR Obol (9mm, 0.86 g, 5h). Diademed male head right / Knemis within shallow incuse square. BCD Lokris 161 (same dies). Near VF, toned, porous. Extremely rare, the third silver coin known for Thronion, the second of this issue. ($2000)

The only previously known silver coins of Thronion are the unique somewhat earlier obol in the British Museum and the BCD obol from the same dies as the present coin. The obverse probably depicts the river god Boagrios. A knemis is a greave, a piece of armor to protect the lower leg.

177. LOKRIS, Lokri Opuntii. Circa 450-425 BC. AR Obol (9mm, 0.82 g, 6h). Amphora / Aeginetan style skew pattern incuse; ○ in lower left incuse. BCD Lokris 4 and 460.1 (this coin). Good VF. ($500)

Ex BCD Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 55, 8 October 2010), lot 460.1; Classical Numismatic Group 73 (13 September 2006), lot 203.



178





179



180



178. LOKRIS, Lokri Opuntii. Circa 370-360 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 12.09 g, 1h). Wreathed head of Persephone left / Ajax, nude but for crested Corinthian helmet, advancing right on rocks, holding sword and shield decorated with serpent; between legs, spearhead right. BCD Lokris 18 (same dies); Traité III 426, pl. CCVI, 16 (same rev. die); CNG 88, lot 213 (same rev. die). Good VF, toned, double struck and some die rust on obverse. ($1500)

179. PHOKIS, Federal Coinage. *Nikaia*. Circa 420-400 BC. AR Obol (10mm, 0.87 g, 12h). Bull's head facing / Forepart of boar right within incuse square. Williams –; BCD Lokris 453 and 461.10 (this coin). VF, toned. ($200)

Ex BCD Collection (Numismatica Ars Classica 55, 8 October 2010), lot 461.10; acquired from Henry Lindgren, June 1980, who acquired it in Athens in 1968.

180. BOEOTIA, Thebes. Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 12.21 g). Boeotian shield / Amphora, ivy leaf hanging on right handle, within incuse circle. BCD Boiotia 391. Good VF. Impressive amphora. ($300)



181 182

181. BOEOTIA, Thebes. Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 12.29 g). Theog-, magistrate. Struck circa 379-368 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; above, kerykeion left; ΘΕ-ΟΓ across field; all within concave circle. BCD Boiotia 503. Good VF, die break and off center strike on obverse. ($300)

182. BOEOTIA, Thebes. Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 12.25 g). Klion-, magistrate. Struck circa 368-364 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; ΚΛΙ-ΩΝ across field; all within concave circle. BCD Boiotia 532. Near EF. Well centered and struck with an impressive amphora. ($300)



183 184

183. BOEOTIA, Thebes. Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 12.17 g). Kalli-, magistrate. Struck circa 363-338 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; ΚΑ-ΛΛΙ across field; all within concave circle. BCD Boiotia 555. Near EF, minor die rust and small pit on obverse. ($300)

184. BOEOTIA, Thebes. Circa 395-338 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 12.09 g). Timo-, magistrate. Struck circa 363-338 BC. Boeotian shield / Amphora; ΤΙ-ΜΟ across field; all within concave circle. BCD Boiotia 556. Good VF, die break on obverse, minor granularity on reverse. Well centered. ($300)



185. EUBOIA, Karystos. Circa 300-250 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 7.37 g, 2h). Cow standing right, head reverted toward suckling calf standing left below / Cock standing right. Robinson, *Carystus*, 9 (A4/P1); BCD Euboia 568 (same dies). VF, toned, minor porosity. Well centered. ($1000)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 18,** 2012**.**

A 15% Buyer's Fee will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed *on www.cngcoins*.**com. The Electronic Close starts at 9AM EDT on September 19, 2012. Lots close every 20 secon**ds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



186. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 500/490-485/0 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 16.15 g, 5h). Helmeted head of Athena right, pellets on visor / Owl standing right, head facing; olive spray behind; all within incuse square. Seltman group Gii (cf. obv. dies A176-7); Asyut group IVf, 343; SNG Copenhagen 19. Good VF, toned. Very rare. ($10,000)

Ex Count de Laval Collection [Property of a Nobleman] (Glendining, 18 April 1955), lot 379.

The pellets on the visor are a very unusual feature, which only appears on two obverse dies in Seltman (the die used for the Asyut coin is uncertain, but may be one of the two identified by Seltman). The style of these two dies is very similar to that of the present coin, and it is likely that the same engraver was responsible for them all. Interestingly, the reverse dies used with these obverses are also remarkably similar in style.



187. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (22mm, 17.05 g, 7h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Good VF, toned, a few deposits. ($1500)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in 1985.



188



189

188. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.10 g, 1h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Near EF, toned, slight die shift on reverse. ($750)

189. **ATTICA, Athens.** Circa 454-404 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 17.09 g, 9h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive sprig and crescent behind; all within incuse square. Kroll 8; SNG Copenhagen 31. Near EF, toned, light scuffs on obverse. ($750)



190. **ISLANDS off ATTICA, Aegina.** Circa 500/490-480 BC. AR Obol (6mm, 0.56 g, 9h). Sea turtle / Small square incuse with skew pattern. Milbank –; SNG Copenhagen 511. VF, light marks. Good metal for issue. ($300)



191. ISLANDS off ATTICA, Salamis. 4th century BC. Æ (15mm, 2.82 g, 2h). Head of nymph Salamis right, wearing stephanos / Shield of Ajax, on which is his sword in its sheath. Kroll 640; SNG Copenhagen 455-6. VF, dark green patina. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 38 (6 June 1996), lot 283; Aufhäuser 7 (9 October 1990), lot 40.



192. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 550-500 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 8.15 g). Pegasos flying left; ♀ below / Quadripartite incuse square with swastika pattern. Ravel 40 (P32/T31); Pegasi 18; BCD Corinth -; SNG Copenhagen 2; BMC 16 (same obv. die). Good VF, lightly toned, granular surface, some roughness, test cut. ($1000)



193. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 480-400 BC. AR Trihemiobol (8mm, 0.64 g, 9h). Corinthian helmet right / Large T within incuse square. BCD Corinth 38; SNG Copenhagen 21. Near EF, lightly toned, a hint of porosity. Very rare fraction. ($300)



194



195

194. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 8.49 g, 6h). Pegasos flying left; ♀ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; A-P flanking neck truncation, aegis behind. Ravel 1009; Pegasi 427; BCD Corinth –; SNG Copenhagen 71. EF, toned. Well centered. ($500)

195. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 8.47 g, 12h). Pegasos flying left; ♀ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; A-P flanking neck truncation, chimaira behind. Ravel 1010; Pegasi 428; BCD Corinth 102. Good VF, toned, some roughness, slight die shift. ($300)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in the 1970s.



196. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 375-300 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 8.47 g, 1h). Pegasos flying left; ♀ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; N within wreath of grain ears to right. Ravel 1069; Pegasi 386; BCD Corinth 128. Good VF, toned, rough surfaces. ($200)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in the 1970s.



197. CORINTHIA, Corinth. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Hemidrachm (11mm, 1.29 g, 3h). Forepart of Pegasos flying left; ♀ below / Head of Aphrodite left; A-[P] flanking neck. BCD Corinth 186; SNG Copenhagen 75-6. Good VF, a little porosity. ($200)



198. SIKYONIA, Sikyon. Circa 431-400 BC. AR Stater (25mm, 12.12 g, 8h). Chimaira standing left; ϡE below / Dove flying left within wreath. BCD Peloponnesos 186 (same dies); HGC 5, 181. Good VF. Well centered on a broad flan. ($1500)



199 200

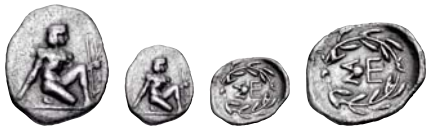
199. SIKYONIA, Sikyon. Circa 431-400 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 12.22 g, 9h). Chimaira standing left; ϡE below / Dove flying left within wreath joined by rosette. BCD Peloponnesos 198.3 var. (olive in mouth of dove) and 198.2 var. (same obv. die. different symbol on rev.); HGC 5, 184 var. (same). Near EF, minor die rust. Rare series with symbol on wreath. ($1500)

200. SIKYONIA, Sikyon. Circa 431-400 BC. AR Stater (23mm, 12.15 g, 5h). Chimaira standing right; ϡE below / Dove flying right; ivy leaf above tail feathers; all within wreath. BCD Peloponnesos 202.2 (same dies); HGC 5, –. EF, bright surfaces, light die rust. Rare. ($2000)

Finest Known?



201. SIKYONIA, Sikyon. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Tritartemorion or Three-Quarter Obol (10mm, 0.65 g, 2h). Apollo seated right, holding chelys / ϡE within wreath with ties to left. BCD Peloponnesos 267; HGC 5, 230. Good VF, lightly toned, very slight porosity. Perfectly centered. Extremely rare, better than the BCD piece, and perhaps the finest known. ($750)



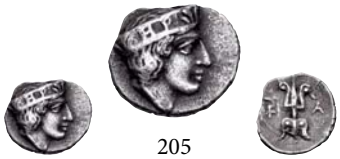
202. SIKYONIA, Sikyon. Circa 400-350 BC. AR Tritartemorion or Three-Quarter Obol (9mm, 0.59 g, 10h). Apollo kneeling right, holding bow and arrows / ϡE within wreath with ties to left. BCD Peloponnesos 271 (same dies); HGC 5, 231. VF, lightly toned, a hint of porosity on obverse. ($300)



203. **ACHAIA, Achaian League. *Elis*.** Circa 45-30 BC. AR Hemidrachm or Tetrobol (17mm, 2.34 g, 5h). Kallippos, magistrate. Laureate head of Zeus Hamarios right; ΚΑΛΛΙΠΠΟΣ behind / Large Α (Achaian League monogram); Φ above, Ε to left, Α to right; thunderbolt below; all within wreath. Benner 42; BCD Peloponnesos 691; HGC 5, 541. EF, toned, very minor die break on reverse. Exceptional for issue. ($500)



204



205



206

204. **ELIS, Olympia. *91st-94th Olympiad.*** 416-404 BC. AR Hemiobol (7mm, 0.52 g, 9h). Head of eagle left / Large Α within pelleted circle in incuse circle. BCD Olympia –; BCD Peloponnesos 630 var. (eagle head right, no pellet border); HGC 5, –. VF, porous. Extremely rare. ($200)

205. **ELIS, Olympia. *92nd Olympiad.*** 412 BC. AR Obol (11mm, 0.87 g, 3h). Head of Hera right wearing stephanos ornamented with palms and ΗΡ / Thunderbolt with volutes above and wings below; Ϝ-Α flanking. Seltman, *Temple* pl. XII, 4 = BMC 70 (same obv. die); BCD Olympia 75 (same obv. die); SNG Delepierre 2141 (same obv. die); HGC 5, 466. VF, toned, porous, small die breaks on reverse. ($200)

206. **ELIS, Olympia. *95th Olympiad.*** 400 BC. AR Tetartemorion (7mm, 0.26 g, 6h). Head and neck of eagle right / Large Τ; Ϝ-Α flanking; all within incuse circle. BCD Olympia 87 var. (no F A on rev.); CNG 82, lot 544; HGC 5, 504. EF. Better than the CNG 82 example, which was noted as "possibly the finest known". ($300)

Ex Jameson and Rhousopoulos Collections



207. **ARKADIA, Arkadian League.** Circa 470-465 BC. AR Hemidrachm (13mm, 2.80 g, 9h). Kleitor mint. Zeus Lykaios seated left, holding scepter; to left, eagle flying left / Head of Kallisto right, wearing tainia; all within incuse square. Williams, *Confederate* 40b (O30/R25) = Jameson 1269 = Rhousopoulos 2756 (this coin); BCD Peloponnesos 1398 (same dies); HGC 5, 853. Good VF, toned, surfaces a little rough. ($500)

Ex LHS 103 (5 May 2009), lot 94; R. Jameson Collection, 1269; A. Rhousopoulos Collection (J. Hirsch XIII, 15 May 1905), lot 2756.



208. **ARKADIA, Arkadian League.** Circa 460-450 BC. AR Hemidrachm (14mm, 2.79 g, 3h). Mantineia mint. Zeus Lykaios seated left, holding scepter; to left, eagle flying left / Head of Kallisto left, wearing tainia; all within incuse square. Williams, *Confederate* 221 (O149/R140); BCD Peloponnesos –; HGC 5, 913. VF, light porosity. Fine style. ($500)



209



210

209. **ARKADIA, Orchomenos.** Circa 370-340 BC. Æ Dichalkon (18mm, 5.54 g, 10h). Artemis kneeling right, holding bow; to left, hound seated right / Kallisto seated left, falling backwards with arms outstretched, an arrow piercing her breast; below, the infant Arkas lying on his back, reaching upward toward Kallisto. BCD Peloponnesos 1575; HGC 5, 958. VF, dark green patina. Rare, and much better than the BCD example. ($500)

One of the nymphs who was a companion of Artemis, Kallisto was transformed into a bear and set among the stars, and, through her son Arkas, became the "bear-mother" of the Arkadians. The personage and mythology of Kallisto may have been a later addition, since the nymph's name may derive from Kallistê (Καλλίστη), an epithet of Artemis, and the association with the bear from cult of Artemis Brauron, where its participants (prepubescent girls) were known as *arktoi* (αἱ ἄρκτοι), or "bears".

According to a fragment of Hesiod's lost work, *Astronomoi* (Eratosth [*Cat.*], frag. 1:2), and later retold by the Roman poet, Ovid (*Met.* 2.405-531), Kallisto was the daughter of Lykaon, the king of Arkadia. Vowing to remain a virgin, she became a companion of Artemis. Zeus, however, eventually became enamored of Kallisto, and impregnated her. Kallisto's pregnancy was soon discovered when she was seen bathing. Angered by this, Artemis – perhaps at the insistence of Juno, according to Ovid – transformed the nymph into a bear; as a bear, Kallisto gave birth to a son who named Arkas and who became the eponymous founder of the Arkadians. Subsequently, either Artemis slew Kallisto, or it was Arkas himself who unwittingly did it, when his bear-mother wandered into a forbidden precinct of Zeus, or was stopped at the last moment. In recompense, Zeus then set both mother and son in the heavens as constellations – Ursa Major and Ursa Minor.

210. **ARKADIA, Pheneos.** Circa 360-350 BC. Æ Dichalkon (17mm, 4.06 g, 4h). Simos, magistrate. Bust of young Hermes right, cloak tied at neck, petasos slung behind neck / Ram standing right; ≶Ι below. BCD Peloponnesos 1611; HGC 5, 985. Good VF, green and dark brown patina. Very rare. ($300)



211. **CRETE, Gortyna.** Circa 330-270 BC. AR Stater (29mm, 10.43 g, 1h). Europa seated right in tree / Bull standing half-right, head left. Svoronos, *Numismatique* 36; SNG Copenhagen –; BMC 7 and 12. Good VF, lightly toned, porous, typical irregular flan. ($3000)



212



213

212. **CRETE, Gortyna.** Circa 98/6-94 BC. AR Drachm (20mm, 3.63 g, 1h). Diademed head of Zeus left / Warrior standing facing, hand on shield set on ground, and holding scepter; border of radiating lines. Price, *Gortyn*, Class D, 129-48; Svoronos, *Numismatique* 144; cf. SNG Copenhagen 448; BMC 54. VF, some porosity. ($500)

Pedigreed Cycladic Naxos

213. **CYCLADES, Naxos.** 4th century BC. Æ (11mm, 1.81 g, 6h). Wreathed head of Dionysos left / Kantharos; grape bunch above, ivy leaves at sides. Nicolet-Pierre, *Naxos II*, Canthare 1a, 1-6; SNG Copenhagen 709; HGC 6, 641. Near EF, light brown patina. Fine depiction of Dionysos. ($1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 50 (23 June 1999), lot 784.



214. BLACK SEA REGION, Uncertain. Circa 250-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.94 g, 11h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Μ Ε in left field, Θ below throne. Price 1318. Good VF, lightly toned, a trace of die rust on obverse, slight die shift on reverse. Very rare. ($500)

Overstruck on Lysimachos



215. BLACK SEA REGION, Uncertain. Circa 250-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 17.38 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Φ below throne. Price 1322. Good VF, lightly toned. Overstruck on a tetradrachm of Lysimachos. ($500)



216. BLACK SEA REGION, Uncertain. Circa 250-200 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.87 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Φ below throne. Price 1322. Good VF, lightly toned, slight die shift on obverse, small flan flaw in field on reverse. ($500)



217. CIMMERIAN BOSPOROS, Pantikapaion. Circa 370-355 BC. AR Hemidrachm (14mm, 2.78 g, 12h). Wreathed head of satyr facing slightly left / Facing lion head. MacDonald 44; Anokhin 103; HGC 7, 67; SNG BM Black Sea 865. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. ($500)



218. BITHYNIA, Kalchedon. Circa 260-220 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.83 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Α in left field, grain ear in exergue. Price 926 (Kallatis). EF, toned, minor die shift on obverse. ($750)

See U. Wartenberg & J.H. Kagan, "Some Comments on a New Hoard from the Balkan Sea" in *Travaux Le Rider*, pp. 402–5, for the reattribution of this, and many of the other issues Price assigned to Kallatis, to Kalchedon.



219. BITHYNIA, Kalchedon. Circa 260-220 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.77 g, 12h). In the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, Α above Κ; ⊙ below throne, grain ear in exergue. Price 934 (Kallatis). Good VF, minor double strike on reverse. ($500)



220



221

220. KINGS of BITHYNIA. Nikomedes II Epiphanes. 149-127 BC. AR Tetradrachm (36mm, 16.62 g, 12h). Dated 166 BE (132/1 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Stephanophoros standing left; to inner left, eagle standing left on thunderbolt above ΝΙΚΗ above ΕΞΡ (date). RG 40; SNG von Aulock 6892; SNG Copenhagen –. Good VF, find patina. Well centered on a broad flan. ($500)

221. MYSIA, Astyra. ***Tissaphernes.*** Circa 400-395 BC. Æ (12mm, 1.63 g, 12h). Bare head right / Cult statue of Artemis Astyrene; club to right. Winzer 6.2; SNG France 124A; Klein 253. Near EF, glossy black patina. ($300)

Electrum Coinage

Other than the literary tradition ascribing the origin of coinage to the kings of Lydia, there is little evidence for a more exact chronology of early Greek coinage. The tradition, buttressed by limited archaeological studies, does confirm Asia Minor as the place of origin, most likely Lydia or Ionia, and a date somewhere around 650-625 BC. The alloy used, a mixture of gold and silver known to the Greeks as *elektron* was based on the natural ore found in nugget form in many riverbeds in the region. The earliest coins were of a globular shape and without design in imitation of this natural form; later, simple striated and punched patterns of squares, rectangles, and swastikas were included. The earliest true types may have developed from the use of personal seals, the most widely known being the stater of Ephesos with a stag bearing the inscription "I am a seal of Phanes". These devices later took on the characteristics of civic symbols, although it would be dangerous to link a specific symbol to a particular city in this early period. The most secure form of classification has been by weight standard, based on two major, and several lesser-used, standards. The Milesian standard, with a stater of roughly 14 grams, saw circulation in Lydia and parts of Ionia. The Phokaic standard of roughly 16 grams was also used in Ionia as well as Mysia. Persic, Aeginetan, and Euboic standards saw scattered use in early coinage, limited in time and extent of circulation. The intrinsic value of the early electrum, even down to the 1/96 stater, was too high for use in everyday commerce, and early coinage must have been used only for the transfer of large sums of money, such as mercantile transactions, payment of government expenses (mercenaries, tribute and such), and donatives, either for services rendered to individuals or the state, or to religious foundations. The Artemision deposits, hoards of early electrum found at the site of the temple of Artemis at Ephesos, are examples of the latter.

The present sale offeres a diverse selection of electrum, from most of the major cities to issue this early coinage: Kyzikos, lots 221-237; Mytilene, lots 252-269; Ephesos, lots 270-274; Miletos, lot 277; Phokaia, lots 278-292; uncertain mints in Ionia, lots 296-304; Sardes (kings of Lydia), lots 306-312; and Mylasa, lot 321.

The Electrum of Kyzikos

The celebrated electrum coinage of Kyzikos began in the first half of the sixth century, and from the beginning the coinage was notable for the variety and inventiveness of its designs. These staters and fractions were regarded as gold coins and circulated throughout a large area along with the gold darics of the Persian Empire. On all of the coins of Kyzikos, large or small, was engraved the tunny-fish (θυννος), which constituted an important product in the Kyzikene economy. The long awaited corpus initiated by the late Friedrich Bodenstedt is now being continued by Maria Kaiser-Raiss. In the meantime we must rely on the synthesis of material put together by von Fritze in 1914, augmented (and corrected) by the articles by Hurter and Liewald. More controversially, Yuri Pokras ("A New Iconography for the Electrum Coins of Kyzikos," *The Celator* November 2000, pp. 18-26) has tried to argue that Athens invested Kyzikos with the status of subsidiary mint, and that the presence of specific types parallels each city-state's inclusion into an alliance with Athens.

The orator Aristotelis, in the second century BC, stated the following in his speech regarding the people of Kyzikos: "It is enough for one just to glance at the location and the nature of this city to immediately understand that the name 'blissful' given to it by God was factual, so convenient is its land and its sea. As it is built in front of Asia Minor and since its dominion extends from the Black Sea to the Hellespont, Kyzikos joins the two seas together or rather all the seas that man navigates. Thus, ships continuously pass by or arrive at the harbor or depart from the harbor. Justly it should be called 'blissful' just as is Corinth because, as it is built in the mid part of the seas, it joins, as if it was the center of the world, all men who sail the Mediterranean from Gibraltar to Kolchis at the far side of the Black Sea."



222



223

222. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (8mm, 1.32 g). Head of tunny left; above, tunny right; two pellets behind / Quadripartite incuse square. Hurter & Liewald III 5.2; cf. Von Fritze I 2 (hekte); SNG France –; Boston MFA –; CNG 82, lot 586. Good VF. Extremely rare, only one example listed by Hurter & Liewald. ($300)

223. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (11mm, 2.70 g). Head of lion left; to right, tunny upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 39; SNG France 179; Boston MFA 1415 = Warren 1539. VF. ($750)

Very Rare Von Fritze 54 Stater



224. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-500 BC. EL Stater (19mm, 16.09 g). Heads of lion and ram, conjoined, back-to-back; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 54; cf. SNG France 190 (hekte); Boston MFA 1422 = Warren 1543. VF, toned. Very rare. ($20,000)



225. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.65 g). Laureate male head left; behind, tunny downward / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 62; SNG France –; Boston MFA 1431 = Warren 1498. VF, lightly toned. ($500)



227



228

226. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-500 BC. EL Stater (18mm, 16.04 g). Forepart of Sphinx left; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 71; SNG France 198; Boston MFA 1427 = Warren 1525. VF, toned. ($5000)

227. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-500 BC. EL Stater (18mm, 15.80 g). Winged female half-length bust (harpy?) left; to left, tunny downward / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 75; SNG France 205; Boston MFA 1448 = Warren 1519. Good VF, lightly toned. Very rare. ($10,000)

Powerful Late Archaic Head



228. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 550-500 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (11mm, 2.67 g). Facing head of Silenos; at sides, two tunnies upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 77; SNG France 208; Boston MFA 1424. Near EF. Well centered. Rare. ($1500)



229



230

229. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 500-450 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (12mm, 2.65 g). Boar standing left on tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 90; SNG France 225-6; Boston MFA 1465 = Warren 1561. VF, small banker's mark (animal head left) on obverse. ($500)

230. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 500-450 BC. EL Stater (21mm, 15.94 g). Hound standing left, raising forepaw; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 93; SNG France 230; Boston MFA 1469 = Warren 1564. VF, toned. ($5000)



231



232

231. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 500-450 BC. EL Stater (19mm, 16.07 g). Forepart of winged lion left; to right, tunny upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 96; SNG France 237; Boston MFA –. Good VF, slight roughness, a few marks. ($7500)

232. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 500-450 BC. EL Stater (19mm, 16.07 g). Griffin seated left, raising foreleg; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 101; SNG France –; Boston MFA 1437 = Warren 1573. VF, toned. ($3000)



233. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 500-450 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.70 g). Female head right, hair in sakkos; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 106; SNG France –; Boston MFA –; Roma Numismatics 3, lot 263. Good VF, minor metal flaw. Lovely archaic style. Extremely rare, only 1 in CoinArchives, and the first CNG has handled. ($1500)



234



235

234. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 500-450 BC. EL Stater (17mm, 16.12 g). Nude youth kneeling left, holding tunny / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 112; SNG France 253; Boston MFA 1487 = Warren 1502. VF, toned. ($5000)

235. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 500-450 BC. EL Stater (19mm, 16.15 g). Facing gorgoneion; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 129; SNG France –; Boston MFA 1445 = Warren 1492. VF, toned, bankers' marks on obverse. ($10,000)



236



237



238

236. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 500-450 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.70 g). Facing gorgoneion; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 129; SNG France –; Boston MFA –; SNG von Aulock –; Rosen –; Triton XI, lot 210. Good VF. Very rare denomination for type. ($2000)

237. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 500-450 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (9mm, 1.36 g). Facing gorgoneion; below, tunny left / Quadripartite incuse square. Von Fritze I 129; SNG France –; Boston MFA –; SNG von Aulock 7295. Good VF. Rare. ($1500)

238. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** 5th-4th centuries BC. EL Twenty-fourth Stater (6mm, 0.64 g). Head of Attis right, wearing Phrygian cap; [below, tunny right] / Quadripartite incuse square. Hurter & Liewald II 142 = Myers FPL (January 1982), no. 13; cf. Von Fritze I 142 (larger denominations); SNG France –; Boston MFA –; Leu 95, lot 650. VF. Extremely rare denomination, apparently the third known. ($300)



239



240



241

239. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Hemiobol (9mm, 0.42 g, 10h). Head of lion left; behind, tunny upward / Forepart of boar left; to right, tunny upward; all within incuse square. Unpublished. Good VF, lightly toned, some porosity. Apparently unique. ($200)

240. **MYSIA, Kyzikos.** Circa 390-341/0 BC. AR Drachm (14mm, 2.76 g, 6h). Wreathed head of Kore Soteira left, hair in sphendone covered with veil / Head of lion left; below, tunny left; A to lower right; all within concave incuse. Von Fritze II 23; SNG France 408-10 var. (control mark); cf. SNG von Aulock 1223. Good VF, toned, tiny edge chip, small pit on reverse. Rare denomination. ($300)

241. **MYSIA, Pergamon.** Circa 310-282 BC. AR Diobol (11mm, 1.32 g, 11h). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Archaistic Palladion: statue of Pallas Athena standing facing, holding spear and shield. Von Fritze, *Pergamon*, pl. I, 10; SNG France 1559-66; SNG von Aulock 1349-50. Good VF, toned, some tiny die breaks. ($200)



242. **MYSIA, Pergamon.** Circa 166-67 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 12.28 g, 1h). Cistophoric type. Struck circa 85-76 BC. Cista mystica within ivy wreath / Two serpents entwined around bow and bowcase; MH and ΠΥ above, ΠΕ to left, serpent-entwined thyrsos to right. Kleiner, *Hoard* 41; Pinder 114; SNG France 1745-6; SNG von Aulock –. EF, toned. ($500)

The Kingdom of Pergamon

When Lysimachos established the mint of Pergamon, he entrusted its treasury to the eunuch Philetairos. Philetairos changed his allegiance to Seleukos I, probably shortly before the Battle of Korupedion in 281 BC, where Seleukos defeated Lysimachos. Although Seleukos was assassinated the following year, Philetairos struck a series of Alexander-type issues in the name of Seleukos. Philetairos continued to acknowledge Seleukid primacy for some time, but soon struck a coinage in his own name. This coinage featured Athena Nikephoros on the reverse, similar to the reverses of Lysimachos. Perhaps because this move might have been viewed as a threat by his Seleukid overlord, the obverse of the first issues of these coins featured the portrait of Seleukos I. Houghton & Lorber (SC), citing Le Rider and Newell, assign this coinage to the aftermath of Antiochos I's victory over the Galatians, circa 269/8 BC. Near the end of Philetairos' reign, in the mid-late 260s, the portrait of Seleukos was replaced with the portrait of the Pergamene king, noting a final break from Seleukid authority. Similar to what was done in Ptolemaic Egypt, all of the subsequent kings of Pergamon continued to use these types on the coinage, and even kept Philetairos' name. Distinguishing the issues between the various rulers has been difficult for numismatists. Westermark's die study of the coinage, however, provided the key necessary for understanding the series, and more recent hoard evidence, particularly the Meydancikkale hoard (and C. Arnold-Biucchi's review of it in *AJN* 3-4 [1992], pp. 207-214) , has further refined Westermark's assignment of the issues.



243

243. KINGS of PERGAMON. Eumenes I. 263-241 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 16.93 g, 1h). Struck circa 263-255/50 BC. Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena enthroned left, resting elbow on small sphinx, holding shield and transverse spear; A on throne, ivy leaf to inner left, bow to outer right. Westermark Group III (V.XXVI/R.– [unlisted rev. die]); SNG France 1606–9; SNG von Aulock 1355; SNG Copenhagen 334. EF, toned, a couple marks. ($2000)



244



245

244. KINGS of PERGAMON. Eumenes I. 263-241 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.00 g, 1h). Struck circa 255/50-241 BC. Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena enthroned left, resting on shield to right, holding transverse spear; to left, ivy leaf above spear, A below; bow to outer right. Westermark Group IVA (V.XXIX/R.3); SNG France –; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen –; Meydancikkale –. EF, toned, light scrape on reverse. Extremely rare transitional issue with shield and ethnic on right, Westermark records only six examples, all in museum collections (ANS, Berlin, Firenze, London, Munich, and Vienna). ($3000)

245. KINGS of PERGAMON. Eumenes I. 263-241 BC. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 17.05 g, 1h). Struck circa 255/50-241 BC. Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena enthroned left, resting on shield to right, holding transverse spear; ivy leaf to left, bow to outer right. Westermark Group IVA (V.XXXVII/R.1); SNG France –; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen –; Meydancikkale –. EF, toned. Extremely rare issue with only ivy leaf in inner left field and no control in outer left, Westermark records only one example, in Berlin. ($2000)



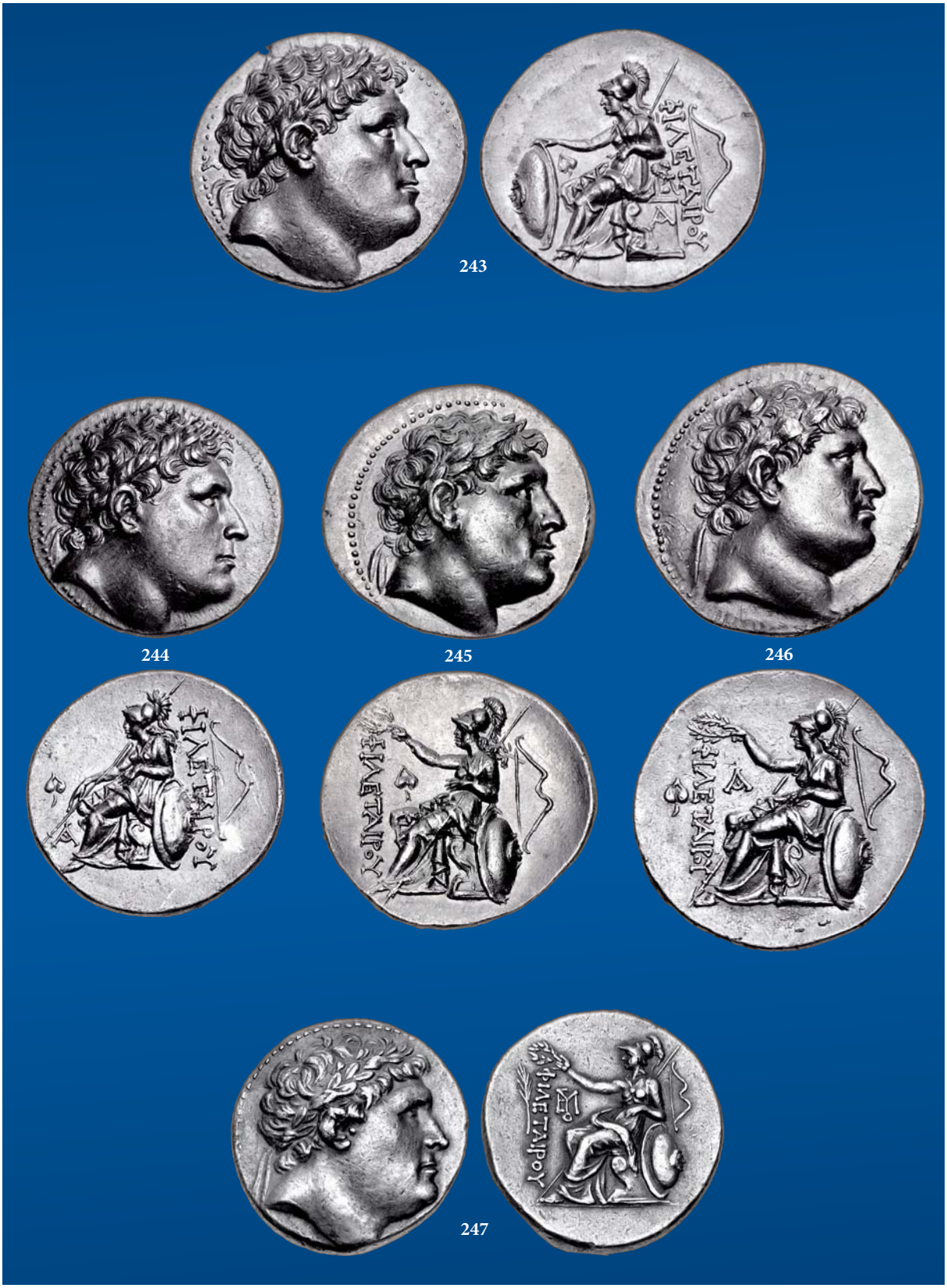
246



247

246. KINGS of PERGAMON. Eumenes I. 263-241 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 17.05 g, 1h). Struck circa 255/50-241 BC. Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena enthroned left, resting on shield to right, crowning dynastic name with wreath; spear in background, ivy leaf to outer left, A to inner left, bow to right. Westermark Group IVB (V.XLIII/R.– [unlisted rev. die]); SNG France 1610–5; SNG von Aulock 1356; SNG Copenhagen 335 (same obv. die). EF, toned. Well centered. ($2000)

247. KINGS of PERGAMON. Attalos I. 241-197 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 17.05 g, 12h). Struck circa 241-235 BC. Laureate head of Philetairos right / Athena enthroned left, resting on shield to right, crowning dynastic name with wreath; spear in background, palm frond to outer left, M to inner left, bow to right. Westermark Group VIA (unlisted dies); SNG France 1621; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen –; Meydancikkale 3049 (same dies). EF, toned. ($1000)


243
244
245
246
247

The First Coinage of Gargara



248. **TROAS, Gargara.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Hemiobol (9mm, 0.51 g). Female head left, hair bound in sakkos; ΓΑΡ behind neck / Quadripartite incuse square. CNG 67, lot 650; Hirsch 262, lot 2355 = Hirsch 186, lot 318; Gorny & Mosch Stuttgart Auction 1, lot 242; otherwise unpublished. VF, lightly toned, some porosity. Extremely rare first coinage at Gargara. ($300)

Very Rare Tetradrachm of Ilion



249. **TROAS, Ilion.** Circa 188-133 BC. AR Tetradrachm (36mm, 17.03 g, 1h). Kleon, son of Zoilos, "magistrate". Helmeted head of Athena right / Athena Ilias standing right, holding distaff and filleted spear; at her feet, owl standing right to right, winged caduceus to left; ΚΛΕ-ΩΝΟΣ across field, ΙΩΙΛΟΥ in exergue. Bellinger T52; A. Bellinger, "The First Civic Tetradrachms of Ilium," *MN* VIII (1958), 17; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen –; BMC 10. Good VF, lightly toned. Well struck on a broad flan. Very rare. ($4000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 50 (21 September 2005), lot 205.

The names appearing on these issues are not technically magistrates, but wealthy and influential citizens who financed the coinage in return for recognition on the coins (see Bellinger, "The First Civic Tetradrachms of Ilium," ANSMN VIII (1958), p. 23-24). The patronymic form used here has a parallel in the earlier stephanophoric coinage of Magnesia ad Maeandrum (see Jones).



250



251



252

250. **AEOLIS, Kyme.** Circa 450-400 BC. AR Hemiobol (8mm, 0.47 g). Head of eagle left / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Ashmolean –; SNG von Aulock 1623 var. (ethnic); SNG Copenhagen 31. EF. ($300)

251. **AEOLIS, Myrina.** Circa 155-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 17.04 g, 12h). Stephanophoric type. Laureate head of Apollo right / Apollo Grynios standing right, holding branch and phiale; Μ to left, omphalos and amphora at feet; all within laurel wreath. Sacks Issue 20, obv. die 19; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen 223; SNG Lockett 2749 = Pozzi 2307. Near EF, a hint of toning around the devices. ($500)

252. **LESBOS, Methymna.** Circa 350/30-250/40 BC. AR Triobol – Hemidrachm (14mm, 2.82 g, 12h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Kithara; bee to lower right; all within dotted square. Franke, *Münzprägung* 13a-f var. (bee to lower left); HGC 6, 907 corr. (bee not listed). VF, toned. Great metal. ($500)

The Electrum Coinage of Mytilene and Phokaia

By the last quarter of the sixth century BC, the voluminous electrum hektai issues of Mytilene and its neighbor Phokaia in Ionia were being struck on an annual or semi-annual basis as "contributions" to either the Persian empire or the Delian league, depending on the political climate. The source of their wealth was the profitable trade between the Aegean and the resource-rich Black Sea coastal cities, and even the growing dominance of Athens and its "owls" did not dislodge the hektai as the preferred coinage of the northern littoral of the Aegean. Popular as a widely circulating trade currency, the electrum hektai remained in widespread use for a period of over two centuries. The art of early hektai demonstrated a clear connection to the technique of gemstone engraving, with a marvelous compaction of detail in a small area and the use of bas relief and intaglio engraving. The incuse reverse types of Mytilene show a sophisticated understanding of small scale die cutting, employing a range of naturalistic design types. Phokaia retained an archaic look in its coinage right to the end of the series, employing simple designs (always with the civic badge of the seal included) along with the quadripartite incuse square long after it had been abandoned everywhere else. In the later series at Mytilene, the constant changing of types, usually of human form, whether mortal or god, led to elegant refinements in the depiction of the human form that are remarkable for their complex gem-like detail in a miniaturized format. The end of this long series came in 326 BC, when the entire coinage of the eastern Greek world was standardized after the coming of Alexander, and pure gold coinage came to be preferred over electrum.


253


254

253. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.49 g, 11h). Forepart of winged boar left / Incuse head of lion left; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 6 (unlisted dies); HGC 6, 930. Good VF. Extremely rare, Bodenstedt lists only three examples, two of which are in museums (BM and Hunterian). ($1000)

254. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.59 g, 6h). Head of roaring lion right / Incuse head of cock left; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 7 (unlisted dies); HGC 6, 931. Good VF. ($750)


255


256

255. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.56 g, 11h). Forepart of winged lion left / Incuse head of cock left; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 9.1 (unlisted dies); HGC 6, 933. VF, die flaw on reverse (beak filled in). ($500)

256. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (11mm, 2.55 g, 2h). Head of ram right; below, cock standing left / Incuse head of lion left; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 11 (unlisted dies); HGC 6, 936. EF, toned. Exceptional for issue. ($2000)


257


258

257. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.58 g, 9h). Head of roaring lion right / Incuse head of calf left; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 12 (dies a/– [unlisted rev. die]); HGC 6, 937. Near EF. Well centered. ($1000)

258. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.59 g, 4h). Head of roaring lion right / Incuse head of calf right; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 13 (unlisted dies); HGC 6, 938. Good VF. ($1000)


259


260

259. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.50 g, 3h). Head of roaring lion right / Incuse head of calf right; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 13 (dies k/– [unlisted rev. die]); HGC 6, 938. VF. ($500)

260. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.49 g, 12h). Head of ram right; below, cock standing left / Incuse head of lion right; rectangular punch behind. Bodenstedt Em. 16 (dies b/β); HGC 6, 941; SNG Fitzwilliam 4331 (same dies). Good VF. ($1000)


261


262

261. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 454-428/7 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.49 g, 8h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Two steer heads confronted; ΛΕ above; all within incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 35 (dies b/γ); HGC 6, 961 var. (letters not noted); BMC 37 (same dies). VF. Extremely rare with letters on reverse, Bodenstedt notes four examples, all from the same reverse die, all in museum collections (Berlin, BM, and Karlsruhe). ($750)

262. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 454-428/7 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.55 g, 11h). Bare male head right / Head of calf right in linear square. Bodenstedt Em. 39 (dies c/δ); HGC 6, 965; SNG Copenhagen 310 (same dies). Good VF. ($1000)


263


264

263. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 454-428/7 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.52 g, 5h). Head of Persephone right / Head of lion right within incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 49 (dies a/γ); HGC 6, 975. Good VF, a little die rust on obverse. Rare. ($750)

264. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 454-428/7 BC. EL Hekte (9mm, 2.49 g, 2h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Two confronted female heads, their faces overlapping; all within incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 55 (dies b/– [unlisted rev. die]); HGC 6, 981; Boston MFA 1693 (same obv. die); de Luynes 2555 (same obv. die). Near VF. Extremely rare, Bodenstedt lists only 8 examples; this coin is one of only two in CoinArchives, and is the first CNG has handled. ($1500)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 200 (10 October 2011), lot 1719.


265


266

265. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 412-378 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.55 g, 12h). Head of Artemis-Kybele right, hair in sakkos / Head of Telchine left, hair in sakkos, lamp at forehead; all in linear square within shallow incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 68 (dies a/α); HGC 5, 994; Boston MFA 1696 (same dies); Triton XI, lot 228 (same dies). Good VF. Extremely rare, only 6 examples known to Bodenstedt. ($1000)

266. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.53 g, 6h). Wreathed head of Persephone right / Bull butting left in linear square [within shallow incuse square]. Bodenstedt Em. 88 (dies d/– [unlisted rev. die]); HGC 5, 1014. VF. ($750)

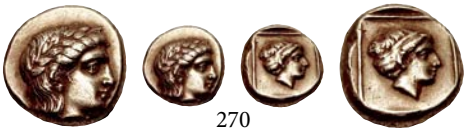

267


268

267. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.58 g, 12h). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Facing satyr's head; grape bunch to lower left; all in linear square within shallow incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 90 (unlisted dies); HGC 6, 1016 var. (grapes not noted); Boston MFA 1725. Near EF. Extremely rare with grapes, only four examples noted by Bodenstedt. ($1000)

268. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (9mm, 2.54 g, 12h). Head of Kabeiros right, wearing wreathed cap, two stars flanking / Head of Persephone right in linear square. Bodenstedt Em. 99 (dies g/θ); HGC 6, 1025. Good VF. Rare. ($750)


269


270

269. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.53 g, 12h). Laureate head of Apollo right; small coiled serpent behind / Head of female right, hair in sakkos, within linear square; all within shallow incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 100B (dies i/ξ [unlisted combination]); HGC 6, 1026. Near EF, small die break and a little die rust on reverse. ($750)

270. **LESBOS, Mytilene.** Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.55 g, 1h). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of female right, hair in sakkos, within linear square; all within shallow incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 100C (unlisted dies); HGC 6, 1026. Good VF, lightly toned, a little die rust on obverse. ($750)

Tenth Known Phanes Trite



271. **IONIA, Ephesos.** ***Phanes.*** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Trite (14mm, 4.67 g). ϟϴ𐤇ΜΑΦ, stag grazing right, its dappled coat indicated by indentations on the body / Two incuse punches, each with raised intersecting lines. Weidauer 40 = ACGC 54 = Kraay & Hirmer 585 = GPCG p. 98, 3; SNG München 14 = Aufhäuser 8, lot 140; Gemini V, lot 619 (same die and punches); Gorny & Mosch 159, lot 189; CNG 66, lot 446 (same die and punches); Tkalec, 19 February 2001, lot 116 (same die and punches); Berk inv. cc57640; CNG inv. 922163. Good VF, lightly toned. Extremely rare. ($50,000)

The celebrated coins of Phanes – the first coins on which a legend appears – are known to be among the earliest of Greek coins, as a hemihekte (twelfth stater) of the issue was found in the famous foundation deposit of the temple of Artemis at Ephesos. It is this find spot, along with the design of the grazing stag (an animal associated with Artemis and which was used on later Ephesian issues), that has suggested Ephesos as the mint.

The Phanes coinage consists of seven denominations, from stater down to 1/96 stater, with some denominations occurring in different varieties (the stag facing in different directions and sometimes associated with the symbol of a pentagram or a triad of pellets). Only the two largest denominations bear the name of Phanes. The approximately four known staters carry the legend ΦΑΝΕΟΣ ΕΜΙ ϟΕΜΑ (or similar) ("I am the badge of Phanes"), and the ten known trites (third staters) bear just the name ΦΑΝΕΟΣ ("of Phanes"). The Phanes who issued these coins is otherwise unattested. The use of a personal name at this early point in the development of coinage is instructive. We know from these coins that the responsibility for the issue was personal – whether the issuer was an official or a private individual – rather than collective, i.e. the citizenry as a whole.

There are currently only ten Phanes trites known, struck from five obverse dies and five pairs of punches:

1. Die A / punches α–1

- **a.** London, British Museum (BM reg. no. 1948,0705.1) = GPCG p. 98, 3 = Weidauer 40 = ACGC 54 = AGC 15 = Kraay & Hirmer 585

2. Die A / punches β–2

- **a.** Harlan J. Berk BBS 159 (3 June 2008), no. 1

3. Die B / punches γ–3

- **a.** Gorny & Mosch 159 (8 October 2007), lot 189

4. Die C / punches δ–4

- **a.** Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 446
- **b.** Private collection
- **c.** Gemini V (6 January 2009), lot 619
- **d.** Zhuyuetang 8 = A. Tkalec (19 February 2001), lot 116
- **e.** Harlan J. Berk BBS 156 (23 October 2007), no. 3
- **f.** Classical Numismatic Group 91 (19 September 2012), lot 270 (*the present coin*)

5. Die E / punches ε–5

- **a.** Munich, Staatliche Münzsammlung (SNG München 14) = Aufhäuser 8 (8 October 1991), lot 140

Interestingly, while there is some consistency in the patterns of the reverse punches, none were used with more than one obverse die. It thus appears that the reverse punches were paired to specific obverse dies, and there was no sharing between them. There was sharing between denominations, however. For example, Weidauer 37 is an electrum hemihekte that uses reverse punch 4 of the trites listed above. These interdenominational punch links conclusively connect the anepigraphic, yet stylistically similar, fractions to the Phanes-signed staters and trites.



272. **IONIA, Ephesos.** ***Phanes.*** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.34 g). Forepart of stag right, head reverted / Abstract geometric pattern within incuse square punch. Weidauer –; SNG von Aulock –; Zhuyuetang –; Triton XI, lot 232. Near EF. Very rare, none in the standard references, and only 12 in CoinArchives. ($2000)

273. **IONIA, Ephesos.** ***Phanes.*** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (7mm, 1.14 g). Forepart of stag right, head reverted / Incuse square punch with raised lines within. Weidauer 36-7; Head p. 15, 5 = Traité pl. II, 20; Boston MFA 1816 = Warren 1731; CNG 88, lot 331 (same punch). VF, lightly toned. ($500)

274. **IONIA, Ephesos.** ***Phanes.*** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Twenty-fourth Stater (6mm, 0.57 g). Forepart of stag right, head reverted / Incuse square punch with raised lines within. Weidauer –; SNG von Aulock 7773; Zhuyuetang 9; Rosen Sale, lot 53. Near EF, toned. Rare denomination. ($750)


275


276

275. **IONIA, Ephesos.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 2.32 g). Primitive bee left / Two incuse square punches. Cf. Karwiese Series II.1, type 1 (trites). VF. Unpublished as a hekte. ($500)

Karweise notes two types for his primitive bee series (Series II.1), differentiated by the perspective of the bee. Type 1 displays the bee in profile to the left, while Type 2 displays the bee from above. Although he does not note any hektes for Type 1, hektes are known for Type 2, so the appearance of a hekte for the first type is not surprising.

Third Known For Issue

276. **IONIA, Ephesos.** Circa 180-160 BC. AR Didrachm (20mm, 5.21 g, 12h). Cistophoric type. Lion skin draped over club; all within ivy wreath / Grape cluster over leaves; [ΕΦ]Ε to lower left; [to lower right, stag feeding right]. Kleiner & Noe Series 6, dies 1/a; SNG Copenhagen –; Pozzi 2438 (same dies). Near EF, toned, flan crack. Extremely rare, the third known didrachm from this issue, the other two in museums (BM [ex-Pozzi] and Ankara). ($500)



277. **IONIA, Klazomenai.** Circa 499-494 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 6.94 g). Forepart of winged boar right / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG von Aulock 1981-2; SNG Copenhagen 1-2; Asyut 615. VF, toned, light cleaning marks. Rare. ($3000)



278. **IONIA, Miletos.** Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.29 g). Lion reclining left, head reverted, within rectangular frame / Two square punches containing geometric designs. Weidauer –; SNG Copenhagen –; SNG Kayhan 443. Near VF. Very rare denomination. ($500)

Electrum at Phokaia

The electrum coinage at Phokaia was directly related to the electrum issues at Mytilene on Lesbos. For a description of this fascinating coinage, see lot 249, above.



279



280



281

279. **IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Twenty-Fourth Stater (7mm, 0.70 g). Head of seal right / Incuse square punch. Bodenstedt Em. 2.1 (unlisted dies); SNG von Aulock 1774; BMC 10. Good VF. ($500)

280. **IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Hekte (9mm, 2.59 g). Head of seal left; below, small seal left / Incuse square punch. Bodenstedt Em. 2.2 (unlisted dies); Boston MFA 1894; BMC 7. Good VF. ($750)

281. **IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Twenty-Fourth Stater (6mm, 0.65 g). Head of seal left / Incuse square punch. Bodenstedt Em. 2.2 (unlisted dies); Boston MFA –; BMC 9. Good VF. ($300)



282



283

282. **IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.59 g). Helmeted head left; to right, seal upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 6 (unlisted dies); CNG 90, lot 538; Triton XIV, lot 283 = CNG 57, lot 491; CNG E-237, lot 28; G. Hirsch 275, lot 3820; Tkalec (29 February 2000), lot 126; Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 201, no. 240. VF, a little die rust. Extremely rare issue, the seventh known. ($1000)

There are four emissions in Bodenstedt with this type, emissions 6, 15, 30, and 50. The latter three share common characteristics: there is a crest on the helmet, the bowl is adorned with some ornament, the eye is better formed (rather than a dot), and the seal is below the helmet. None of these characteristics are found on the first emission of this type, which features a helmet without crest, no ornamentation on the bowl, an eye formed of a large dot, and the seal placed to the right of the helmet. Additionally, the incuse on the reverse is also distinctly different from the later emissions.

283. **IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Hekte (9mm, 2.59 g). Forepart of bull right, head left; above, small seal left / Incuse square punch. Bodenstedt Em. 9 (unlisted dies); Boston MFA -; BMC –; SNG von Aulock 7946. Near EF. Very rare, only seven examples noted by Bodenstedt. ($1500)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 18,** 2012**.**

A 15% Buyer's Fee will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed *on www.cngcoins*.**com.**

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM EDT on September 19, 2012. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.


284


285


286

284. **IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.55 g). Head of bull left; above, small seal left / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 10 (unlisted dies); Boston MFA -; BMC 25. Good VF, some die rust. Extremely rare, only four examples noted by Bodenstedt, none in CoinArchives. ($1000)

285. **IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.57 g). Head of roaring lion left; to right, small seal upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 13 (dies a/α); Gulbenkian 743 (same dies); Triton XV, lot 1224; CNG 84, lot 634; Freeman & Sear 13, lot 186; Gorny & Mosch 195, lot 234. Near EF. Extremely rare, apparently the eighth known. ($1000)

286. **IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.58 g). Head of boar left; below, small seal left / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 14 (dies b/β); Traite I 153; BMC 30; Jameson 1509 (same die and punch); Tkalec, 29 February 2000, lot 129. Good VF. Extremely rare, apparently the sixth known. ($5000)


287


288


289

287. **IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Twenty-Fourth Stater (6mm, 0.65 g). Helmeted head right; below, dolphin right / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 15 (unlisted dies); SNG von Aulock 1787; Weber 5732. VF. Very rare, Bodenstedt notes four examples, and there are only four in CoinArchives. ($500)

288. **IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Twenty-Fourth Stater (7mm, 0.62 g). Head of ram left; [below, small seal left] / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 20 (unlisted dies); SNG von Aulock 7939; BMC 29. Good VF. Rare. ($1000)

289. **IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.56 g). Head of calf left; to left, small seal upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 21 (dies b/α); BMC 26 (same dies). Good VF, edge split. Extremely rare issue, Bodenstedt notes two examples (and a fourrée), and there is only one in CoinArchives. ($1500)


290


291


292

290. **IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.58 g). Head of griffin left; to right, small seal upward / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 22.1 (dies c/– [unlisted rev. die]); Jameson 1510 (same obv. die). Good VF. Very rare, Bodenstedt notes three examples, and there are six in CoinArchives. ($2000)

291. **IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.58 g). Head of lioness (or leopard) left; above, small seal right / Quadripartite incuse square. Bodenstedt Em. 26 (dies a/- [unlisted rev. die]); Triton X, lot 302 (same die and punch); Gorny & Mosch 165, lot 1322; otherwise unpublished. Good VF, light die rust and minor striking flaws. Extremely rare, apparently the fourth known. ($2000)

292. **IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 625/0-522 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.58 g). Head of eagle left; below, small seal left / Incuse square punch. Bodenstedt –; Nomos 3, lot 130 (same die and punch); Nomos 1, lot 105; otherwise unpublished. Good VF, minor flan flaws. Extremely rare, one of perhaps four known. ($7500)



293



294

293. **IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (10mm, 2.58 g). Two seals swimming opposite each other, belly to belly / Incuse square punch. Bodenstedt Em. 46 (unlisted dies); BMC 6; SNG von Aulock 7941. VF, struck with worn obverse die. Very rare. ($750)

294. **IONIA, Phokaia.** Circa 521-478 BC. AR Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (9mm, 1.31 g). Head of nymph left, hair in plain sakkos / Quadripartite incuse square. Cahn, *Ionische* 5; SNG von Aulock 1813-4; SNG Kayhan 522-6; SNG Copenhagen (Cyprus, etc.) 389-93. Near EF, lightly toned, porous. ($200)



295



296

295. **IONIA, Teos.** Circa 500-475 BC. AR Stater (18mm, 12.03 g). Griffin seated right, raising forepaw; heron before / Quadripartite incuse square. Balcer group X, 18 (A18/P33). Good VF, surfaces a little granular. ($500)

296. **IONIA, Teos.** Circa 500-475 BC. AR Stater (19mm, 11.90 g). Griffin seated right, raising foreleg; E before / Quadripartite incuse square. Cf. Balcer group X for rev. die (P33). Good VF, surfaces a little granular. Unpublished with E control (Balcer group IV has M E, not E alone). ($500)

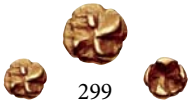
Electrum from Ionia



297



298



299

297. **IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Twenty-Fourth Stater (6mm, 0.61 g). Geometric type. Milesian standard. Raised clockwise swastika pattern / Quadripartite square punch. Traité I 237; SNG Kayhan 702 var. (swastika counterclockwise); SNG von Aulock 1778-9 var. (same); Boston MFA 1782; Rosen 365 var. (same). Near EF. ($500)

298. **IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Twenty-Fourth Stater (6mm, 0.68 g). Geometric type. Milesian standard. Raised clockwise swastika pattern / Quadripartite square punch. Traité I 237; SNG Kayhan 702 var. (swastika counterclockwise); SNG von Aulock 1778-9 var. (same); Boston MFA 1782; Rosen 365 var. (same). Good VF. ($300)

299. **IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Forty-Eighth Stater (5mm, 0.33 g). Geometric type. Milesian standard. Raised counterclockwise swastika pattern / Quadripartite square punch. Traité I 238 = BMC p. 5, 22; SNG Kayhan –; SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA –; Rosen –. Near EF. Extremely rare denomination. ($500)

Apparently Unpublished



300. **IONIA, Uncertain.** Circa 625-600 BC. EL Hemihekte(?) (9mm, 1.73 g). Geometric type. Uncertain standard. Raised square with irregular hash marks / Incuse square punch. Unpublished in the standard references. Good VF. Apparently unique. ($1000)

Extremely Rare Early Trite



301. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (12mm, 4.66 g). Figural type. Milesian standard. Facing head of lion or panther within triangular incuse [on a raised area] / Two square punches with raised lines within. Weidauer 158-9; SNG von Aulock –; Boston MFA –; Traité I 28; Triton XI, lot 248 (same die and punches); Gemini VIII, lot 75 (same die and punches). VF, some die rust on obverse. Extremely rare denomination, much rarer than the hekte and hemihekte. ($3000)

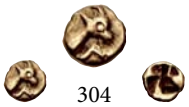
This trite is part of an electrum series consisting of staters, trites, hektes, hemihektes, and twenty-fourth staters (cf. Weidauer 156-65). Miletos and Samos have been proposed as the possible mint.



302



303



304

302. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.62 g). Figural type. Phokaic standard. Lion seated right / Quadripartite incuse square. Weidauer –; Traité –; SNG Kayhan –; SNG von Aulock 1776; Rosen –; Boston MFA –; Gulbenkian 724. EF. Extremely rare, probably the third known. ($1000)

303. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.35 g). Figural type. Milesian standard. Bridled head of horse left / Rough incuse square punch. Weidauer 141 = Weber 5718; cf. Traité I 346 (hemihekte); cf. SNG Kayhan 715 (hemihekte); cf. SNG von Aulock 1780 (hemihekte). VF. Very rare. ($1000)

304. IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 600-550 BC. EL Forty-eighth Stater (5mm, 0.29 g). Figural type. Milesian standard. Forepart of goat right / Quadripartite incuse square. Unpublished, but cf. Rosen sale 102 for a twenty-fourth stater struck from the same reverse punch. Good VF. ($500)

Pretender to the Throne of Pergamon



305. LYDIA, Thyateira. ***Eumenes III (Aristonikos).*** Pretender to the throne of Pergamon, 133-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 12.44 g, 12h). Cistophoric standard. Dated year 2 (of his revolt = 132/1 BC). Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow-case with serpents; thunderbolt above, ΘΥΑ to left; male head (Dionysos?) to right; within coils of serpents, ΒΑ-ΕΥ and Β (date) across field. Kleiner & Noe Series 1 (dies 1/d); Robinson, *Cistophori* 1-3 (obv. die A); SNG von Aulock 3198; SNG Copenhagen –; DCA 353. Good VF, lightly toned. Rare. ($500)

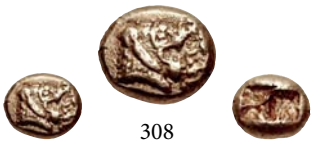
When the Pergamene king Attalos II died in 134 BC, he bequeathed his kingdom to the Romans. Because the Romans were slow in securing their claim, Aristonikos, son of the earlier Pergamene king Eumenes II, filled the power vacuum, claiming the throne and taking the dynastic name Eumenes. Although he was unable to capture Pergamon, his revolt lasted four years, until he was defeated and captured by the Romans under the consul M. Perperna. After his surrender, he was paraded through Rome and executed.

Electrum from Lydia

The Kingdom of Lydia, under the Mermnad dynasty, may well have been the originator of Western coinage. It possessed rich deposits of electrum, an alloy of gold and silver, which was the only metal used for coin production in its earliest stages. The lion head/incuse coinage is the earliest coinage attributed to the kingdom, and its origins date to the time of the king Alyattes, who ruled circa 610-560 BC. While most of these coins are anepigraphic, a small number of them bear the inscription 'Walwel' and 'Kukalim' in Lydian. Although these have been variably attributed to other rulers in the past, hoard studies have shown that they were, in fact, contemporary with the anepigraphic issues.


306


307


308

306. **KINGS of LYDIA. Alyattes.** Circa 610-560 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (10mm, 2.35 g). Sardes mint. Lion head right, sun with four rays on forehead / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer Group XV, 76-8; Traité I –; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA 1769 = Warren 1718. Good VF, light scuffs on reverse. Rare. ($1500)

307. **KINGS of LYDIA. Alyattes.** Circa 610-560 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (12mm, 4.71 g). Sardes mint. Confronted lion heads (only the left visible); [𐤀]𐤋𐤉𐤕𐤄[𐤉] between / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer Group XVII, 95 = SNG von Aulock 8204 var. (orientation of legend); Traité –; SNG Kayhan –. VF, some die rust. ($2000)

308. **KINGS of LYDIA. Alyattes.** Circa 610-560 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 2.33 g). Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right; retrograde [𐤀𐤋]𐤉𐤕𐤄[𐤉] downward on right / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer Group XVII, 101 (same dies); Traité –; SNG Kayhan –; Boston MFA 1771 (same dies); Triton VI, 401 (same dies). VF, a little die rust on obverse. ($1000)



309. **KINGS of LYDIA. Alyattes.** Circa 610-560 BC. EL Hekte – Sixth Stater (9mm, 2.34 g). Sardes mint. Confronted lion heads (only the left-facing visible); [𐤍]𐤇𐤍𐤊[𐤋] between / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer Group XVII, 106; Traité I 57; SNG Kayhan 1012 (one punch the same); SNG von Aulock –. Near EF. Very rare. ($5000)

As with the trites (see previous lot), the hektes were also struck with dies that have two confronted lion heads, although the size of the flan only allowed one to be shown in full (cf. SNG Kayhan 1012 and Nomos 3, lot 144, both of which are on broad enough flans to see parts of the second head).


310


311

310. **KINGS of LYDIA. *temp.* Alyattes – Kroisos.** Circa 610-546 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (12mm, 4.71 g). Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right, sun with multiple rays on forehead / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer Group XVI, 89; Traité I 44; SNG Kayhan 1013. Good VF. ($2000)

311. **KINGS of LYDIA. *temp.* Alyattes – Kroisos.** Circa 610-546 BC. EL Trite – Third Stater (12mm, 4.72 g). Sardes mint. Head of roaring lion right, sun with multiple rays on forehead / Two incuse square punches. Weidauer Group XVI, 89; Traité I 44; SNG Kayhan 1013. Good VF, toned. ($1500)


312


313


314

312. **KINGS of LYDIA. Alyattes.** Circa 610-560 BC. EL Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (7mm, 1.19 g). Sardes mint. Head of lion right, sun on forehead (later style) / Incuse square punch. Weidauer Group XVI, 90; Traité I 47; SNG Kayhan 1015. EF, tiny scratch near eye. ($500)

Extremely Rare Heavy Sixth Stater of Kroissos

313. **KINGS of LYDIA. Kroisos.** Circa 560-546 BC. AV Sixth Stater (9mm, 1.77 g). Heavy standard. Sardes mint. Struck circa 550-546 BC. Confronted foreparts of lion right and bull left / Two incuse square punches of unequal size. Walberg Group III; Berk 7; Traité 404 = de Luynes 2779; SNG Kayhan –. VF. Extremely rare denomination for heavy standard, none in CoinArchives. ($2000)

314. **KINGS of LYDIA. Kroisos.** Circa 560-546 BC. AV Trite – Third Stater (11mm, 2.67 g). Light series. Sardes mint. Struck circa 550-546 BC. Confronted foreparts of lion right and bull, left / Two incuse square punches of unequal size. Walburg Group II; Berk 6; Traité I 404 = de Luynes 2779; SNG Kayhan –. VF. ($2000)



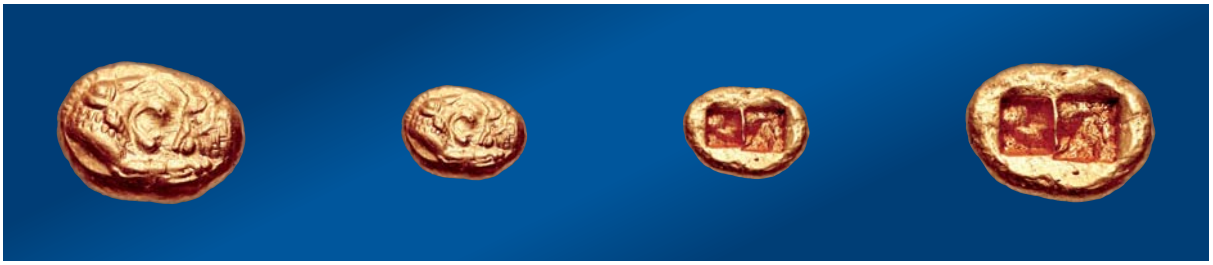
315



316

315. **KINGS of LYDIA. Kroisos.** Circa 560-546 BC. AV Twelfth Stater (6mm, 0.64 g). Light standard. Sardes mint. Struck circa 550-546 BC. Confronted foreparts of lion right and bull left / Incuse square punch. Walberg Group VI, 3 (same die and punch); Berk 10-3; Traité –; SNG Kayhan –; Gulbenkian 759; Triton XI, lot 258 (same die and punch); CNG 82, lot 628 (same die and punch). EF. ($1000)

316. **KINGS of LYDIA. Kroisos.** Circa 560-546 BC. AR Hemihekte – Twelfth Stater (7mm, 0.65 g). Sardes mint. Struck circa 550-546 BC. Confronted foreparts of lion right and bull left / Rough incuse square. Berk 26-7; Traité I 413 = BMC 53; SNG Kayhan 1020-1. Good VF, toned. Well centered. ($300)



317. **KINGS of LYDIA. *temp.* Cyrus – Darios I.** Circa 545-520 BC. AV Stater (16mm, 8.08 g). Sardes mint. Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Two incuse square punches of unequal size. Traité I –; SNG Kayhan 1023; SNG von Aulock 8211; SNG Copenhagen Supp. 362. Good VF. ($7500)



318. **CARIA, Knidos.** Circa 500 BC. AR Trihemiobol (10mm, 1.75 g, 12h). Head of roaring lion right / Head of Aphrodite right, hair in sakkos, within incuse square. Cahn 10.1 (V3/R9 – this coin); SNG Keckman 94-5 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 244 (same dies). Good VF, toned. Fine style. ($500)

Ex Roland Maly Collection (LHS 100, 23 April 2007), lot 314; Paul M. Proschowsky Collection (Bruun-Rasmussen 245, 10 March 1970), lot 794; P.V. Ilsted Collection.



319



320

319. **CARIA, Knidos.** Circa 500-490 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 6.12 g, 12h). Forepart of roaring lion right / Head of Aphrodite left, hair in sakkos, within incuse square. Cahn 33 (V17/R30); SNG Keckman –; SNG Copenhagen 203 (same dies); Kraay & Hirmer 628 (same dies). VF, attractively toned, somewhat granular surface. Lovely late archaic style. ($2000)

Ex Leu 77 (11 May 2000), lot 319.

320. **CARIA, Knidos.** Circa 380-360 BC. AR Didrachm (19mm, 6.50 g, 12h). Epidamos, magistrate. Head of Aphrodite right; behind neck, prow right / Forepart of roaring lion right; ΕΠΙΔΑΜΟΣ before, star below chin; all within incuse square. Ashton, *Late* 1 (A1/P1); SNG Keckman 168 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen –. Good VF, toned, scattered roughness. Very rare. ($1000)



321. CARIA, Mylasa. Mid 6th century BC. EL Forty-eighth Stater (5mm, 0.26 g, 12h). Lion's paw / Scorpion upward within incuse square. Weidauer 168; SNG Keckman –; SNG Copenhagen –; SNG Kayhan –; Rosen 301. Good VF. Very rare. ($300)



322. CARIA, Uncertain. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Stater (16mm, 11.94 g). Nude male deity, with curved wings and winged feet, advancing left / Rough incuse square. Troxell, *Winged* 33 = Asyut 686 (same dies); Traité I 898 = de Luynes 2775 (same dies); SNG Keckman –; SNG von Aulock 2343. Good VF, toned, areas of flat strike. Extremely rare, only four examples noted by Troxell, two of which are in museums (London and Paris). ($1000)

Ex Giessener Münzhandlung 90 (12 October 1998), lot 346.



323. SATRAPS of CARIA. Hidrieus. Circa 351/0-344/3 BC. AR Trihemiobol (10mm, 0.85 g). Laureate head of Apollo facing slightly right, drapery at neck / Stellate pattern. Traité II 103; SNG Kayhan 885-7; SNG Copenhagen Supp. 341. VF, toned. Exceptional for issue. ($400)



324. SATRAPS of CARIA. Pixodaros. Circa 341/0-336/5 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 3.76 g, 12h). Laureate head of Apollo facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding labrys and scepter. Traité II 113; SNG Kayhan –; SNG Copenhagen 598-9; SNG von Aulock 2377. Good VF, lightly toned, some die wear, slight die shift on reverse. Rare denomination. ($500)

Very Rare Kalymnos Drachm



325. ISLANDS off CARIA, Kalymnos. 3rd-2nd centuries BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 3.11 g, 6h). Helmeted male head right / Kithara. SNG Keckman –; HGC 6, 1284; SNG Copenhagen 603-4. VF, toned, light porosity. Very rare denomination. ($1000)

Ex Schweizerischer Bankverein 29 (28 January 1992), lot 141.

Rare Lindos Stater



326. ISLANDS off CARIA, Rhodos. *Lindos*. Circa 515/0-475 BC. AR Stater (19mm, 13.81 g). Head of lion right; border of pelleted square between two linear squares / Two rectangular punches (the same punch used twice, inverted). Cahn, *Archaischen*, Group A; cf. SNG Keckman 352; HGC 6, 1397. Good VF, toned. Rare. ($3000)



327



328

327. ISLANDS off CARIA, Rhodos. *Rhodes*. Circa 205-190 BC. AR Drachm (14mm, 2.69 g, 12h). Gorgos, magistrate. Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; bow-in-bow case to left. Ashton 288; SNG Keckman 582-4; SNG Copenhagen 783. VF, toned. ($200)

Third Known Aperlai Drachm

328. LYCIAN LEAGUE. Circa 167-100 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 2.44 g, 12h). Aperlai mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; [bow and quiver over shoulder] / Kithara; ΛΥΚΙΩ[Ν] above, Α-Π flanking; to lower left, sword-in-scabbard behind round shield; all within incuse square. Cf. Troxell, *Lycian*, p. 251, 23A (for issue), otherwise unpublished. Good VF. Extremely rare, the third known drachm from Aperlai, and the only one with this symbol. ($300)



329



330

329. LYCIAN LEAGUE. Circa 167-100 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 3.02 g, 12h). Trebendai mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; bow and quiver over shoulder / Kithara; ΛΥΚΙΩΝ above, Τ-Ρ flanking, Isis crown to lower left; all within incuse square. Troxell, *Lycian* 27.1a (same dies), otherwise unpublished. Good VF. The second and finest known (the other is in the ANS). ($300)

The attribution of this extremely rare issue to the mint of Trebendai has been the subject of debate, with the cities of Trebenna and Trysa being other possibilities. Troxell's scholarly analysis of not only this issue, but also the contemporary silver and bronzes at other mints, coin finds, historical literature, and epigraphy, concludes that an assignment to Trebendai – a city close to and in sympolity with Myra – is the most likely (cf. Troxell, *Lycian*, pp. 55-57). Troxell also noted that the actual full name for the city – Trebendai – can be determined from a sixth century life of St. Nikolaos, Bishop of Myra. Widely venerated in both the Orthodox and Catholic churches for his good deeds and secret gift-giving, his feast day on 6 December included the giving of gifts. In the Netherlands, he was popularly known as Sinterklaas and on his feast day brought candy to good children and this tradition was continued by Dutch immigrants to America in the seventeenth century. The modern image of the Dutch Sinterklaas as the American Santa Claus was the result of the 1823 publication of Clement Clark Moore's, "A Visit from Saint Nicholas" and the 1881 *Harper's Weekly* illustrattion by Thomas Nast.

330. DYNASTS of LYCIA. Uncertain dynast. Circa 480/70-430 BC. AR Sixth Stater(?) (10mm, 1.51 g). Protodynastic group C. Pegasos flying left; pellet below; on convex round shield / Triskeles within pelleted circle in incuse circle. Cf. Falghera 73 (stater, square incuse); SNG Copenhagen Supp. –; SNG von Aulock 8469 (tetrobol, square incuse); BMC 123 var. (Pegasos right, no pellet). VF, toned, minor porosity. Very rare. ($500)



331 332

331. **PAMPHYLIA, Side.** Circa 430-400 BC. AR Stater (28mm, 10.66 g, 4h). Pomegranate / Helmeted head of Athena right; olive branch before; all within incuse square. Atlan 43.8 (O37/A41 – this coin); SNG France 628-9; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen 369; BMC 7; Traité I 883; Boston MFA 2103 = Warren 1241 (all from the same dies). Good VF, toned, irregular flan. ($500)

Ex SKA 2 (27 April 1984), lot 246; Naville X (15 January 1925), lot 730.

332. **CILICIA, Aigeai.** Circa 47-29 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 14.54 g, 12h). Dated CY 17 (30/29 BC). Turreted and veiled bust of Tyche right / Athena Nikephoros standing left; ΔI and club to left, IZ (date) in exergue, Δ to lower right; all within wreath. Arnold-Biucchi, *Trésor* 95–115 (D4/R14); SNG France 2280 (same dies); SNG Levante –; DCA 355. Good VF, toned. Well centered. Rare. ($1000)



333 334

333. **CILICIA, Soloi.** Circa 410-375 BC. AR Stater (19mm, 9.80 g, 8h). Helmeted head of Athena right; helmet decorated with griffin / Grape bunch on vine within incuse square. Casabonne type 4; SNG France 169 var. (orientation of legend); SNG Levante –; SNG von Aulock 5864 var. (same). Good VF, lightly toned, minor metal flaws. ($1000)

334. **CILICIA, Soloi.** Circa 410-375 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 9.86 g, 5h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Grape bunch on vine; ΕΞ/Α to lower left; to lower right, owl standing right, head facing. Casabonne type 7; SNG France 179–81 var. (letters to lower left); SNG Levante 51 var. (same). Near EF, toned. ($1000)



335. **CILICIA, Soloi.** Circa 410-375 BC. AR Hemiobol or Tetartemorion (6mm, 0.24 g, 6h). Helmeted head of Athena right / Grape bunch within linear circle. SNG France –; SNG Levante –; SNG Copenhagen –; BMC 24. VF, toned. Very rare. ($200)

The Coinage of Pharnabazos

Pharnabazos was a member of the Persian nobility with close connections to the Persian king, and satrap of Hellespontine Phrygia, which later became the satrapy of Daskylion. When he was appointed satrap in 413/2 BC, Pharnabazos and Tissaphernes, the satrap of Lydia and Caria, were involved in negotiations between Sparta and the Persian Empire against Athens. As a result, Sparta received financial assistance from Persia. Lysander, the Spartan admiral, defeated the Athenian navy and thus forced Athens' surrender, and Persia itself would acquire control of the Greek cities in Asia. Tensions arose, however, among all the parties involved: Tissaphernes, because of his machinations against Pharnabazos, lost Lydia; Pharnabazos became rightly distrustful of Lysander and the Spartans, who saw events as an opportunity to expand their power in the Aegean; and the young Cyrus II, who had been sent to settle the difficulties that had arisen, was soon embroiled with his brother in a war over the Persian throne.

In 399 BC, a new war between Sparta and Persia ensued. Agesilaus, one of the Spartan kings, attacked the satrapy of Hellespontine Phrygia. Though hard pressed by the Spartan invasion of his territory, Pharnabazos was able to organize the Persian fleet under the command of the mercenaries Konon of Athens and Evagoras of Salamis, and destroy the Spartan fleet at Knidos in 394 BC. At the same time, he assisted Athens with financial aid to further undermine the Spartans. The land campaign, however, was less successful and the war dragged on. The arrival of a Spartan delegation at the Persian capital resulted in a peace treaty and, contrary to the wishes of Pharnabazos, a renewed alliance. For all of his work, Pharnabazos was recalled from his satrapy and married to the king's daughter, Apame.

The weakness of Persian power during this period prompted Egypt to declare its independence. Two successive attempts by the Persians to recover Egypt were unsuccessful, largely due to the actions of the Greek mercenaries which the Pharaoh had hired. Pharnabazos was one of the Persian commanders in the second of these, in 380 BC. In 377, the Persians prepared to attack again; this time with Pharnabazos as sole commander. Gathering a large navy at Akko and reinforcing his army with Greek mercenaries, Pharnabazos tried to take the Egyptian capital at Memphis. A disagreement between himself and the Greek commander, Iphicrates, caused the Persians to bog down in the Delta and the recovery of Egypt once again failed. The ultimate fate of Pharnabazos is unknown, as he disappears from the historical record thereafter.



336. CILICIA, Tarsos. *Pharnabazos.* Persian military commander, 380-374/3 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 10.60 g, 3h). Struck circa 380-379 BC. Head of Arethusa facing slightly left; dolphin to lower left / Helmeted and bearded male head left. Casabonne series 3; Moysey Issue 3, 4a = McClean 5917 (same obv. die); SNG France –; SNG Levante 70 = SNG von Aulock 5917. Near EF, dark iridescent toning, die break on obverse. ($1500)



337. CILICIA, Tarsos. *Pharnabazos.* Persian military commander, 380-374/3 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.54 g, 11h). Struck circa 380-379 BC. Head of Arethusa facing slightly left / Helmeted and bearded male head left. Casabonne series 3; Moysey Issue 3, 27a-c (same obv. die); SNG France –; SNG Levante –; SNG von Aulock 5920-1. Near EF, dark iridescent toning, slight die wear on obverse. ($2000)



338. CILICIA, Tarsos. *Pharnabazos.* Persian military commander, 380-374/3 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.57 g, 6h). Struck circa 380-379 BC. Head of Arethusa facing slightly left / Helmeted and bearded male head right. Casabonne series 3; Moysey Issue 3, 33a = SNG von Aulock 5922 (same dies); SNG France –; SNG Levante –. Good VF, dark iridescent toning, struck from worn obverse die. ($750)



339. CILICIA, Tarsos. ***Pharnabazos.*** Persian military commander, 380-374/3 BC. AR Stater (20mm, 10.67 g, 2h). Struck circa 380-379 BC. Head of Arethusa facing slightly left / Helmeted and bearded male head right. Casabonne series 3; Moysey Issue 3, 36a = SNG Berry 1291 (same dies); SNG France –; SNG Levante –; SNG von Aulock 5923-4. Good VF, dark iridescent toning, struck from worn obverse die. ($1000)



340. CILICIA, Tarsos. ***Pharnabazos.*** Persian military commander, 380-374/3 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.79 g, 12h). Struck circa 380-379 BC. Head of Arethusa facing slightly left / Helmeted and bearded male head right. Casabonne series 3; Moysey Issue 3, 41-2; SNG France 247; SNG Levante –; SNG von Aulock –. Near EF, dark iridescent toning, small die break on mouth of Arethusa. ($1500)



341



342

341. CILICIA, Tarsos. ***Tarkumuwa (Datames).*** Satrap of Cilicia and Cappadocia, 384-361/0 BC. AR Stater (21mm, 10.33 g, 12h). Struck circa 370 BC. Baaltars seated right, head and torso facing, holding eagle-tipped scepter, grain ear and grape-bunch; below seat, eagle(?) standing right; thymiaterion to right; all within crenelated wall / Ana, standing right, facing Datames, standing left; thymiaterion between; all within dotted square border in linear border. Casabonne series 3; Moysey issue 5; SNG France 298; SNG Levante –. Good VF, lightly toned, some die rust, as usual. ($500)

342. KINGS of CAPPADOCIA. Ariarathes VI Epiphanes Philopator. Circa 118-106 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.48 g, 12h). Mint III, engraver V. Emission 11. Diademed head right / Athena Nikephoros standing left, resting hand on shield, and propping spear on her arm; to outer left, 𐡀 above 𐡀; all within wreath. Krengel & Lorber 640-2 var. (A4/P–[unlisted rev. die]); SC 2137; HGC 7, –; HGC 9, 1068. VF, bright surfaces. ($300)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 18,** 2012**.**

A 15% Buyer's Fee will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed *on www.cngcoins*.**com.**

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM EDT on September 19, 2012. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

An Exceptional Group of Uncertain Fractions



343. **ASIA MINOR, Uncertain mint.** 6th-5th centuries BC. AR Twelfth Stater(?) (8mm, 0.89 g). Head of horse left / Incuse square punch. Unpublished, but cf. Tkalec (29 February 2000), lot 74, for a possible stater for this issue. VF, toned. Possibly unique. ($200)

344. **ASIA MINOR, Uncertain mint.** 5th century BC. AR Diobol(?) (10mm, 1.41 g). Winged figure advancing right, head facing, raising both arms; volutes above and below / Rough incuse punch. Unpublished. Good VF, toned. Extremely rare, possibly unique. ($500)

345. **ASIA MINOR, Uncertain mint.** 5th century BC. AR Obol (7mm, 0.67 g). Elements of chimaira: foreparts of lion, stag, and dragon(?), joined together at center and radiating outward / Facing gorgoneion within incuse square. CNG 85, lot 477, otherwise unpublished. VF, lightly toned, some porosity. Extremely rare, perhaps the second known. ($300)

This coin appears to be the obol denomination for a series featuring the chimaira on the obverse and a gorgoneion in incuse on the reverse, for which drachms (M. Six, "Monnaies grecques, inédites et incertaines" in *NC* 1890, p. 235, 15) and hemidrachms (C. Greenwell, "On some rare Greek coins" in *NC* 1897, p. 281, 2 = Boston MFA 2325; M. Six, *op. cit.*, p. 235, 16-16bis) are known.

346. **ASIA MINOR, Uncertain mint.** 5th century BC. AR Hemiobol(?) (8mm, 0.57 g, 5h). Forepart of sphinx right / Facing lion head within pellet square; all in incuse square. Cf. Klein 813, otherwise unpublished. Good VF, toned, light porosity. Well centered, fine archaic style. ($300)

347. **ASIA MINOR, Uncertain mint.** 5th-4th centuries BC. AR Hemiobol(?) (8mm, 0.34 g). Head of lion(?) left; border of pelleted circle within two linear circles / Incuse square divided into eight segments, each containing a pellet. Apparently unpublished. VF, toned. ($500)



348



349

348. **KINGS of COMMAGENE. Antiochos I Theos.** Circa 69-34 BC. Æ Dichalkon (20mm, 6.45 g, 1h). Draped bust right, wearing tiara of Tigranes II of Armenia / Lion advancing right. Bedoukian, *Coinage* 25; CAA 126; AC 196. Fine, dark green patina. Rare. ($300)

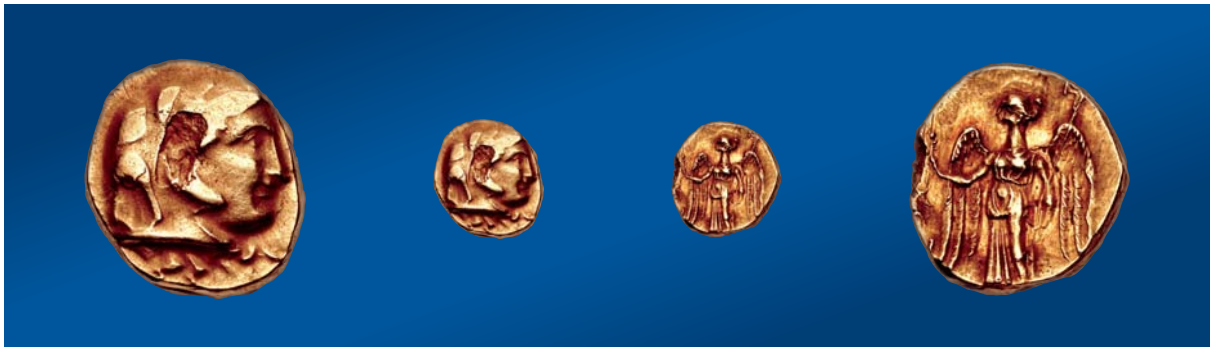
349. **CYPRUS, Amathos. *Rhoikos.*** Circa 350 BC. AR Third Stater – Tetrobol (13mm, 2.23 g, 12h). Head of lion right / Forepart of lion right, head facing; 𐠙 (Cypriot *ro*) to right. Amandry, *Amathonte* 13 (D6/R8); Tziambazis 10; SNG Copenhagen 3. Good VF, toned. ($500)



350. **SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 17.12 g, 12h). Sardes mint. Struck circa 282-281 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; in left field, 𐡄 on shield; 𐡀𐡎 below throne. SC 3.1; Miller & Hoover 1-20 var. (A1/P– [unlisted rev. die]); HGC 9, 16a. Good VF, toned, some minor die wear on obverse. ($500)

From a Continental Collection.

Third Known Seleukos Daric



351. **SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AV Daric (14mm, 8.08 g, 1h). Uncertain mint in Babylonia. Struck circa 300-298 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right, wearing elephant skin / Nike standing left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cradling stylis in left arm; in left field horned horse head right [above monogram]. Cf. SC 101; HGC 9, 8; O. Bopearachchi, "Two unreported coins from the second Mir Zakah deposit" in *ONS Newsletter* 165 (Autumn 2000), p. 15 (this coin). Good VF, struck from worn obverse die, flan flaw on obverse (but see below). Extremely rare, the third known daric of Seleukos I. ($10,000)

Ex 1992 Mir Zakah Hoard.

Bopearachchi incorrectly describes the coin as having an obverse of Herakles wearing lion skin, and notes the weight as being equivalent to an Attic stater. At the same time, he thinks that the coin was overstruck on an Achaemenid daric, with the incuse of the original coin causing the "flan flaw" on the obverse. Accepting this as correct, the coin would not be equivalent to the Attic stater, which was around 8.5-8.6 grams at the time, but to the standard of the daric, which was around 8.2-8.3 grams. Even after the conquest of Alexander III, the Achaemenid daric was the primary local gold coin in the east (see G. Le Rider, *Alexander the Great: Coinage, Finances, and Policy* [Philadelphia, 2007], pp. 242–6), and coinage for local use was struck on this standard at Babylon, a practice that was continued under Seleukos I (Babylon II mint in SC). The authors of SC attribute this particular series of darics to a mint in Babylonia (possibly even a workshop in the old Babylon mint), while Bopearachchi prefers a mint further to the east, perhaps in Baktria.



352

353

354

352. **SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 4.10 g, 11h). Susa mint. Struck circa 305/4-295 BC. Head of hero (Alexander or Seleukos?) right, wearing helmet covered with panther skin and adorned with the ear and horns of a bull / Nike standing right, holding wreath that she places on trophy to right; ΝΙ to lower left. SC 174.3 = ESMS S-21 (this coin referenced); HGC 9, 34. Good VF, lightly toned. Good metal and fine style. Unique example of this drachm issue. ($2000)

Ex Brian Kritt Collection (his ticket included); Classical Numismatic Group 41 (19 March 1997), lot 650.

353. **SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Drachm (16mm, 3.98 g, 8h). Susa mint. Struck circa 295/4 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena, brandishing spear and shield, in elephant biga right; spearhead above, facing bust of Helios to right, Α and ΑΡ in exergue. SC 179; ESMS S-55; HGC 9, 32c. Good VF, toned. Very rare. ($500)

One of the Great Seleukid Rarities

354. **SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos I Nikator.** 312-281 BC. AR Stater (22mm, 16.88 g, 12h). Susa mint. Struck circa 288/7 BC. Head of Zeus right, wearing laurel wreath / Elephant advancing right; above, spearhead right; Κ below. SC 187.1b; ESMS ElSt.5 var. (A–/P1 [unlisted obv. die]); ESM 330; HGC 9, –. Good VF for type, lightly toned, minor porosity. Extremely rare, one of only 9 coins known for the type, the third with these control marks (the other two in a public collection - Berlin). ($10,000)

As at the great mint of Babylon, the mint of Susa struck coinage of both royal Seleukid type (on the Attic standard) and local native type (on a local standard). The native types mostly comprise the Ba'al/Lion types similar to those found at Babylon, but also this very rare Zeus/Elephant type. Although the extant examples are well cataloged, very little is known about the circumstances of the issue. As with all the 'native' coinage, we can only assume that they were used for a special localized purpose. Newell hypothesized they were a temple or local trade currency.



355. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos I Soter. Joint reign with Seleukos I, 294-281 BC. AR Obol (10mm, 0.52 g, 1h). Uncertain mint, probably in the east (Seleukeia on the Tigris?). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Nike advancing right, holding wreath; Α to right. Künker 111, lot 6300, otherwise unpublished. Good VF, toned, minor double strike. Extremely rare, the second known. ($300)

The attribution of this type to Antiochos I is tentative, based on the opinion of Arthur Houghton and Oliver Hoover, who also speculate that it is likely from an eastern mint, possibly Seleukeia on the Tigris, where Nike, rather than an eagle, was used with Zeus on Alexander-type tetradrachms (noting the parallel of the style of Nike's wings with SC 120).

From the Houghton Collectiom



356. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos I Soter. 281-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.95 g, 10h). In the name of Seleukos I Nikator. Susa mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Α in left field, ⋈ below throne. SC 399.3b (this coin referenced); HGC 9, 125c; CSE 1038 (this coin). Good VF, toned. ($750)

Ex Numismatic Fine Arts Fall Mail Bid Sale (12 October 1988), lot 393; Arthur Houghton Collection, 1038; Münzen und Medaillen AG 41 (18 June 1970), lot 280.



357



358

357. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Seleukos II Kallinikos. 246-225 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 16.93 g, 12h). Antioch on the Orontes mint. Struck circa 244-225 BC. Diademed head right / Apollo Delphios standing left, leaning on tripod to right, testing arrow; Ⓔ to outer left, ⋔ to outer right. SC 289.6a; Le Rider, *Antioche* 58 (A6/P33); HGC 9, 303p. VF, lightly toned, some surface marks. Well centered and fine portrait style. ($750)

358. SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Alexander I Balas. 152-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 14.09 g, 1h). Tyre mint. Dated SE 166 (147/6 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on prow left; palm frond behind; to left, club surmounted by ⍭; to right, ϚΞΡ (date) above ⌧. SC 1835.5a; Rouvier 1870; HGC 9, 883; DCA 123. EF. ($500)



359



360

359. **SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos VIII Epiphanes (Grypos).** 121/0-97/6 BC. AR Tetradrachm (32mm, 16.45 g, 12h). Damaskos mint. Dated SE 199 (114/3 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Ouranios standing left, holding star and scepter; to outer left, 𐡌𐡀 above 𐡄; 𐡑𐡒 (date) in exergue; all within wreath. SC 2323.7; HGC 9, 1197f; DCA 266. EF, toned, small deposit on reverse. ($500)

From a Continental Collection.

360. **SELEUKID KINGS of SYRIA. Antiochos IX Eusebes Philopator (Kyzikenos).** 114/3-95 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 16.06 g, 12h). Uncertain mint in Cilicia. Struck circa 114/2-112 BC. Diademed head right / Athena Nikephoros standing left, resting hand on shield, and propping spear on her arm; to outer left, 𐡆 above 𐡍; all within wreath. SC 2360.3; HGC 9, 1228e. VF. Very rare. ($500)



361



362

361. **PHOENICIA, Arados.** ***Uncertain king.*** Circa 400-380 BC. AR Third Stater – Tetrobol (14mm, 3.12 g, 4h). Ba'al-Arwad right, holding dolphin in each hand; 𐤀 𐤃 (mint signature) above / Galley right; below, hippocamp right. Betlyon 6; Rouvier 38; HGC 10, 39. Good Fine, toned, minor porosity. ($200)

From a Continental Collection.

362. **PHOENICIA, Arados.** ***Uncertain king.*** Circa 380-351/0 BC. AR Third Stater – Tetrobol (15mm, 3.46 g, 2h). Laureate head of Ba'al-Arwad right / Galley right above waves; 𐤀 𐤃 (mint signature) above. Betlyon 11; Rouvier 3; HGC 10, 40 corr. (no Pataikos). Good VF, toned. Good metal for issue. ($300)

From a Continental Collection. Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 378 (May 1976), no. 7.



363



364

363. **PHOENICIA, Arados.** ***Uncertain king.*** Circa 348/7-339/8 BC. AR Stater (18mm, 10.57 g, 10h). Laureate head of Ba'al-Arwad right / Galley right, Pataikos on prow, above waves; 𐤇 𐤀 𐤃 above. Betlyon 26; Rouvier –; HGC 10, 35. VF, toned. Well centered on good metal. ($200)

From a Continental Collection.

364. **PHOENICIA, Arados.** ***Gerashtart (Gerostratos).*** Circa 339/8-after 332 BC. AR Stater (18mm, 10.43 g, 3h). Dated CY 5 (334/3 BC). Laureate head of Ba'al-Arwad right / Galley right, Pataikos on prow, above waves; 𐤉𐤉𐤉𐤉𐤉 𐤋 𐤀 𐤃 (mint, issuer, and date) above. Betlyon 29; Rouvier 35; HGC 10, 36; DCA 753. Good VF, toned. Clear date and good metal. ($300)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in 1976.



365



366

365. **PHOENICIA, Arados.** Circa 246/5-168/7 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 16.37 g, 7h). Contemporary imitation of civic issue in the name and types of Alexander III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; palm tree in left field, 𐤀 below throne. For prototype, cf. Price 3365. Good VF, lightly toned. ($300)

366. **PHOENICIA, Arados.** Circa 172/1-111/0 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 4.09 g, 12h). Dated CY 90 (170/69 BC). Bee; 𐤑 (date) to left, 𐤓𐤄 to right / Stag standing right; palm tree in background. Duyrat 2657-60 var. (D25/R– [unlisted rev. die]); Rouvier 211; HGC 10, 63; DCA 774. Good VF, toned, hairline flan crack, graffito (Aramaic G) on reverse. ($300)

From a Continental Collection.



367



368

367. **PHOENICIA, Sidon.** *temp.* ***Baalshillem (Sakton) I-Ba'ana.*** Circa 425-401 BC. AR Half Shekel (20mm, 6.96 g, 12h). Phoenician pentekonter left before city wall with four towers; two lions below / King of Persia standing right, holding up lion by lock of mane; all within incuse square. E&E-S 329 (D25/R34 – this coin); Betlyon 9; Rouvier 1085; HGC 10, –. VF, toned. ($750)

From a Continental Collection. Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 448 (September 1982), no. 7.

HGC 10, 227 references Betlyon 9, but this is incorrect. The HGC coin has a legend on the obverse, a variety not in Betlyon. Betlyon 9 is a completely anepigraphic type, corresponding to E&E-S 312-361, which is missing in HGC.

368. **PHOENICIA, Sidon.** ***Abdashtart (Straton) I.*** Circa 365-352 BC. AR Dishekel (25mm, 24.43 g, 12h). Dated RY 13 (353/2 BC). Phoenician pentekonter left; 𐤉𐤉𐤉𐤍 above, waves below / Persian king and driver in chariot drawn by two horses left; 𐤔𐤍 above; behind, attendant standing left. E&E-S 1342 (D31/R38); Betlyon 23 corr. (dates); Rouvier –; HGC 10, 242; DCA 849. VF, toned, some areas of minor roughness. ($1000)

From a Continental Collection.



369



370

369. **PHOENICIA, Tyre.** ***'Ozmilk (Azemilkos).*** Circa 349-311/0 BC. AR Shekel (20mm, 8.78 g, 1h). Dated RY 11 (339/8 BC). Deity, holding reins and bow, riding hippocamp right above two lines of waves; below, dolphin right / Owl standing right, head facing; crook and flail in background; 𐤉𐤍𐤍𐤀 in right field. E&E-T 1202-3 (O60/R87); Betlyon 37 var. (date unlisted); Rouvier –; HGC 10, 349; DCA 918; SNG Copenhagen 310 = Weber 8087 (same dies). VF, toned, some die wear on obverse. ($300)

From a Continental Collection.

370. **PHOENICIA, Tyre.** 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (28mm, 13.96 g, 12h). Dated CY 2 (125/4 BC). Laureate bust of Melkart right, lion skin around neck / Eagle standing left on prow; palm frond in background; to left, 𐤋𐤁 (date) above club; 𐤐 to right; 𐤑 between legs. Rouvier 1951 corr. (monogram) = BMC 45; HGC 10, 357; DCA 919. Good VF, toned, area of minor roughness on reverse. ($750)

From a Continental Collection.



371 372 373

371. PHOENICIA, Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Half Shekel (21mm, 6.34 g, 12h). Dated CY 48 (79/8 BC). Laureate bust of Melkart right, lion skin around neck / Eagle standing left on prow; palm frond in background; to left, HM (date) above club; 𐤑 to right; 𐤑 between legs. Rouvier –; HGC 10, 358; DCA 921. VF, darkly toned, a couple spots of roughness on reverse. Rare date for half shekel. ($300)

From a Continental Collection.

372. PHOENICIA, Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (24mm, 13.93 g, 12h). Dated CY 163 (AD 37/8). Laureate bust of Melkart right, lion skin around neck / Eagle standing left on prow; palm frond in background; to left, ΡΞΓ (date) above club; to right, ΚΡ above ΒΑ; 𐤑 between legs. Rouvier 2110 var. (control marks); RPC 4667; HGC 10, 357; DCA 920. VF, toned, nicks on reverse. Rare date. ($300)

From a Continental Collection.

373. PHOENICIA, Tyre. 126/5 BC-AD 65/6. AR Shekel (23mm, 14.12 g, 12h). Dated CY 165 (AD 39/40). Laureate bust of Melkart right, lion skin around neck / Eagle standing left on prow; palm frond in background; to left, [Ρ]ΞΕ (date) above club; to right, ΚΡ above 𐤑; [Phoenician letter between legs]. Cf. Rouvier 2112; RPC 4669; HGC 10, 357; DCA 920. Near VF, toned, a few minor marks. Rare date. ($300)

From a Continental Collection.



374. PHOENICIA, Tyre. 1st century BC. PB Half Libra Weight (44mm, 113.8 g). Square uniface weight, decorated with palm tree within ornamented linear square border. Cf. D. Hendin, *Ancient Scale Weights* (Amphora, 2007), 294. VF. ($300)



375



376

375. JUDAEA, Achaemenid Province (Yehud). ***Anonymous.*** Circa 375-332 BCE. AR Half-Gerah (7mm, 0.17 g, 10h). Bearded head right, wearing crown (Persian Great King?) / Falcon facing, head right, with wings spread; [legend to right]. Cf. Meshorer 16a-c; cf. Hendin 1059a-b; cf. Bromberg 2; HGC 10, 445. VF, toned, rough surfaces, compact flan. Well centered. ($500)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in 1979.

376. JUDAEA, Hasmoneans. ***John Hyrkanos I (Yehohanan).*** 135-104 BCE. Æ Half Prutot (10mm, 0.57 g, 12h). Lulav / Lily between two grain ears. Meshorer Group C; Hendin 1134a; Bromberg 10 var. (A on rev.); HGC 10, 633. VF, black patina with some spots of dark red. ($300)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in the 1970s.


377


378

377. **JUDAEA, Hasmoneans.** ***Mattathias Antigonos (Mattatayah).*** 40-37 BCE. Æ Eight Prutot (22mm, 15.12 g, 11h). Double cornucopia / Ivy wreath, with ties extending upward in center. Cf. Meshorer 36a-f; Hendin 1162; Bromberg 13-4; HGC 10, 649. Fine, dark green-brown patina. ($300)

From a Continental Collection.

378. **JUDAEA, Herodians.** ***Herod I (the Great).*** 40-4 BCE. Æ Eight Prutot (22mm, 8.80 g, 12h). Mint in Samaria (Sebaste?). Dated RY 3 (38/7 BCE). Ornate helmet; palms flanking / Tripod; L Γ (date) to left, ⊕ to right; all within wreath. Meshorer 44; Hendin 1169; Bromberg 20-1; HGC 10, 651; DCA 804. Near VF, dark brown patina with earthen dusting. ($300)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in the 1970s (lot includes an old A. Hess inventory ticket).


379


380

379. **JUDAEA, Herodians.** ***Herod III Antipas.*** 4 BCE-39 CE. Æ Half Unit (18mm, 7.36 g, 12h). Tiberias mint. Dated RY 33 (29/30 CE). Palm frond; L ΛΓ (date) across field / TIBЄ/PIAC in two lines within wreath. Meshorer 80; Hendin 1204; Bromberg 31. VF, attractive dark green patina. ($300)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in the 1970s.

380. **JUDAEA, Herodians.** ***Herod III Antipas.*** 4 BCE-39 CE. Æ Half Unit (19mm, 6.46 g, 12h). Tiberias mint. Dated RY 34 (30/1 CE). Palm frond; L ΛΔ (date) across field / TIBЄ/PIAC in two lines within wreath. Meshorer 84; Hendin 1208; RPC I 4927. EF, earthen black patina. ($500)

Ex Shoshana Collection.



381. **JUDAEA, Jewish War.** 66-70 CE. AR Shekel (22mm, 13.82 g, 11h). Dated year 1 (66/7 CE). Omer cup with wide rim; ⊕ ("1" in Hebrew = date) above, לשקל ישראל ("Shekel of Israel" in Hebrew) around / Sprig of three pomegranates; ירושלם קדשה ("Jerusalem [the] holy" in Hebrew) around. Meshorer 184a; Bromberg 57; Hendin 1353; HGC 10, p. 152, A. EF, slightly irregular flan. Well centered on a broad flan. ($7500)



382. **JUDAEA, Jewish War.** 66-70 CE. AR Shekel (22mm, 14.15 g, 12h). Dated year 2 (67/8 CE). Omer cup; ב ("Y 2" in Hebrew = date) above, לשקל ישראל ("Shekel of Israel" in Hebrew) around / Sprig of three pomegranates; ירושלם קדשה ("Jerusalem the holy" in Hebrew) around. Meshorer 193; Bromberg 63–4; Hendin 1358; HGC 10, p. 152, A. Good VF, toned, a few deposits. ($3000)

From the Patrick H.C. Tan Collection.



383 384 385

383. JUDAEA, Jewish War. 66-70 CE. Æ Quarter Shekel (21mm, 6.91 g, 6h). Dated year 4 (69/70 CE). Etrog / Two bundles of lulavs. Meshorer 213; Bromberg 75-6; Hendin 1368; HGC 10, p. 153, D. VF, black patina with earthen dusting ('desert patina'). ($300)

384. JUDAEA, Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. Æ (29mm, 28.45 g, 12h). Dated year 1 (132/3 CE). 𐤔𐤌𐤏𐤍/𐤉𐤔𐤓𐤀𐤋 ("Shim'on, Prince of Israel" in Hebrew) in three lines within palm wreath with ties below, medallion above / Amphora; 𐤉𐤔[𐤓𐤀𐤋 𐤔𐤍𐤕 𐤀𐤇𐤃] 𐤔𐤁𐤕 𐤔𐤌𐤏 ("Year One of the Redemption of Israel" in Hebrew) around. Mildenberg 4 (O1/R4); Meshorer 220; Bromberg 230 (same dies); Hendin 1376. Good VF, attractive olive green patina with earthen highlights. ($5000)

From the Patrick H.C. Tan Collection.

385. JUDAEA, Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. AR Sela – Tetradrachm (25mm, 14.75 g, 1h). Undated issue (year 3, struck 134/5 CE). Façade of the Temple at Jerusalem; showbread table within, star above, [𐤔𐤌]𐤏𐤍 ("Shim'on" in Hebrew) at sides / Bundle of lulav; etrog to left, 𐤔𐤋𐤌[𐤌𐤓 𐤇𐤄]𐤌𐤁𐤋 ("For the Freedom of Jerusalem" in Hebrew) around. Mildenberg 79 (O12/R62); Meshorer 267; Bromberg 115 (same dies); Hendin 1411. Good VF, toned, areas of flat strike. ($2000)

From the Patrick H.C. Tan Collection.

Unpublished Dated Askalon Tetradrachm



386. PHILISTIA (PALESTINE), Askalon. 98/7-54/3 BC. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 13.82 g, 12h). Dated CY 29 (76/5 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; palm frond over shoulder; to left 𐡀 above dove standing left; ⟦ΘK⟧ (date) to left. Gitler & Master 17 var. (year 30); SNG ANS –; Rosenberger –; HGC 10, –; DCA –. Near EF, lightly toned, minor porosity, a few faint marks. Unpublished date in a very rare series. ($1000)

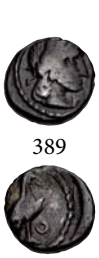


387. EDOM (IDUMAEA). 4th century BC. AR Quarter Shekel – Drachm (12mm, 3.52 g). Blank dome-like surface / Owl standing right, head facing; [olive spray to left]. GTvA 34-59; Hendin 1025; HGC 10, 616. Good Fine, minor porosity, a couple spots of encrustation on reverse. Very rare. ($500)



388. NABATAEA. Syllaios and Aretas IV. Circa 9-6 BC. AR Hemidrachm (14mm, 2.14 g, 12h). Petra mint. Diademed head of Obodas II right; 𐢕 (Nabataean *š*) to left / Eagle standing left; 𐢇 (Nabataean *ḥ*, for Aretas) to left, [𐢕 (Nabataean *š*, for Syllaeus) to right]. Meshorer, *Nabataea* 40; Huth 59. VF, toned, edge split, die shift on obverse. Very rare. ($750)

This rare hemidrachm belongs to a series, with quarter drachms, that features the first initials of both Syllaios and Aretas IV. As the two were bitter enemies, and never jointly ruled, it is thought that these coins were struck during a time when it was not certain which king was actually in power (it was under contest), and the mint applied both names as a compromise (cf. M. Huth, "Some Nabataean Questions Reconsidered" in *CCK*, pp. 219-21).



389



390



391

389. **NABATAEA. Syllaios and Aretas IV.** Circa 9-6 BC. AR Hemidrachm (12mm, 2.55 g, 12h). Petra mint. Laureate head of Obodas II or Aretas right; 𐢕 below chin / Eagle standing right; 𐢕 and ○ across field. Meshorer, *Nabataea* –; Huth –; Schmitt-Korte II –. VF, toned. Extremely rare, and an apparently unpublished type. ($300)

390. **NABATAEA. Aretas IV, with Shaqilat.** 9 BC-AD 40. AR Drachm (16mm, 4.92 g, 12h). Petra mint. Dated RY 14 (AD 5/6). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Aretas right; 𐢕 to right / Veiled and draped bust of Shaqilat right; date in legend to left, 𐢕 to right. Meshorer, *Nabataea* 86; DCA 973. Near EF, lightly toned. Clear date. ($500)

391. **NABATAEA. Aretas IV, with Huldu.** 9 BC-AD 40. AR Drachm (15mm, 4.24 g, 11h). Petra mint. Dated RY 17 (AD 8/9). Laureate and draped bust of Aretas right; ○ below chin / Veiled and draped bust of Huldu right; date in legend to left, 𐢖 below chin. Meshorer, *Nabataea* –; Schmitt-Korte II –; DCA –. Near VF, toned. Extremely rare and historically important, representing the only known example in silver from Aretas' second gap in silver coinage, from RY 17-26. ($500)

Mazakes as Satrap of Mesopotamia



392. **MESOPOTAMIA, Uncertain.** ***Mazakes.*** Satrap, circa 331-320 BC. AR Tetradrachm (21mm, 16.64 g, 9h). Imitating Athens. Struck circa 331-323/2. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, head facing; olive spray and crescent to left, ☉ and 𐡆𐡆𐡎 (retrograde Aramaic *MZKY*) to right. Le Rider, *Alexander*, pp. 214-9, pl. 7, 15; Van Alfen, *Owls*, Group IV, 91-2 var. (same obv. die, letters not retrograde). Near VF, toned, minor test cut under tone on obverse (present on almost all coins of this type). Very rare. ($1000)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in the 1970s.

Mazakes is best known as the Persian satrap who took over Egypt after Sabakes fell in battle against Alexander's army at the Granicus, and later handed over the province peacefully to Alexander. Imitative owls in the name of Mazakes have been known for some time, and all were originally attributed to his satrapy in Egypt. However, it was clear that stylistic elements separated the coinage into two general groups. More recent hoards, especially the 1973 Iraq hoard, have shown that one of the groups of imitative owls was certainly not struck in Egypt, but from somewhere in the territory of modern day Iraq. In his analysis of the 1973 hoard, M. Price ("Circulation at Babylon in 323 B.C." in W.E. Metcalf, ed., *Mnemata: Papers in Memory of Nancy M. Waggoner* [New York, 1991], pp. 63-72) changed the findspot from Iraq to the more specific cite of Babylon, based on anecdotal evidence (p. 63), and gave the series of Mazakes' owls to the city. However, such an assignment has forced numismatists to conduct mental gynmastics in order to rationalize the presence of Mazakes' coins at Babylon (cf. Van Alfen, *Owls*, pp. 27-33, and Le Rider, *Alexander*, pp. 215-217, for a summary of the previous research). It is clear that the attribution of the owls to Babylon is almost certainly incorrect, and other find evidenc suggests an attribution to somewhere north of Babylonia, perhaps in Mesopotamia (cf. Le Rider, op. cit., p. 217-219). In any event, this coinage clarifies the historical record regarding the disposition of Mazakes following his hand-over of Egypt, upon which subject the literary evidence is silent. As noted by Le Rider (op. cit., p. 215), one can compare Mazakes to other Persians who peacefully welcomed Alexander to their domains: Mazaios, who handed over Cilicia, was later made satrap in Babylon, and Mithrenes, who surrendered Sardes, was made satrap in Armenia. Also, the Persian noble Amminapes, who met Alexander in Egypt with Mazakes, was later made satrap of Parthia and Hyrkania. Thus, one would expect Mazakes to receive similarly favorable treatment, and likely appointed to some position of authority. Interestingly, Mesopotamia is the only satrapy that is not addressed in the literary evidence when Alexander is organizing his eastern territories. As these tetradrachms of Mazakes are found in that region, and date to the period after Alexander's conquest, it is reasonable to posit that Mazakes was the individual that Alexander appointed as satrap of Mesopotamia. It was also in the adjacent satrapy of Babylonia that Mazaios was allowed to strike a coinage in his name and types (influenced by his prior issues at Tarsos) for local use, and similar issues of local type and weight are known to have been issued at mints thoughout the basin of the Tigris and Euphrates, from the time of Alexander to Seleukos I. Thus, these Athenian type tetradrachms likely constitute a local coinage of Mazakes, struck in Mesopotamia while he reigned there as satrap.



393 394 395

393. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter. As satrap, 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 15.62 g, 12h). Ptolemaic standard. In the name of Alexander III of Macedon. Alexandreia mint. Struck circa 311/0-305 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, wearing elephant skin headdress; small Δ on aegis / Athena Alkidemos advancing right; Π to inner left; to right, Α and Φ above eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Svoronos 146; Zervos Issue 22; SNG Copenhagen 18; Noeske –. VF, a couple minor edge tests on reverse, some light marks and graffiti under attractive old toning. ($2000)

Ex Halliwell Collection (Baldwin's 68, 29 September 2010), lot 3440.

394. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter. As satrap, 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 16.89 g, 12h). In the name of Philip III of Macedon. Sidon mint. Dated RY 16 of Abdalonymos (318/7 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; Γ (date) in left field, ϟ below throne. Price P177 (same dies as illustration); Newell, *Dated* 47 (dies XXIV/β); Rouvier 1205; HGC 6, 270; DCA 878. Near EF, toned, a few field marks. Rare. ($500)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in 1970.

395. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter. 305-282 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 14.21 g, 1h). Alexandreia mint. Struck circa 300-285 BC. Diademed head right, wearing aegis around neck, small Δ behind ear / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; to left, Ρ above Μ. Svoronos 252; SNG Copenhagen 69; Noeske 40. Good VF, toned, a few marks. ($500)



396. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphos, with Arsinöe II, Ptolemy I, and Berenike I. 285-246 BC. AV Mnaïeion – "Oktadrachm" (27mm, 27.76 g, 12h). Alexandreia mint. Struck circa 285-261/0 BC. Conjoined busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinöe II right; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Arsinöe is diademed and veiled; ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ above, shield to left / Conjoined busts of Ptolemy I and Berenike I; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Berenike is diademed and veiled; ΘΕΩΝ above. Svoronos 603; SNG Copenhagen 132; Noeske 37; Boston MFA 2274; Dewing 2752; Kraay & Hirmer 801. Good VF. ($10,000)

Ex Aguttes (17 December 2009), lot 4.

Rare Dated Half Mnaïeion



397. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy II Philadelphos, with Arsinöe II, Ptolemy I, and Berenike I. 285-246 BC. AV Half Mnaïeion – "Tetradrachm" (20mm, 13.88 g, 12h). Alexandreia mint. Dated RY 10 (261 BC). Conjoined busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinöe II right; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Arsinöe is diademed and veiled; ΑΔΕΛΦΩΝ above, Gallic shield behind / Conjoined busts of Ptolemy I and Berenike I; Ptolemy is diademed and draped, Berenike is diademed and veiled; ΘΕΩΝ above, Κ (date) to lower right. Svoronos 618; SNG Copenhagen –; Noeske 38; Boston MFA –; Dewing –; BMC 3; DCA –. VF, scattered light marks and scratches. Very rare with date. ($4000)

Extremely Rare Dated Tyre Mnaïeion



398. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Arsinoe II Philadelphos. Died 270/268 BC. AV Mnaïeion – "Oktadrachm" (26mm, 27.77 g, 12h). Tyre mint. Struck under Ptolemy II, dated RY 34 (252/1 BC). Veiled head right, wearing stephane; lotus-tipped scepter in background / ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopia bound with fillet; ΛΔ (date) to lower left, ♆ and ☉ below. Troxell, *Arsinoe*, 15-6, pl. 9, F (same dies); Svoronos 680; SNG Copenhagen –; Noeske –; Boston MFA –; DCA 9. Good VF, scattered light marks. Extremely rare, the third known for this date. ($10,000)



399. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy III Euergetes. 246-222 BC. Æ Oktobol (47mm, 83.04 g, 12h). Alexandreia mint. Phase 1. Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; Ε between legs. Svoronos 446; Weiser 19-21 (Ptolemy II); SNG Copenhagen 142; Noeske 64 (Ptolemy II). VF, dark green-brown patina. ($300)



400. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy III Euergetes. 246-222 BC. Æ Oktobol (47mm, 89.29 g, 12h). Alexandreia mint. Phase 1. Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; Λ between legs. Svoronos 478; Weiser –; SNG Copenhagen 143; Noeske –. Good VF, dark green-brown patina. ($500)



401. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy III Euergetes. 246-222 BC. Æ Oktobol (45mm, 92.95 g, 12h). Alexandreia mint. Phase 2, Series 1. Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; no control marks. Svoronos 412; Weiser –; SNG Copenhagen 141; Noeske 63 (Ptolemy II). Good VF, dark green-brown patina. Exceptional for issue. ($500)



402. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy III Euergetes. 246-222 BC. Æ Drachm (43mm, 66.76 g, 12h). Alexandreia mint. Phase 2, Series 2. Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; filleted cornucopia to left, ⚸ between legs. Svoronos 964; Weiser 71; SNG Copenhagen 171; Noeske 117–9. Near EF, dark green patina. Fine style eagle. ($500)



403 404

403. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Ptolemy IV Philopator. 222-205/4 BC. Æ Drachm (41mm, 69.24 g, 12h). Alexandreia mint. Diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; filleted cornucopia to left, ΔΙ between legs. Svoronos 1125; Weiser 49 (Ptolemy II); SNG Copenhagen 199; Noeske 140–4. Good VF, dark green patina. ($300)

404. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Kleopatra VII Thea Neotera. 51-30 BC. Æ Diobol – 80 Drachmai (26mm, 22.41 g, 1h). Alexandreia mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopia to left, Π to right. Svoronos 1871; Weiser 183; SNG Copenhagen 419–21; Noeske 380–2. Near VF, green patina, light earthen deposits. ($1000)



405 406 407

405. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Kleopatra VII Thea Neotera. 51-30 BC. Æ Diobol – 80 Drachmai (26mm, 18.45 g, 12h). Alexandreia mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopia to left, Π to right. Svoronos 1871; Weiser 183; SNG Copenhagen 419–21; Noeske 380–2. Fine, red-brown surfaces. ($500)

406. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Kleopatra VII Thea Neotera. 51-30 BC. Æ Obol – 40 Drachmai (20mm, 8.36 g, 12h). Alexandreia mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopia to left, Μ to right. Svoronos 1872; Weiser 184-5; SNG Copenhagen 422–4; Noeske 383. VF, green patina. Attractive portrait for denomination. ($1500)

407. PTOLEMAIC KINGS of EGYPT. Kleopatra VII Thea Neotera. 51-30 BC. Æ (19mm, 4.37 g, 12h). Chalkis (Syria) mint. Dually dated Egyptian RY 21 and Phoenician RY 6 (32/1 BC). Diademed and draped bust right / Athena advancing left, holding shield and spear. RPC I 4773; HGC 10, 1453; DCA 478. Good VF, dark green and brown patina, light scratch on cheek, otherwise a choice portrait for issue. ($500)

From Group CEM.



408. KYRENAICA, Kyrene. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Hemidrachm (10mm, 1.86 g). Silphion fruit / Incuse square divided into five sections. Buttrey, *Coins* 46–8; SNG Copenhagen –; BMC 7–8 var. (incuse). VF, toned. Extremely rare early issue. ($1000)



409. KYRENAICA, Kyrene. Circa 331-322 BC. AV Tenth Stater (9mm, 0.81 g, 12h). Head of Apollo Karneios right / Head of Kyrene right. Naville 16i (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 1194 (same dies); BMC 68. Near VF. Well centered for issue. ($750)

Ex Ars Classica XV (2 July 1930), lot 1186.



410. KINGS of NUMIDIA. Juba I. Circa 60-46 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 3.89 g, 4h). Utica mint. Diademed and draped bust right, scepter over shoulder / Octastyle temple. MAA 29; Mazard 379; Müller, *Afrique* –; SNG Copenhagen 523. Near EF, attractively toned, minor double strike. ($1000)



411. KINGS of NUMIDIA or MAURETANIA. Uncertain ruler. Circa 80-50 BC. Æ (22mm, 8.50 g, 10h). Bearded head left; Neo-Punic MMLKT behind / Neo-Punic MŠTNṢ across field; grain ear above, grape bunch below; all within wreath. MMA 41; Mazard 99 (Mastenissa); Müller, *Afrique* 60 (Masinissa); SNG Copenhagen 522 (Mastenissa). Good VF, green patina. Extremely rare. ($750)

CELTIC COINAGE



412. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Philip II of Macedon. 2nd century BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 12.96 g, 1h). Head right, synthesizing features of laureate Zeus and helmeted Athena / Horseman riding left. OTA 290/2 corr. (same rev. die, not 'Lysimachoskopf' type); Lanz –; CCCBM I –; KMW –; CNG 57, lot 2 (same dies). VF, toned, scattered scuffs and scrapes. Extremely rare. ($500)

This interesting issue combines the upper hair and wreath of the head of Zeus combined with the helmet visor, hair, and face of Athena. While the overall type, with the horseman reverse, would classify this type as an imitation of Philip II type, the Athena component is clearly an imitation of the Athena head on the ubiquitous Alexander III type staters. The OTA 290/2 piece is from a different obverse die than the present piece, but is certainly of the same type. It was identified by OTA as deriving its obverse from the tetradrachms of Lysimachos, but this was due to the poor strike and an edge split that obscured the visor. That piece does not share the obverse type of OTA 290/1, and belongs to a different classification.



413. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Alexander III of Macedon. Circa 280-225 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 17.02 g, 1h). Mint in the western Black Sea region. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, Π above HM. OTA –; Lanz –; CCCBM I –; KMW –. EF, toned. ($1000)

Although unpublished, this Celtic imitation is clearly following the style of the early issues of mints in the western Black Sea region. Parallels may be seen in the illustrated examples on Price's plates: 949 ('Dionysopolis'), 971 (Mesembria), and 1146-58 (Odessos). The weight of this piece also suggests that it was issued in the early to mid-3rd century BC.



414



415

414. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Philip III of Macedon. 3rd-2nd centuries BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 16.73 g, 12h). Mint in the lower Danube region. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin / Zeus Aëtophoros seated left; in left field, ⊛ above ⋇; I below throne. OTA 479/9 (same dies); Lanz 899 (same dies); CCCBM I 189-91; KMW 1468 (same dies). Good VF, toned, usual die break on obverse. Excellent strike for issue. ($750)

415. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Audoleon of Paeonia. 2nd century BC. AR Tetradrachm (23mm, 12.84 g, 10h). Audoleon-monogram type. Mint in northwest Hungary/southwest Slovakia. Laureate head of Zeus right / Horseman riding right; "Audoleon monogram" below. OTA 429 var. (remnant of legend on rev.); Lanz 723 var. (same); CCCBM I 124-7 var. (same); KMW 1348 (same dies). Good VF, lightly toned. Very rare late issue in series. ($1000)



416. EASTERN EUROPE, Imitations of Thasos. Late 2nd-1st centuries BC. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 16.20 g, 7h). Mint in the region of the lower Danube, Moesia, or Thrace. Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Herakles standing facing, head left, holding club, lion skin draped over arm. OTA Class III; Lukanc 1231; cf. Lanz 971-4; cf. CCCBM I S216; cf. KMW 1516-23. EF, bright surfaces. ($500)



417. GAUL, Northwest. *Namnetes*. 2nd-1st centuries BC. Base AV Quarter Stater (14mm, 1.71 g, 3h). Celticized head of Apollo right / Devolved celticized charioteer driving biga right; below, devolved figure right, with arms outstretched. D&T 2201 (billon); Depeyrot, *NC* VIII, 175; De la Tour 6745 (billon). VF, toned. Very rare. ($1000)


418


419

418. GAUL, Northwest. *Senones*. Ullucci. Circa 100-50 BC. Æ (15mm, 3.13 g, 12h). Celticized head right / Celticized eagle left; YLLVCCI above; to right, pentagram and X surrounded by pellets; two pellets-in-annulets below. D&T 2635; Depeyrot, *NC* V, 130; CCCBM III 150; de la Tour 7493. EF, brown patina. ($300)

419. GAUL, Northeast. *Parisii*. Circa 50-30 BC. Potin (17mm, 3.76 g, 2h). Helmeted head of Diana right, surmounted by crescent; ornaments around / Horse standing left; spiral ornament above, pellet and crescent below. D&T 682; Depeyrot, *NC* V, 213; CCCBM III 475; De la Tour 7820. Good VF. Exceptional for type. ($750)



420. GAUL, Northeast. *Veliocassi*. Circa 100-50 BC. AV Quarter Stater (12mm, 1.46 g, 3h). Devolved bust right / Horse advancing left; star above and below. D&T 266; Depeyrot, *NC* V, 234; de la Tour 7236. Good VF. Well centered and struck for issue. ($750)

ORIENTAL GREEK COINAGE



421. KINGS of ELYMAIS. Kamnaskires IV. Circa 63/2-54/3 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 3.34 g, 12h). Travelling (Court) mint. Undated, struck circa SE 250 (63/2 BC). Bust with slight beard left, wearing diadem / Zeus Nikephoros seated left; ꝑ to inner left. van't Haaff 8.1.2-3; Alram –. Good VF, toned. ($500)

Although undated, this coin shares the same obverse die with the dated issue (van't Haaff 8.1.1-2.1).



422. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. ***Demetrios I Aniketos.*** Circa 200-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (34mm, 16.71 g, 11h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing elephant skin headdress / Herakles standing facing, crowning himself, holding club and lion skin; ⟠ to inner left. Bopearachchi 1F; cf. Bopearachchi & Rahman 124 (illustrated example is fourrée); SNG ANS 190. Near EF, areas of light toning, a few light cleaning scratches and minor traces of die rust on reverse. ($2000)

Ex Hess-Divo 317 (27 October 2010), lot 320.

Reverse Die for a Tetradrachm of Demetrios I



423. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. ***Demetrios I Aniketos.*** Circa 200-185 BC. Hardened Æ die for AR Tetradrachm Reverse. Dimensions of reverse die: die face 34 mm in diameter; die shank 39 mm at the face, tapering to 30 mm in diameter at mid point and widening to 40 mm at the base. Weight: 292.70 grams. Coin face is reverse of tetradrachm of Demetrios I with a ⟠ monogram (Bopearachchi 1F). O. Bopearachchi, "Deux documents exceptionels en numismatique indo-grecque," *Cahiers Numismatiques* 48.189 (September 2011), no. II and figs. 2-4 (this die). VF for type, die face well-preserved with brown and earthen patina, broken shank and stress cracks from striking, 1 mm drill hole in shank for metallurgical analysis. Extremely rare. ($5000)

This reverse die is the only known Greco-Baktrian die. Owing to the condition of the die with its broken striking face and stress cracks, Bopearachchi suggests that this die may have struck only a handful of coins before it broke, explaining why no coins struck from this die have been found. Bopearachchi and Maryse Blet-Lemarquand will publish a detailed metallurgical analysis of this die.



424. BAKTRIA, Greco-Baktrian Kingdom. ***Demetrios I Aniketos.*** Circa 200-185 BC. AR Obol (13mm, 0.70 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right, wearing elephant skin headdress / Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club; ₽ to inner left. Bopearachchi 3B; Bopearachchi & Rahman 126-7; SNG ANS 194 and 197-200. EF. ($200)

Second and Finer Known



425. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. ***Zoilos I Dikaios.*** Circa 150-130 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 9.80 g, 12h). BAΣIΛEΩΣ ΔIKAIOY ΣΩIΛOY, diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / 𐨟𐨪𐨿𐨪 𐨟𐨫𐨿 𐨟𐨿𐨪𐨯, laureate Herakles standing facing, head slightly right, holding wreath in right hand and cradling club in left arm draped with lion skin; 𐨠 to inner left. Bopearachchi 2A = MIG Type 255; Bopearachchi & Rahman –; SNG ANS –. EF, toned. Fine style. Second and finer known example (the other, chipped, example is in the Ashmolean). ($15,000)

Very little is known of the reign of Zoilos I. A coin of Zoilos I, overstruck by Menander I Soter, suggests that Zoilos I came to power under Menander (see R.C. Senior. "Menander versus Zoilos - another overstrike," *ONS Newsletter* No. 150 [Autumn 1996], p. 12, ill. 2). Zoilos ruled northern India and apparently occupied the Paropamisadai and Arachosia.



426



427

426. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. ***Zoilos I Dikaios.*** Circa 150-130 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 2.47 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Herakles standing facing, holding wreath and club; 𐨠 to left. Bopearachchi 3B; Bopearachchi & Rahman 408-10; SNG ANS 968-72. EF, toned. ($500)

427. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. ***Theophilos Dikaios.*** Circa 130-129 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 2.42 g, 12h). BAΣIΛEΩΣ ΔIKAIOY ΘEOΦIΛOY, diademed and draped bust right / 𐨟𐨫𐨹𐨿 𐨟𐨿𐨪𐨯, laureate Herakles standing facing, resting right hand on club set on ground and lion skin draped over left forearm; 𐨡 to inner left. Bopearachchi 3A; Bopearachchi & Rahman –; SNG ANS –; MIG Type 373 = BMBI 1. VF, toned. Extremely rare, the third known and the first offered at auction. ($3000)



428



429

428. **BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom.** ***Diomedes Soter.*** Circa 115-105 BC. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 8.94 g, 1h). Diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right, holding palm fronds and spears; 𐡇 to lower right. Bopearachchi 3A; Bopearachchi & Rahman –; SNG ANS 1215 (same obv. die). VF, porous surfaces. Very rare. ($1000)

429. **BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom.** ***Diomedes Soter.*** Circa 115-105 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 8.66 g, 12h). Diademed heroic bust left, seen from behind, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, aegis on shoulder, brandishing spear / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right, holding palm fronds and spears; 𐡇 to lower right. Bopearachchi 7A; Bopearachchi & Rahman 485 (same obv. die); SNG ANS 1227 (same dies). VF, areas of porosity and roughness. Extremely rare. ($1000)

Two Very Rare Diomedes Drachms



430



431

430. **BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom.** ***Diomedes Soter.*** Circa 115-105 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 2.46 g, 12h). Helmeted, diademed, and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi standing facing, each holding spear and scepter; 𐡌 to inner left. Bopearachchi 9A; Bopearachchi & Rahman 486 var. (monogram to inner right); SNG ANS 1230. Near EF, toned, light porosity. Rare. ($1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 604.

431. **BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom.** ***Diomedes Soter.*** Circa 115-105 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 2.49 g, 12h). Helmeted, diademed, and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi standing facing, each holding spear and scepter; 𐡌 to inner left. Bopearachchi 9A; Bopearachchi & Rahman 486 var. (monogram to inner right); SNG ANS 1230. Near EF, toned, small die flaw in obverse legend, reverse struck with worn die. Rare. ($1000)



432



433

432. **BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom.** ***Hermaios Soter.*** Circa 105-90 BC. AR Drachm (17mm, 2.48 g, 12h). Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / Radiate Zeus enthroned facing slightly left, raising hand in benedictional gesture and holding long scepter; 𐡌 to inner left. Senior, *Hermaios* H3cD; Bopearachchi 5A; Bopearachchi & Rahman 526-7; SNG ANS –; MIG Type 413a. Good VF, toned. ($500)

433. **BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom.** ***Agathokleia.*** Circa 105-85/0 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 2.42 g, 12h). ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΙΑΣ, draped bust right, wearing hair in long plait / 𐨀𐨁𐨂𐨃 𐨀𐨗𐨯𐨁 𐨀𐨁𐨁𐨃 𐨀𐨖𐨂𐨒, Strato advancing right, extending hand and holding spear, bow, and arrow; 𐡍 to inner right. Bopearachchi 1A (same obv. die as illustrated coin); Haughton, *Silver* –; Bopearachchi & Rahman –; Mir Zakah 9 (same rev. die); SNG ANS –; MIG Type 304. EF, toned, light porosity. Extremely rare, the third known specimen. ($2000)



434. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. ***Strato I Soter.*** Circa 105-85/0 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 2.46 g, 11h). Helmeted, diademed, and draped bust right / Athena Alkidemos standing facing, brandishing thunderbolt and aegis; 𐨨 to inner left. Bopearachchi 6A; Haughton, *Silver* 14; Bopearachchi & Rahman –; SNG ANS 990. Good VF, Rare. ($300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 611.

Extremely Rare Drachm of Strato I with Beard



435. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. ***Strato I Soter.*** Circa 105-85/0 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 2.50 g, 12h). BAΣIΛEΩΣ ΣΩTHPOΣ ΔIKAIOY ΣTPATΩNOΣ, diademed and draped bearded bust right; one diadem tie angled / 𐨪𐨿𐨫 𐨪𐨴𐨯𐨿 𐨪𐨿𐨲𐨿 𐨪𐨿𐨲𐨿𐨭, Athena Alkidemos standing right, brandishing thunderbolt and aegis; 𐨨 to inner left. Cf. Bopearachchi 11A (tetradrachm); Haughton, *Silver* –; Bopearachchi & Rahman –; SNG ANS –; MIG –; Triton XIII, 259 (same dies); Triton XV, 1357 (same dies). EF, lightly toned. Extremely rare, one of four known. ($1000)

Extremely Rare Pedigree Issue of Artemidoros



436. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. ***Artemidoros Aniketos.*** Circa 100-80 BC. Æ (20mm, 8.66 g, 12h). Pedigree issue as son of Maues. BAΣIΛEΩΣ ANIKHTOY APTEMIΔOPOY, Artemis standing facing, head slightly right, with bow slung over arm, drawing arrow from quiver / 𐨪𐨲𐨴𐨯[𐨷] 𐨱 𐨪𐨭𐨪𐨷𐨭 𐨪𐨿𐨲𐨴𐨿𐨱, zebu standing right, head facing; ligate 𐨦 monogram and Σ in exergue. Bopearachchi –; Bopearachchi & Rahman –; SNG ANS –; Senior H13 corr. (rev. legend) and Suppl. p. xl (both from the same dies as this coin). Good VF, brown and green patina with traces of earthen overtones. Extremely rare, the fifth specimen known. ($1000)



437. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. ***Heliokles II Dikaios.*** Circa 90-75 BC. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 9.75 g, 12h). BAΣIΛEΩΣ ΔIKAIOY HΛIOKΛEOYΣ, diademed heroic bust left, seen from behind, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, aegis on shoulder, brandishing spear with right hand / 𐨪𐨪[𐨠𐨆𐨬𐨢] 𐨪𐨴𐨯𐨿 𐨪𐨿[𐨲𐨴𐨿] (*sic*), Zeus standing left, brandishing thunderbolt in right hand and holding long scepter in left; 𐨩 to inner left. Bopearachchi 5B var. (rev. legend), but cf. Série 2E-F (for Hiliyakresasa; drachm); Bopearachchi & Rahman 469 var. (same); SNG ANS 1150 var. (same); MIG Type 292a var. (same); Triton XIII, 261 var. (same). Near EF, areas of toning, tiny antique bump on jaw. Good quality metal. Apparently unique variety of a very rare type and better than the specimen in Triton XIII. ($2000)



438. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. ***Heliokles II Dikaios.*** Circa 90-75 BC. AR Drachm (18mm, 2.41 g, 12h). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΙΚΑΙΟΥ ΗΛΙΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ, diademed heroic bust left, seen from behind, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear, aegis on shoulder, brandishing spear with right hand / 𐨪𐨫𐨁𐨐𐨫𐨗 𐨪𐨁𐨟𐨿 𐨪𐨟𐨫𐨁, Zeus standing left, brandishing thunderbolt in right hand and holding long scepter in left; Σ to inner right. Bopearachchi 6A; Bopearachchi & Rahman –; SNG ANS –; MIG Type 293a (same dies as third illustrated coin). EF, attractively toned. Extremely rare. ($1000)

Second Known Example



439. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. ***Telephos Euergetes.*** Circa 80-70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 8.94 g, 12h). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΕΟΓΕΤΟΥ ΤΕΛΕΦΟΥ (*sic*), anguipede, the limbs terminating in lotus blossoms / 𐨪𐨁𐨤𐨿 𐨪𐨫𐨁𐨤𐨁 𐨪𐨟𐨫𐨁, Helios, radiate and holding scepter, standing left, and Selene, wearing crescent diadem, standing right; 𐨁 to right. Cf. Bopearachchi 1; cf. Bopearachchi & Rahman 645; SNG ANS –; cf. MIG Type 451 (all refs. for drachm, but with different control mark); Trion XIII, 413 (same dies). Good VF, find patina. Second known example with this control mark and finer than the Triton specimen. ($20,000)



440. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. ***Archebios Dikaios Nikephoros.*** Circa 75-65 BC. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 8.84 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, brandishing thunderbolt and holding long scepter; 𐨘 to left. Bopearachchi 2F; Bopearachchi & Rahman 465; SNG ANS 1285. VF, somewhat corroded. Very rare. ($500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 624.

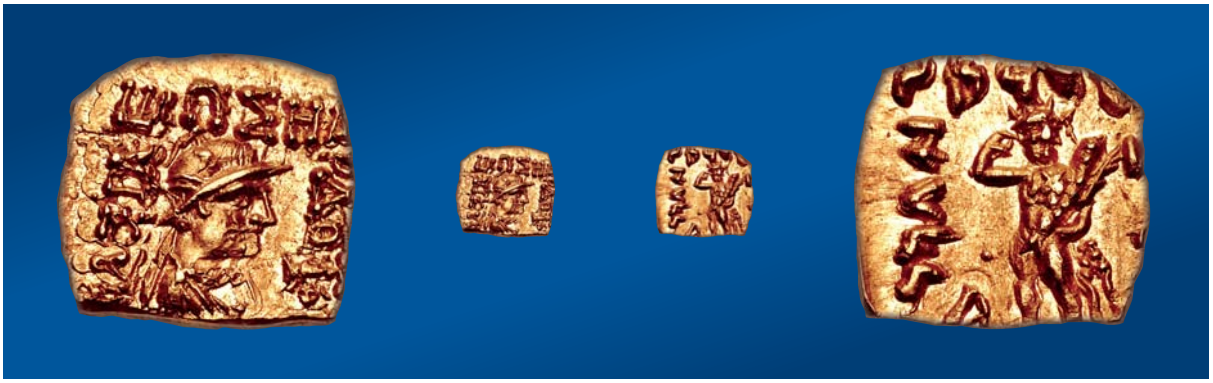
Unique Zoilos II Gold Unit



441. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. ***Zoilos II Soter.*** Circa 65-55 BC. AV Unit (17mm, 0.71 g, 12h). ΒΑΣ in exergue, ΙΛΕ up right field, ΖΩ down left, ΖΟΙΛΟΥ monogram / 𐨪𐨟𐨿𐨯 around, beginning at lower right, diadem. Bopearachchi –; O. Bopearachchi, "Le dépôt de Mir Zakah," *Dossiers d'Archéologie* 248 (November 1999), pp. 42-3 (this coin illustrated); Bopearachchi & Rahman –; SNG ANS –; MIG –. Good VF, minor traces of deposits, small die break on reverse. Unique. ($5000)

Ex 1992 Mir Zakah Hoard.

Previously Unknown King



442. BAKTRIA, Indo-Greek Kingdom. *Heliodotos.* Late 2nd- early 1st century BC. AV Unit (13mm, 2.71 g, 12h). ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΗΑΡΔΟΤΟ[Υ] (*sic*), diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right, wearing crested helmet adorned with bull's horn and ear / [𐨐]𐨁𐨪𐨫𐨿 𐨐𐨪𐨁[𐨪𐨁] ("Maharajasa Heliyadotasa" in Kharosthi), Herakles standing facing, head slightly right, crowning self with wreath held in right hand and cradling club and palm frond in left arm draped with lion skin; to inner left, pellet above monogram or letter; trace of monogram or letter(s) to right. O. Bopearachchi, "Deux documents exceptionels en numismatique indo-grecque," *Cahiers Numismatiques* 48.189 (September 2011), no. I and fig. 1 (this coin illustrated); otherwise unpublished. EF, double strike on obverse. Unique and historically important. ($10,000)

This unique gold coin, struck on a square flan, requires a review of the use of gold coinage among the later Baktrian kingdom, and the addition of a new Indo-Greek king called Heliodotos. Apart from this coin, Heliodotos is attested in a Greek inscription from Kulob in Tajikistan, a region that was then the northern frontier of the Indo-Greek kingdom (for a discussion of the inscription, see P. Bernard, et al., "Deux nouvelles inscriptions grecques de l'Asia Centrale," *Journal des Savants* [2004], pp. 333-56).

The military-style portrait on the obverse recalls that of Eukratides I, when it was first used on Baktrian coinage. The reverse, with Herakles holding an additional palm frond, is known on coins of Lysias Aniketos (circa 120-110 BC), and suggests a possible *terminus post quem* for the reign of Heliodotos. The somewhat blundered legends are even more unusual in that they lack the inclusion of an epithet in the king's title. All of this, together with the northern location of the inscription, may suggest that Heliodotos was an ephemeral Indo-Greek ruler, who may have ruled in the northern frontier during the Saka and the Yuezhi incursions of the early 1st century BC.

CENTRAL ASIAN COINAGE



443. INDO-SKYTHIANS. Azes. Circa 58-12 BC. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 9.41 g, 11h). Azes on horseback right, holding whip; 𐨐 in exergue / Zeus Bremetes standing facing, holding scepter; 𐨁 to left, 𐨪 to right. Senior 88.5T. Good VF, small deposits and small die break on reverse. ($500)

Two Unique Azes Gold Quarter Staters



444. INDO-SKYTHIANS. Azes. Circa 58-12 BC. AV Quarter Stater (14mm, 3.30 g, 12h). BAΣIΛEΩΣ BAΣIΛEΩN MEГAΛOY AZOY, king on horseback right, holding whip in extended right hand and reins in left; 𐨯(?) to inner right / 𐨨𐨪𐨗 𐨨𐨪𐨗[𐨪 𐨨𐨪𐨗𐨪𐨪 𐨨𐨪𐨗]𐨪, Zeus Nikephoros standing left, holding Nike in extended right hand and long scepter in left; monogram to inner left, nandipada above 𐨗 to inner right. Cf. Senior 105.60T and 105.570D; cf. Miho 46d (for example of another quarter stater of Azes). Good VF, toned in devices, a few field marks, struck with worn dies. Third example of an extremely rare denomination and unique with these controls. ($5000)

445. INDO-SKYTHIANS. Azes. Circa 58-12 BC. AV Quarter Stater (15mm, 2.30 g, 12h). BAΣIΛEΩΣ BAΣIΛEΩN MEГAΛOY AZOY, king on horseback right, holding whip in extended right hand and reins in left; 𐨦 to inner right / 𐨨𐨪𐨗 𐨨𐨪𐨪 𐨨𐨪𐨗𐨪𐨪 𐨨𐨪𐨗𐨪𐨪, Zeus Nikephoros standing left, holding Nike in extended right hand and long scepter in left; monogram to inner left, 𐨯 to inner right. Cf. Senior 105.251D and note; O. Bopearachchi, "Indo-Grecs, Indo-Scythes et Indo-Parthes," *De l'Indus à l'Oxus: Archéologie de l'Asie centrale* (2003), 125 = O. Bopearachchi, "Le dépôt de Mir Zakah," *Dossiers d'Archéologie* 248 (November 1999), pp. 42-3 (this coin illustrated); cf. Miho 46d (for example of another quarter stater of Azes). Good VF, toned, a few field marks and minor deposits, struck with worn dies. Second example of an extremely rare denomination and unique with these controls. ($5000)

Ex 1992 Mir Zakah Hoard.

Unique Civic Issue of Pushkalavati



446. INDO-SKYTHIANS. *temp.* Azes. Circa 58-12 BC. AV Half Stater (17mm, 4.28 g, 6h). Pushkalavati mint. JAYPOC above, 𐨦𐨗𐨪 in exergue, zebu advancing right / [𐨪𐨗𐨯] 𐨪𐨗𐨗𐨪 up right, 𐨁𐨦𐨯 down left, Tyche of Pushkalavati, wearing mural crown, standing facing slightly left, holding flower in raised right hand. Senior, vol. II, p. 233 = Sachs 126 = R.C. Senior and R. Babar, "A New King and a New Deity," *ONS Newsletter* 157 (Aurumn 1998), p. 13, C (this coin); B.N. Mukherjee, "The location of a mint of the Azes dynasty," *NC* 1965, pp. 109-12 and pl. IX, 1 = MIG Type 162a = BMBI 1, pl. XXIX, 15 (same dies). Good VF, traces of deposits in devices, a few light marks. Extremely rare, the second known specimen, and the only one in private ownership. ($20,000)

Like the anonymous gold unit (see Triton XV, lot 1345), this coin reveals the broad diversity of this region's monetary systems and, in particular, the existence of non-royal gold coinage during the 1st century BC to the 1st century AD. The reverse type and legend establish beyond doubt that this piece is a civic issue, and it is attributed to the time of Azes because of its similarity to his bronze issues. A metallurgical analysis of this coin has shown that the gold is similar in composition to contemporary Kushan staters.



447. INDIA, Kushan Empire. ***Hsi-Hou Kushan ("Heraios") or Kujula Kadphises.*** Circa 60-20 BC or AD 10-30. AR Tetradrachm (31mm, 15.00 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Heraios on horseback right; behind, Nike flying right, crowning him with wreath; Σ AИ AB below. Cf. Loeschner fig. 6a; Cribb, *Heraus* 19 (dies 12/Vb.1); Senior B1.2T; Donum Burns 9. EF, attractive find patina. ($1000)

Previously Unknown Type



448. INDIA, Kushan Empire. ***Vima Kadphises.*** Circa AD 100-127/8. AV Dinar (20mm, 7.85 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 3rd emission. BACIΛЄYC BACIΛЄωN CωTHP MЄГAC OO[H]MO KAΔΦICHC, diademed and crowned figure of Vima Kadphises seated facing on cushioned throne with ornate legs and high back, head left, feet on footstool, holding laurel branch in raised right hand and resting left arm on left knee; club to left, 𐨐 to right / 𐨑𐨪𐨿 𐨐𐨗𐨫𐨿 𐨟𐨿 𐨐𐨗𐨯𐨟 𐨐𐨗𐨯𐨿 𐨨𐨫𐨿𐨐 𐨐𐨗𐨿𐨪𐨗 𐨐𐨗𐨿𐨟, ithyphallic three-headed Siva standing facing, holding trident in right hand, left arm resting on the bull Nandi, who stands right behind; 𐨐 to left. Bopearachchi, *Premiers* –; cf. MK 3 (for rev. die) and MK 11 (for obv. type); Donum Burns –. Good VF. ($5000)

This unique and previously unknown dinar may well be one of the earliest issues in the glorious series of Kushan gold. This coin shares a reverse die with MK 3 (showing Vima riding an elephant on the obverse). This three-headed Siva reverse type was also used for MK 1 and 2, which are the first among previously known Kushan gold issues. While the enthroned Vima obverse was also used for the double dinar issue of MK 11, Göbl knew of no corresponding dinars. Unlike this dinar, however, the Siva that appears on the reverse of the MK 11 issue has only a single head – a type that continues throughout the rest of Vima's gold coinage. Therefore, assuming the types were struck in succession, this dinar must precede MK 11 and presumably served as the model for that issue.

Vima Kadphises was the first Kushan king to strike in gold, reflecting the Kushan's expanding economic power. By the early second century AD, Kushan control of the Silk Road, and the immense wealth its control provided, enabled the Kushans to strike quantities of impressive coin types which emphasized their new-found importance. The coronation of Vima Kadphises, the first truly independent Kushan ruler, allowed for the opportunity to issue a large number of gold dinars, as well as multiples and fractions. While the weight standard was based on the Roman aureus, the imagery on these issues represents a synthesis of Hellenistic and Central Asian cultures. Adopting Greco-Roman models, the king's portrait displays a confident realism, and, although his costume may reflect the style of the Parthian court, it nevertheless possesses an underlying forcefulness which is distinctly Kushan, revealing an earlier nomadic ethnic identity. His power as independent ruler was emphasized by the inclusion of weapons as adjuncts: the mace-scepter, the sword, and the spear, symbols of his new ability to coerce and pacify. The presence of the club of Herakles, an already-familiar hero throughout Central Asia, not only gave the king a Greco-Roman, and consequently, more cosmopolitan association, but also implied that he was a Herakles Redivivus, a mortal able to achieve mythical tasks. Such divine association is carried further with Vima's depiction above the clouds. While it might be interpreted as his wish to be viewed a god, being associated with gods, or his elevation over other men, the inclusion of such imagery may, in fact, indicate a special status, unattainable by others. The presence of the flame at Vima's shoulders, a manifestation of kavaem khvareno (the Iranian concept of royal good fortune), reflects the status and power bestowed on a worthy ruler by the gods as a talisman of his lawful reign and surity of his success. The depiction of Vima's left hand being covered, a Parthian convention, symbolizing subjection to a higher power, namely Siva, who is depicted on his coinage, further suggests that the Kushan king saw himself as that god's functionary to rule over his newly-won resources and territory.



449 450

449. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Kanishka I.* Circa AD 127/8-152. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.97 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 3rd emission. Kanishka standing facing, head left, flames on shoulder, sacrificing over altar and holding goad and scepter / NANANAOO, Nana, nimbate, wearing fillet and crescent, standing right, holding scepter and box; 𐨟 to right. MK 60 (unlisted dies); Donum Burns 130. Near EF. ($1000)

450. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Kanishka I.* Circa AD 127/8-152. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.97 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 3rd emission. Kanishka standing facing, head left, flames on shoulder, sacrificing over altar and holding goad and scepter / NANOOAO, Nana, nimbate, wearing fillet and crescent, standing right, holding scepter and box; 𐨟 to right. MK 60 (dies 4a/– [unlisted rev. die]); Donum Burns 130 (same obv. die). VF, traces of possible prior mounting. ($750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 765.



451 452

451. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Huvishka.* Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (20mm, 8.00 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 1st emission. Diademed and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and goad / MAO, Mao, lunar "horns" at shoulders, standing facing, head left, extending hand in benediction, cradling scepter, and holding hilt of sword; 𐨟 to left. MK 148 (dies –/28A [unlisted obv. die]); Donum Burns –. EF. ($1500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 774.

452. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Huvishka.* Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (20mm, 7.90 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 3rd emission. Nimbate, diademed, and crowned half-length bust facing, head left, holding mace-scepter and filleted spear / OAΘOPO, Athsho standing right, flames about head and shoulders, holding blacksmith's hammer over shoulder and pair of tongs; 𐨟 to left. MK 209 (unlisted dies); Donum Burns 247. Good VF, traces of possible prior mounting. Very rare. ($1000)



453. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Huvishka.* Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (20mm, 7.88 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 3rd emission. Nimbate, diademed, and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, flames at shoulder, holding mace-scepter and filleted spear / OPΔOXPO, Ardoxsho, wearing fillet, standing left, holding cornucopia; 𐨟 to left. Cf. MK 250 (for obv. die [2])/223A (for rev. type [die unlisted]); Donum Burns –; Rauch & Galerie Numismatique (11 January 2009), lot 37 (same dies). VF. Extremely rare. ($1500)



454. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Huvishka.* Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.98 g, 12h). Mint II (B). 1st emission. Diademed and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and goad / MIIPO, Miiro (Mithra) standing facing, head left, extending hand in benediction, cradling filleted scepter, and holding hilt of sword; 𐨟 to left. MK 291 (dies 30/10); Donum Burns –. Superb EF, minor hairline flan split. ($1500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 778.



455. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Huvishka.* Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (20mm, 8.00 g, 12h). Mint II (B). 1st emission. 𐨪𐨬𐨂𐨬𐨅𐨂𐨪𐨬𐨂 𐨂𐨂𐨭𐨪𐨘 𐨐𐨂𐨪𐨬𐨭𐨂, nimbate, diademed, and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter in right hand, left hand on hilt of sword / 𐨣𐨬𐨪𐨬𐨐𐨭𐨂, Maaseno, nimbate and crowned, standing facing, holding bird-tipped and filleted scepter in right hand, left hand on hilt of sword; 𐨟 to left. MK 298 (O38/R1); Donum Burns 271; CNG 69, lot 848; Triton VIII, lot 683; Künker 89, lot 2982. EF. Very rare. ($10,000)

Maaseno was the Kushan incarnation of the Hindu god Karttikeya, or Skanda, whose epithet was Mahasena. A particularly important deity to Yaudheyas, with his cult center at the Yaudheya capital of Rohitaka, it is highly probable that he entered the Kushan pantheon as a result of Kushan expansion into the territory of the Yaudheyas.



456. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Huvishka.* Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (20mm, 7.90 g, 12h). Mint II (B). 1st emission. Diademed and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter, hand on hilt / NANA in pseudo-letter forms, Nana standing facing, head left, holding object and billowing veil; 𐨟 to left. MK 302 (O44β/R– [unlisted rev. die]); Donum Burns 274; CNG 81, lot 715 (same dies); Triton X, lot 485 (same dies). EF, obverse struck with slightly rusty die, die break on reverse. Extremely rare, the sixth known, and the third offered at auction. ($5000)



457 458

457. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Huvishka.* Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (22mm, 8.01 g, 12h). Mint II (B). 3rd emission. Nimbate, diademed, and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and filleted spear / 𐨁𐨪𐨁𐨡𐨐𐨬𐨪𐨂, Ashaiexsho standing facing, head left, extending hand in benediction and holding hand on hip; 𐨟 to left. MK 342 (O1/R1); Donum Burns –. Good VF. Very rare reverse. ($1000)

458. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Huvishka.* Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (20mm, 7.92 g, 12h). Mint II (B). 3rd emission. Nimbate, diademed, and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and filleted spear / 𐨁𐨪𐨁𐨡𐨐𐨬𐨪𐨂, Ashaiexsho standing facing, head left, extending hand in benediction and holding hand on hip; 𐨟 to left. MK 342 (O1/R1); Donum Burns –. Good VF. Very rare reverse. ($1000)



459 460

459. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Huvishka.* Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (21mm, 8.00 g, 12h). Mint II (B). 3rd emission. Nimbate, diademed, and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and standard / Nana in pseudo-letter forms, Nana, nimbate, wearing fillet and crescent, standing right, holding scepter and box; 𐨟 to right. Cf. MK 343/357 (for obv./rev. type); Donum Burns –. Good VF. Very rare reverse. ($750)

460. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Huvishka.* Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.97 g, 12h). Mint II (B). 4th emission. Nimbate, diademed, and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and filleted spear / 𐨯𐨪𐨯𐨫 (*sic*), Nana, nimbate, wearing fillet and crescent, standing right, holding scepter and box; 𐨟 to right. MK 377 (O1/R47); Donum Burns –. VF, minor earthen deposits, obverse struck with worn die, hairline die break on reverse. Very rare reverse. ($750)



461 462

461. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Huvishka.* Circa AD 152-192. AV Dinar (20mm, 7.80 g, 12h). Mint II (B). 4th emission. Nimbate, diademed, and crowned half-length bust left on clouds, holding mace-scepter and filleted spear / 𐨀𐨁𐨫𐨪𐨫 (*sic*), Ardoxsho, nimbate, wearing fillet, standing right, holding cornucopia; 𐨟 to right. MK 380 (O1/R– [unlisted rev. die]); Donum Burns –. VF, minor deposit on reverse, struck with worn dies. Very rare reverse. ($1000)

Nandi with Lowered Head

462. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Vasudeva I.* Circa AD 192-225. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.97 g, 12h). Mint II (B). 1st emission. 𐨪𐨀𐨫𐨀𐨫𐨪𐨀𐨫 𐨨𐨀𐨬𐨫𐨀𐨫 𐨅𐨫𐨪𐨀𐨫 𐨫, Vasudeva standing facing, head left, flames on shoulder, sacrificing over altar and holding filleted and decorated trident / 𐨫𐨪𐨫 (*sic*), Siva standing facing, holding diadem and trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left with head lowered to right; 𐨟 to right; pellet between legs of Siva. MK 511 corr. (O3/R7) = FdS 276 corr. = Rosenfield 209 corr. (rev. legend incorrectly read); Cunningham 8 var. (rev. legend); Donum Burns –; CNG 79, 534 (same dies). Good VF, minor deposits. Extremely rare. ($3000)

Based on its style and monogram links to the final phase of Huvishka's coinage, this coin of Vasudeva I is among his first issues. The style of this coin is quite fine and descriptive with numerous specific details, such as the choice of outfit and the unusual design of the trident. Especially unusual is the reverse depiction of the bull Nandi with its lowered head; it is similar to a unique relief carving from Akhun-dheri, suggesting that the relief may have served as the model for the celator of this coin's reverse (see Rosenfield, fig. 84).



463 464 465

463. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Vasudeva II.* Circa AD 290-310. AV Dinar (20mm, 7.88 g, 12h). Mint I (A). 1st emission. Vasudeva standing facing, head left, flames at shoulder, sacrificing over altar and holding trident; filleted trident to left / 𐨫𐨪𐨫, ithyphallic Siva standing facing, holding diadem in extended right hand, trident in left; behind, the bull Nandi standing right; 𐨟 to left. MK 527 (O1/R1); Donum Burns 436. Good VF, traces of deposits in devices. Rare. ($1000)

464. INDIA, Kushan Empire. *Vasudeva II.* Circa AD 290-310. AV Dinar (21mm, 7.72 g, 12h). Mint III (C). 3rd emission. Vasudeva standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar and holding standard; filleted trident to left; 𐨯 to inner left at feet; 𐨁 between legs; 𐨦 in inner right field; 𐨂 in outer right field / Ardoxsho, wearing arrowhead-shaped head adornment, seated facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; 𐨟 to left above. MK 575 (dies 29/- [unlisted rev. die]); Donum Burns –. Near EF, deposit-filled schroff mark on obverse. ($500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 783.

465. INDIA, Post-Gupta (Samatata). *Ratas*. Sridharanarata. Circa AD 664-675. AV Dinar (20mm, 5.50 g, 8h). Stylized archer standing facing, head left, holding arrow and bow; standard to left; "śrī" in eastern Brahmi in upper left and lower right fields / Stylized goddess standing right; pseudo-letters to right. Rhodes & Bose pp. 75-6; LOW 67; HCSEA 249. VF. Good metal for issue. Rare. ($500)



466. SASANIAN KINGS. Ardaxšīr (Ardashir) I. AD 223/4-240. AR Drachm (25mm, 4.23 g, 3h). Mint B ("Hamadan"). Phase 3, circa AD 233/4-238/9. Bust right, wearing diadem (type R) and close-fitting headdress with *korymbos* and earflaps / Fire altar (flames 2) with diadems (type R); no attendants, fluted altar shaft; pellets to left and right of altarplate. SNS type IIIb(4a)/3b(2b); Göbl type II/1; Paruck –; cf. Saeedi 67 (hemidrachm); cf. Sunrise 703. Choice EF. ($500)



467. SASANIAN KINGS. Šābuhr (Shahpur) I. AD 240-272. AR Drachm (28mm, 4.35 g, 9h). Mint I ("Ctesiphon"). Phase 1a, circa AD 240-244. Bust right, wearing diadem and mural crown with *korymbos*; pellet to left above shoulder / Fire altar; flanked by two attendants wearing diadems (type 2) and mural crowns. SNS type IIa1/1a, style A, group b; Göbl type II/1; Paruck –; Saeedi 79 var. (triple pellets below diadem ties); cf. Sunrise 729. EF, obverse struck with slightly rusty die. Good metal. ($500)



468



469

468. KUSHANO-SASANIANS. Pērōz (Fīrūz) I. Circa AD 246-285. AV Dinar (28mm, 7.75 g, 12h). Kabul mint. Peroz standing left, wearing lion-head crown with korymbos and ribbons, flames at shoulders, holding trident and sacrificing at altar; to left, filleted trident standard, Buddhist *triratana* ("Three Jewels") to right; at feet, pellet to right of altar; between legs, pellet above swastika; triple pellets below left upper arm / Siva standing facing (no ground line), holding trident; behind, the bull Nandi standing left. Carter 25; Cribb 2; MK 705; Sunrise 1016. EF, obverse weakly stuck, minute traces of deposits. ($1000)

469. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. ***Uncertain king (Khingila?).*** Mid 5th century. AR Drachm (28mm, 3.51 g, 3h). Mint in Gandhara (Peshawar?). Bareheaded bust right, set on floral design; to left, crescent above 𐨤; 𐨪 to right / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 43; Alram, *Alchon* 6 var. (Brahmi letter); Sunrise 1028; CNG 87, 790. VF, toned, areas of earthen deposits. ($150)



470. HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns. ***Javukha.*** Mid-late 5th century. AR Drachm (21mm, 3.63 g, 12h). Mint in Gandhara. King on horseback right; 𐨪 to left, vase symbol to right; 𐨪𐨯 𐨤𐨮𐨫 around / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 117; Alram, *Alchon* 18; FPP fig. 80, 14. VF, areas of tone, small flan split at 12h on obverse. Clear reverse for issue. Extremely rare. ($1000)


471


472

471. **HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns.** ***Uncertain king.*** Mid-late 5th century. AR Drachm (25mm, 3.67 g). Mint in Gandhara. Diademed and crowned bust right; to right, male figure wearing solar nimbus seated facing slightly left with arms folded and legs crossed / Pattern of dashes. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 90 (Toranama); Alram, *Alchon* –; Sunrise 1034. Good VF. Very rare. ($200)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 794.

472. **HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns.** ***Mehama.*** Circa 461-493. AR Drachm (27mm, 3.40 g, 3h). Mint in Kadag(stan). Diademed and crowned bust right, set on floral design; to left; tamgha to right / Fire altar with ribbons; flanked by two attendants. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 74; Alram, *Alchon* –. VF. ($300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 792.


a


b


c


d


e

473. **HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns.** ***Toramana.*** Circa 490-515. Lot of five Æ. Mint in the Punjab. All coins: Bareheaded bust right, set on floral design, ribbon at shoulder; to right, "bra" in Brāhmī / Chakra; in exergue, "Tora" in Brahmi. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 120; Alram, *Alchon* 20; FPP fig. 81, 1. Lot includes the following: **(a)** (18mm, 3.79 g, 11h) // **(b)** (19mm, 3.92 g, 7h) // **(c)** (22mm, 3.16 g, 12h) // **(d)** (19mm, 3.32 g, 1h) // **(e)** (18mm, 2.99 g, 1h). All coins Fine or better, brown patina. Rare. ($500)


474


475

474. **HUNNIC TRIBES, Alchon Huns.** ***Uncertain king.*** Mid-late 6th century. BI Drachm (24mm, 3.71 g). Mint in Gandhara or the Punjab. Diademed and crowned bust right; uncertain symbol (yak whisk[?]) to left, trident to right / Pair of uncertain linear designs. Göbl, *Dokumente* Em. 139; Alram, *Alchon* –. VF, toned. Good quality metal. Very rare. ($300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 87 (18 May 2011), lot 796.

475. **LOCAL ISSUES, Silk Road Region.** 8th century AD. AV Bracteate (21mm, 0.28 g, 12h). Imitating an AR Drachm of Alchon Huns. Crowned bust right; trident to right / Incuse of obverse. Cf. Göbl, Dokumente pl. 87, B1; cf. Stein (Wang) p. 239 = BM IA.XII.c.1; V. Raspopova, "Gold Coins and bracteates from Pendjikent," in *CAC*, pp. 453-60; cf. A. Juliano and J. Lerner, eds. *Monks and Merchants: Silk Road Treasures from Northwest China* (New York, 2001), pp. 271-91; MACW –; cf. Album 6, lot 67. VF, some small deposits. ($500)

ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE


476


477

476. **SPAIN, Caesaraugusta.** ***Gaius (Caligula).*** AD 37-41. Æ As (30mm, 11.52 g, 6h). Licinianus and Germanus, *duoviri*. Laureate head left / Founder plowing right with yoke of oxen. ACIP 3100a; RPC I 371. VF, brown patina. ($200)

477. **SPAIN, Carthago Nova.** ***temp. Augustus(?).*** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ Semis (21mm, 7.17 g, 10h). P. Baebius Pollio and C. Aquinus Mela, duoviri. Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm frond / Two signa. ACIP 2538; RPC I 157. Good VF, dark green patina. ($200)


478


479

478. **SPAIN, Carthago Nova.** ***Augustus.*** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ Semis (23mm, 7.28 g, 12h). M. Postumus Albinus and L. Porcius Capito, *duoviri*. Laureate head right / Priest standing facing, holding simpulum and branch. ACIP 3141; RPC I 171. VF, dark grayish green patina, earthen highlights. ($200)

479. **SPAIN, Colonia Patricia (Corduba).** ***Augustus.*** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ As (25mm, 9.46 g, 7h). Bare head left / COLONIA/ PATRICIA in two lines within oak wreath. ACIP 3357; RPC I 129. Good VF, dark green patina. ($200)


480


481


482

480. **SPAIN, Colonia Patricia (Corduba).** ***Augustus.*** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ Semis (22mm, 5.94 g, 7h). Bare head left / Apex and simpulum. ACIP 3358; RPC I 130. Good VF, dark green patina, earthen highlights. ($200)

481. **SPAIN, Colonia Patricia (Corduba).** ***Augustus.*** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ Semis (23mm, 6.16 g, 12h). Bare head left / Apex and simpulum. ACIP 3358; RPC I 130. Good VF, dark green patina. ($200)

482. **SPAIN, Emerita.** ***Tiberius.*** AD 14-37. Æ As (28mm, 4.61 g, 12h). Laureate head right / Tetrastyle temple. ACIP 3414a; RPC I 48. VF, green patina. ($200)



483



484

483. **SPAIN, Illici.** ***Tiberius.*** AD 14-37. Æ As (29mm, 14.42 g, 1h). L. Terentius Longus and L. Papirius Avitus, *duoviri*. Bare head left / Two robed figures standing facing, each holding hand over thymiaterion. ACIP 3209; RPC I 198. VF, dark brown patina. ($200)

484. **SPAIN, Osset.** ***Augustus(?).*** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ As (26mm, 8.00 g, 12h). Bare head right / Male figure standing left, holding large grape bunch. ACIP 2470; RPC I 58. VF, green patina. ($200)



485



486

485. **SPAIN, Segobriga.** ***Gaius (Caligula).*** AD 37-41. Æ As (29mm, 6.24 g, 4h). Bare head left / SEBO/BRIGA in two lines within oak wreath. ACIP 3246; RPC I 476. VF, brown patina. ($300)

486. **SPAIN, Turiaso.** ***Augustus.*** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ As (25mm, 10.74 g, 2h). L. Caecilius Aquinus and M. Celsus Palud-, *duoviri*. Laureate head right / Bull standing right. ACIP 3292 or 3292a; RPC I 419. Good VF, black patina, slightly irregular edge. ($200)



487



488

487. **SPAIN, Turiaso.** ***Tiberius, with Divus Augustus.*** AD 14-37. Æ As (28mm, 13.15 g, 5h). Laureate head of Tiberius right / Radiate head of Divus Augustus right. ACIP 3297; RPC I 423. Good VF, mottled red, brown, and green patina. ($200)

488. **MOESIA INFERIOR, Callatis.** ***Pseudo-autonomous issue.*** 2nd century AD. Æ (21mm, 6.40 g, 6h). Veiled head of Demeter right, wearing wreath of grain ears; grain ear before / KAΛ/ΛATI/ANΩN in three lines within oak wreath. AMNG I/1, –; SNG BM Black Sea –; SNG Stancomb 864 var.; Sutzu 73 var. Near EF, attractive glossy green patina. Rare. ($200)

The examples from the Stancomb and Sutzu collections are notably broader and heavier and frame the ethnic within what is clearly a laurel rather than oak wreath.



489



490

489. **MOESIA INFERIOR, Marcianopolis.** ***Septimius Severus.*** AD 193-211. Æ (27mm, 11.65 g, 7h). Flavius Ulpianus, *legatus consularis*. Struck AD 210-211. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / V ΦΛ OVΛΠIA-NOV MARKIANOΠOΛ, Cybele enthroned left, hoding patera and resting arm on drum; lions flanking throne. H&J, *Markianopolis* 6.14.31.14 var. (rev. legend); AMNG I/1, 579 var. (same); Varbanov 827 var. (same). Good VF, brown patina. ($200)

490. **MOESIA INFERIOR, Marcianopolis.** ***Caracalla.*** AD 198-217. Æ (26mm, 10.06 g, 1h). Quintillianus, *legatus consularis*. Struck AD 215. Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing on thunderbolt, head left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak. H&J, *Markianopolis* 6.18.1.10; AMNG I/1, 644; Varbanov 965. Near EF, dark green surfaces. ($200)



491. MOESIA INFERIOR, Marcianopolis. ***Caracalla, with Julia Domna.*** AD 198-217. Æ Pentassarion (27mm, 11.77 g, 1h). Quintilianus, *legatus consularis*. Struck AD 215. Confronted busts of Caracalla right, laureate, draped, and cuirassed, and Julia Domna left, draped / Arch consisting of large central bay and two smaller flanking bays supporting a large attic with two arched windows; above, four human figures standing facing; Є (mark of value) to right. H&J, *Marcianopolis* 6.19.46.16 (same dies as illustration); AMNG I/1, 695; Varbanov 1041-2 corr. (should be combined under one entry). Near EF, green patina, light cleaning marks on reverse, tiny scuff on bay to right. Rare type. ($300)

From Group CEM.



492. MOESIA INFERIOR, Marcianopolis. ***Macrinus, with Diadumenian as Caesar.*** AD 217-218. Æ Pentassarion (28mm, 11.01 g, 12h). Pontianus, *legatus consularis*. AV K ΟΠΠΕΛ CEVH MAKPEINOC K/ M ΟΠΠΕΛ ANTΩ/NEINOC ΔIAΔO/[Y]MENIA, confronted heads of Macrinus right, laureate, and Diadumenian left, bare / Hermes standing left, holding purse and caduceus, with drapery over left arm; Є (mark of value) to right. H&J, *Markianopolis* –; AMNG I/1, –; Varbanov –; Pfeiffer 243 corr. (obv. legend; same dies). EF, attractive brown patina, edge slightly irregular. Rare obverse legend variety. Well struck. ($500)



493. MOESIA INFERIOR, Marcianopolis. ***Macrinus, with Diadumenian as Caesar.*** AD 217-218. Æ Pentassarion (27mm, 14.87 g, 1h). Pontianus, *legatus consularis*. Confronted busts of Macrinus right, laureate, draped, and cuirassed, and Diadumenian left, bareheaded and draped / Apollo standing left, holding palm branch over lit altar and leaning on tripod; E (mark of value) to left. H&J, *Markianopolis* 6.24.7.2 (this coin illustrated); AMNG I/1, 727; Varbanov 1150 (but this coin incorrectly illustrated as 1148). Near EF, dark brown patina, flan crack. Wonderful rendering of Apollo. ($750)



494. MOESIA INFERIOR, Marcianopolis. ***Macrinus, with Diadumenian as Caesar.*** AD 217-218. Æ Pentassarion (28mm, 13.82 g, 12h). Pontianus, *legatus consularis*. Confronted heads of Macrinus right, laureate, and Diadumenian left, bare / Zeus standing left, holding patera and long scepter; eagle at feet to left, E (mark of value) to right. H&J, *Markianopolis* 6.24.1.5/1 (for obv./rev.); AMNG I/1, –; Varbanov –. EF, dark green patina. Exceptional portraits. ($1000)



495 496

495. **MOESIA INFERIOR, Nicopolis ad Istrum.** ***Commodus.*** AD 177-192. Æ (23mm, 6.93 g, 7h). Laureate head right / Tyche standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia. H&J, *Nikopolis* 8.10.38.4; AMNG I/2, 1239.2 var. (obv. legend); Varbanov 2179 var. (rev. legend). VF, green patina. ($200)

496. **MOESIA INFERIOR, Nicopolis ad Istrum.** ***Macrinus.*** AD 217-218. Æ (28mm, 14.35 g, 6h). Marcus Claudius Agrippa, *legatus consularis*. Laureate and cuirassed bust right, wearing aegis / Emperor, raising hand and holding scepter and spear, driving quadriga right preceded by attendant holding vexillum; above, trophy flanked by captives seated on ground line; on car, Nike flying right, holding wreath. H&J, *Nikopolis* 8.23.34.2; AMNG I/2, 1712; Varbanov 3405. Good VF, dark green patina. ($300)

From the Marcel Burstein Collection, with his original envelope.



497. **MOESIA INFERIOR, Odessus.** ***Gordian III.*** AD 238-244. Æ Medallion (33mm, 24.88 g, 12h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust left, raising hand and holding globe; gorgoneion on breastplate / Emperor, radiate and in military attire, standing facing, sacrificing from patera over tripod and holding reversed spear. AMNG I/2, 2317; Varbanov 4440 (same dies as illustration); SNG Copenhagen 679 (same dies). Near EF, greenish-brown patina. ($1500)



498 499

498. **MOESIA INFERIOR, Tomis.** ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ (20mm, 4.67 g, 6h). Laureate head left / Apollo standing facing, sacrificing from patera over lighted altar and setting lyre on short column. AMNG I/2, 2613; Varbanov 4676 (same dies as illustration). VF, dark brown patina, light roughness. ($150)

From Group CEM.

499. **MOESIA INFERIOR, Tomis.** ***Gordian III.*** AD 238-244. Æ Medallion (35mm, 29.53 g, 12h). Laureate and draped bust right / Athena seated left, holding Nike; shield at side. AMNG I/2, 3363; Varbanov 5549 (same dies as illustration). Good VF, attractive brown patina. Rare. ($1500)



500. **THRACE, Byzantium.** ***Elagabalus.*** AD 218-222. Æ (31mm, 17.79 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Two basket shaped torches; between them, modius with four grain ears and a poppy. Schönert-Geiss, *Byzantion* 1653 (V155/R321); Varbanov 1868. Good VF, dark green patina, light smoothing. ($1000)



501



502

501. **THRACE, Deultum.** ***Philip II.*** AD 247-249. Æ (24mm, 7.17 g, 1h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Zeus seated left, holding patera and scepter; eagle at feet. Draganov 1840-4a (O172/R140); Jurukova 487; Varbanov 3099 (same dies as illustration). Good VF, glossy bluish-green patina, minor flan split. ($200)

502. **THRACE, Hadrianopolis.** ***Caracalla.*** AD 198-217. Æ (27mm, 11.62 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Hercules, wearing lion skin, standing left, about to strike Hydra with club. Jurukova, *Hadrianople* 426 (V29/R414); Varbanov –. VF, olive-brown surfaces, a few light cleaning marks. ($300)

Celebrating the Actian and Pythian Games



503. **THRACE, Perinthus.** ***Gordian III.*** AD 238-244. Æ Medallion (41mm, 41.88 g, 1h). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, slight drapery; gorgoneion on breastplate / Tyche standing left, holding temple in each hand; to left, agonistic urn above AKT/IA; to right agonistic urn above ΠV/ΘI/A. Schönert, *Perinthos* 861; Varbanov 552 (same dies as illustration). VF, green patina, light smoothing, minor areas of fill. An interesting type commemorating both the Actian and Pythian games and the respective temples with which they were associated. ($1000)

From the R. D. Frederick Collection. Ex Gemini I (11 January 2005), lot 422.

From the same obverse die as the following lot.



504. THRACE, Perinthus. ***Gordian III.*** AD 238-244. Æ Medallion (41mm, 40.74 g, 1h). *Homonoia with Nicomedia in Bithynia*. Laureate and cuirassed bust right, slight drapery; gorgoneion on breastplate / ΠЄΡΙΝΘΙΩΝ Δ-I-C N-E-ΩΚΟΡΩΝ, Demeter, patron goddess of Nicomedia, standing right, holding long torch in left hand and clasping right hand of Tyche of Perinthus standing left, cradling cornucopia in left arm; OM/ON/OIA between, NIKO(MH)ΔE/ΩN in exergue. Franke & Nolle type 1, 1722-3, C/1; Schönert, *Perinthos* 916; Varbanov 559 (same dies as illustration). Good VF, dark green patina. Extremely rare. ($3000)

From the same obverse die as the previous lot.



505 506

505. THRACE, Philippopolis. ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ (30mm, 19.54 g, 7h). Gargilius Anticus, *hegemon*. Laureate head right / Tyche seated left, holding patera and cornucopia. Mouchmov, *Philippopolis* –; Varbanov 687 (this coin cited). Good VF, dark green patina. ($300)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXVII (29 September 1993), lot 1203.

506. MACEDON, Amphipolis. ***Severus Alexander.*** AD 222-235. Æ (23mm, 6.75 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Tyche seated left, holding patera; in exergue, fish left. AMNG III 88 var. (obv. legend, distribution of rev. legend); Varbanov 3298 (same dies as illustration). Good VF, dark green patina. ($200)



507. THESSALY, Koinon of Thessaly. ***Octavian, with Julia Augusta (Livia).*** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ Obol (20mm, 6.38 g, 8h). Ita(los) and Pet(raios), magistrates. Struck 31-27 BC. Bare head of Octavian right; ITA below / Head of Livia right, with hair in roll; ΠET monogram below. Burrer 4 (R1/R4); RPC I 1427; BCD Thessaly 1394 (this coin). Near EF, green patina. ($300)

Ex BCD Collection (Nomos 4, 10 May 2011), lot 1394.


508


509

508. **PONTUS, Amasia.** ***Lucius Verus.*** AD 161-169. Æ (36mm, 27.85 g, 6h). Dated CY 165 (AD 163/4). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Ares standing right, holding spear and shield, facing Aphrodite standing left, covering her nude body with arms (Venus Pudica type). RG 26; Lindgren & Kovacs 12 (this coin). VF, brown and red patina, minor adjustment marks. Rare. ($300)

From the R.D. Frederick Collection. Ex Marcel Burstein Collection (Peus 366, 25 October 2000), lot 486; Henry Clay Lindgren Collection.

509. **BITHYNIA, Cius.** ***Sabina.*** Augusta, AD 128-136/7. Æ (31mm, 20.23 g, 6h). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Dikaiosyne standing left, holding scales and cornucopia. RG 36. VF, brown patina, minor scratches on obverse, deposits on reverse. Very rare and with a fine style portrait. ($750)

Ex Marcel Burstein Collection, with his original envelope; Münzen & Medaillen AG FPL 325 (July 1971), no. 20.


510


511


512





510. **BITHYNIA, Juliopolis.** ***Trajan.*** AD 98-117. Æ (33mm, 24.99 g, 7h). ΑΥΤ ΝЄΡΟΥΑΣ ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟΣ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΣЄΒΑ ΓЄΡΜ, laureate head right / Ares advancing right, holding spear and trophy over shoulder; partly monogrammatic ethnic flanking. Unpublished in the standard references, but cf. SNG von Aulock 466 for a Homonoia type from the same obverse die. Good VF, dark green patina. ($500)

From Group CEM.

For similar Bithynian coins under Domitian, see RPC II 632, 653, and 671, which copy Latin legend "Mars" sestertii struck AD 80-82 at an uncertain mint either in Thrace or Bithynia (for discussion of the mints see: A. Burnett, "Regional coinage in Thrace and Bithynia during the Flavian period," *Travaux Le Rider* pp. 95-101; Herbert Cahn, "An Imperial mint in Bithynia," *INJ* 8 (1984/5), pp. 14-26). In place of the "S C" across the reverse field, however, one finds civic monograms in two parts for Nicaea ("NKA - ΠP"), Nicomedia ("NKO - ΠP"), and Prusias ad Hypium ("ΠP - YΠ"). No such Domitianic "sestertii" survive from Juliopolis, but the current coin and the obverse die-linked von Aulock specimen (which interestingly transforms Pax of the sestertii into Homonoia) demonstrate a continued interest in appropriating Imperial types for local coinage in Bithynia.

511. **BITHYNIA, Nicaea.** ***Gordian III.*** AD 238-244. Æ (19mm, 2.41 g, 1h). Radiate and draped bust right / Three aquilae. RG 716. VF, green patina. ($100)

From Group CEM.

512. **BITHYNIA, Nicomedia.** ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ (19mm, 3.20 g, 7h). Bareheaded and draped bust right / Demeter standing left, holding grain ears and long torch. RG 50. Good VF, green patina. ($100)

From Group CEM.


513


514

513. **BITHYNIA, Tium.** ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ (15mm, 1.95 g, 6h). Laureate head right / Winged caduceus. RG 53 var./corr. (ethnic reading from right to left/obv. legend; same obv. die); SNG von Aulock 7175 var. (same; same obv. die); RPC Online temp. no. 7985.1 (same dies). Good VF, brown patina. ($100)

From Group CEM. Ex Lanz 22 (10 May 1982), lot 704.

514. **BITHYNIA, Tium.** ***Marcus Aurelius.*** As Caesar, AD 139-161. Æ (16mm, 2.12 g, 12h). Bare head left / Grape vine. RG 78 (same obv. die). Good VF, dark brown and green patina. ($150)

From Group CEM. Ex Sternberg XXXII (28 October 1996), lot 642.

Caracalla Seeks Cures For His Health



515. MYSIA, Hadrianothera. ***Caracalla.*** AD 198-217. Æ Medallion (53mm, 52.90 g, 6h). Aurelius Attalus Moschianus, magistrate. Struck circa AD 214. Laureate and cuirassed bust right, gorgoneion on breastplate, slight drapery on far shoulder / Caracalla standing left, holding spear, clasping hands with Asclepius, holding serpent-staff, being crowned by Tyche, holding cornucopia. One of only two known specimens. For the other see Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 207, lot 296 = Peus 366 (Burstein Collection, 25 October 2000), lot 584 (same obv. die). VF, brown and green surfaces. Struck on an immense flan. ($3000)

From the R. D. Frederick Collection. Ex Gemini I (11 January 2005), lot 404; Lanz 114 (26 May 2003), lot 508.

Plagued by health problems while journeying to campaign against the Parthians in AD 214, Caracalla visited the temple of Asclepius in Pergamum (see lot 517 below). This medallion may record a visit to a temple of the god of healing in Hadrianothera as well.



516. MYSIA, Pergamum. ***Germanicus & Drusus.*** Caesars, 15 BC-AD 19, and AD 19-23, respectively. Æ (17mm, 3.47 g, 12h). Bare head of Germanicus right / Bare head of Drusus right. RPC I 2367; SNG France 1247-8. VF, dark green patina under a layer of earthen deposits, faint cleaning scratches on reverse. A quality example of this scarce type. ($200)

From Group CEM.

Caracalla's Visit to Pergamum



517. MYSIA, Pergamum. ***Caracalla.*** AD 198-217. Æ Medallion (43mm, 40.23 g, 6h). Marcus Caerelius Attalus, *strategus*. Laureate and cuirassed bust right, slight drapery; gorgoneion on breastplate; c/m: wreath with pellet in center, all within incuse / Є ΠΙ C TP • M • KAIPЄΛ ATTAΛOV, Π-Є-P ΓA/MH/NΩ(N) across field, ΠPΩTΩN • Γ • N[Є]/ΩKOPΩN in two lines in exergue, the imperial entrance (*adventus*) into the city of Pergamum: emperor, wearing military attire, on horseback right, turning to left and raising right arm, being trailed by attendant; to right, cippus surmounted by statue of Asclepius. W. Wroth, "Asklepios and the coins of Pergamum," *NC* (1882), pl. 3, 5 var.; von Fritze, *Pergamon* pl. VII, 14 var.; BMC 321 var.; SNG France 2231-2 var. (all with varying distribution of rev. legend); for c/m: Howgego 480. VF, dark green patina, traces of smoothing. ($2000)

This medallion is part of a highly interesting series that has long fascinated numismatists. Taken as a whole, the group chronicles the major events of Caracalla's visit to Pergamum en route to an eastern military expedition in AD 214. While this was only one stop on a trip that included imperial visits to the major cities and religious sites of Asia Minor, Pergamum's sanctuary of Asclepius (the Asclepion) was of particular appeal to Caracalla, whose health declined precipitously in the latter years of his reign. On other medallions from the series we see either Tyche (personification of the city) or a leading magistrate presenting the emperor with a miniature cult image of Asclepius upon his arrival, Caracalla visiting the sacred grove adjacent to the Asclepion, and various scenes of sacrifices being offered to Asclepius.

Hector, Son of King Priam of Troy
Famed Warrior Killed by Achilles



518. TROAS, Ilium. ***Septimius Severus.*** AD 193-211. Æ (35mm, 30.01 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Hector, with shield over back, holding spear, reins, and Nike, in quadriga right; ЄKTΩP above, IΛIEΩN in exergue. Bellinger T216 (same dies) = von Fritze, *Ilion* 89. Good VF, red and brown patina, minor patches of roughness on reverse. Rare and interesting mythological type. Only one known to Bellinger at the time of his publication (in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris). ($2000)

From the R. D. Frederick Collection. Ex Gemini I (11 January 2005), lot 398.


519


520

519. IONIA, Ephesus. ***Commodus.*** As Caesar, AD 166-177. Æ (31mm, 14.88 g, 6h). Bareheaded and draped bust right / Diminutive figure driving carpentum drawn by biga of horses. BMC 251-3; SNG München 150 (same dies). VF, green patina, areas of very light smoothing. Rare. ($500)

Ex Marcel Burstein Collection, with his original envelope.

520. IONIA, Smyrna. ***Gaius (Caligula).*** AD 37-41. Æ (16mm, 2.57 g, 12h). C. Calpurnius Aviola, proconsul; Menophanes, magistrate. Struck AD 37/8. Laureate head right / Victory advancing right, holding palm frond and wreath. Klose Type XXVII, Series A, – (V1/R3 [unrecorded die combination]); RPC I 2473. Good VF, dark brown patina, very minor cleaning scratches. ($300)


521


522


523

521. IONIA, Smyrna. ***Gallienus.*** AD 253-268. Æ (26mm, 7.93 g, 6h). M. Aur. Sextus, magistrate. Struck AD 260-268. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; c/m: H within circular incuse / Cybele seated left, holding patera and leaning on tympanum (drum); lion reclining at feet. Klose Type LXXV, Series B, Group d, 26 (V7/R18); SNG München 451 var. (slightly different arragement of rev. legend; same obv. die); for c/m: Howgego 830. Near EF, green patina. ($200)

From Group CEM.

522. LYDIA, Hypaepa. ***Nero.*** AD 54-68. Æ (22mm, 4.83 g, 12h). Gauis Julius Hegesippos, *grammateus*. Struck AD 66-68. Laureate head right / Zeus Lydios standing left, holding thunderbolt and scepter. RPC I 2546; BMC 20; SNG Copenhagen 190; SNG München 2. Good VF, glossy green patina, adjustment marks. ($200)

From Group CEM.

523. LYDIA, Hyrcanis. ***Sabina.*** Augusta, AD 128-136/7. Æ (15mm, 2.05 g, 6h). Draped bust right / Serpent-entwined staff of Asclepius. BMC 15; SNG Copenhagen 210 var. (orientation of ethnic; same obv. die). VF, green patina. ($100)

From Group CEM.


524


525

524. LYDIA, Maeonia. ***Pseudo-autonomous issue.*** 2nd-3rd centuries AD. Æ (24mm, 5.22 g, 6h). Bare head of Hercules left / Silenus seated right on wicker basket, holding infant Dionysus on knee. BMC 16; SNG Copenhagen –; SNG von Aulock –; SNG München –; LS –. Near VF, earthen green patina. Extremely rare. ($500)

525. LYDIA, Philadelphia. ***Faustina Junior.*** Augusta, AD 147-175. Æ (26mm, 12.39 g, 6h). Eugenatos, magistrate. Draped bust right / Tyche standing left, holding rudder and cult statue. Unpublished in the standard references, but cf. SNG München 424 (= Mionnet IV 574) for a similar type under a different magistrate with a more youthful bust of Faustina. Good VF, green patina, light adjustment marks. ($300)

From Group CEM.



526. **LYDIA, Saitta.** ***Pseudo-autonomous issue.*** temp. Antonines, AD 138-192. Æ (25mm, 12.60 g, 6h). Okt. Kinbros, *archon*. Helmeted bust of Minerva right, wearing aegis / Mên standing left, crescent at shoulders, holding pine cone and scepter. LS –; BMC –; SNG von Aulock –; SNG München –; SNG Copenhagen –; RPC Online temp. no. 8487. Good VF, dark green patina, minor roughness and a few light scratches. Rare. ($300)

Vedius Pollo – Confidant of Augustus



527. **LYDIA, Tralles.** ***Vedius Pollio.*** Legate of Asia, circa 29/8-27 BC. Æ (18mm, 6.90 g, 12h). Menandros, son of Parrhasios, magistrate. Bare head of Vedius Pollio right / Laureate head of Zeus right. RPC I 2635; SNG München 718; SNG Copenhagen 688; BMC 76-8. Near EF, dark green patina. ($1000)

An equestrian and confidant of Augustus, Vedius Pollio seems to have had an important administrative career, serving in the restoration of a proconsular government in Asia and possibly even in the refoundation of Tralles as Caesarea. However, his personal cruelty, especially toward slaves, more than matches his public deeds, as he is said to have thrown slaves with whom he was displeased into a pool of lampreys which he kept for such acts.



528. **LYDIA, Tralles.** ***Lucius Verus.*** AD 161-169. Æ (37mm, 24.42 g, 6h). Euarestos, magistrate. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and scepter. LS –; SNG on Aulock 3288 var. (distribution of rev. legend); cf. SNG München 758 (heavily worn with unclear legends). VF, dark green patina. ($750)

From the R. D. Frederick Collection.



529 530

529. **PHRYGIA, Acmoneia.** ***Nero.*** AD 54-68. Æ (19mm, 4.52 g, 12h). Lucius Servenius Capito, *archon*, with his wife Iulia Severa. Struck circa AD 62. Laureate head right; crescent before / Zeus seated left, holding patera and scepter; two monograms (= ΕΠΙ and ΑΡΧ) and owl to left. RPC I 3174; BMC 41; SNG Copenhagen 28. Good VF, dark green patina under a layer of earthen deposits. ($200)

From Group CEM.

530. **PHRYGIA, Acmoneia.** ***Poppaea.*** Augusta, AD 62-65. Æ (17mm, 3.04 g, 12h). Lucius Servenius Capito, *archon*, with his wife Iulia Severa. Struck circa AD 62. Draped bust right, wearing wreath of grain ears, with forepart of lion at far shoulder / Artemis advancing right, drawing arrow and holding bow; monogram (= ΕΠΙ) to left, monogram (=ΑΡΧ) above lyre to right. RPC I 3175 corr. (rev. description); BMC 48-9; SNG Copehagen 24 corr. (under "Agrippina"). Good VF, hard dark green patina. Excellent for issue. ($300)

From Group CEM.



531. PHRYGIA, Acmoneia. ***Julia Domna.*** Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ (21mm, 4.71 g, 6h). Draped bust right / Facing cult image of Artemis Ephesia. BMC –; SNG Copenhagen –; SNG von Aulock –; SNG München –. Near EF, dark green patina beneath a thick layer of earthen deposits. ($200)

From Group CEM.



532 533

532. PHRYGIA, Acmoneia. ***Gallienus.*** AD 253-268. Æ (29mm, 18.26 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Asclepius standing left, leaning on serpent-entwined staff. BMC –; SNG Copenhagen 46 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 8315 (same dies). Good VF, dark brown patina, earthen highlights. ($300)

From Group CEM.

533. PHRYGIA, Aezanis. ***Pseudo-autonomous issue.*** temp. Gallienus, AD 253-268. Æ (28mm, 16.28 g, 5h). Youthful male head of the Senate right / Tyche standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia. BMC 43; SNG Copenhagen –. Good VF, dark green-brown patina, scratch in reverse left field. ($300)

From Group CEM. Ex Nicolas Collection (Kampmann, 9 March 1982), lot 523.



534. PHRYGIA, Aezanis. ***Commodus.*** AD 177-192. Æ (28mm, 12.09 g, 3h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Artemis advancing right, drawing arrow and holding bow; stag at her side. BMC 119; SNG Copenhagen –. Good VF, dark green patina, earthen highlights. ($200)

From Group CEM. Ex Aufhauser 6 (5 October 1989), lot 435.



535 536

535. PHRYGIA, Alia. ***Gordian III.*** AD 238-244. Æ (26mm, 6.01 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Dionysus standing left, holding cantharus over panther and thyrsus. Von Aulock, *Phrygiens* 127-55; SNG von Aulock 3390; BMC 12. VF, brown patina. ($200)

From Group CEM.

536. PHRYGIA, Amorium. ***Julia Domna.*** Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ (24mm, 7.49 g, 6h). Antonius Iucun(dus?), archon. Draped bust right / ΕΠΙ ΑΝ/ΤΩΝΙΟΥ/ ΙΟΥΚΟΥΝ/ ΑΜΟΡΙΑ/ΝΩΝ/ ΑΡΧ in six lines within laurel wreath. BMC –; SNG Copenhagen –; SNG von Aulock 8323 (same dies). VF, tan-brown surfaces. ($200)

From Group CEM.

From the same obverse die as the following lot.



537. PHRYGIA, Amorium. ***Julia Domna.*** Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ (26mm, 8.44 g, 7h). Draped bust right / Aquila between two signa. BMC –; SNG Copenhagen –; SNG von Aulock –; SNG München –. Good VF, dark brown patina, light roughness on obverse. ($200)

From Group CEM.

From the same obverse die as the previous lot.



538

539

538. PHRYGIA, Ancyra. ***Pseudo-autonomous issue.*** Circa AD 54-117. Æ (18mm, 3.40 g, 6h). Laureate and draped bust of Apollo right; branch before / Stele adorned with wreath. BMC 3 = RPC II 1382.1 (same dies). VF, dark brown patina. Rare. ($100)

From Group CEM.

539. PHRYGIA, Ancyra. ***Julia Domna.*** Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ (19mm, 3.86 g, 6h). Draped bust right / Facing cult image of Artemis Ephesia. BMC 42; SNG Copenhagen 144. Good VF, tan surfaces. ($200)

From Group CEM.

The Amazon Cibyra



540. PHRYGIA, Apameia. ***Trebonianus Gallus.*** AD 251-253. Æ Medallion (47mm, 27.59 g, 12h). *Homonoia with Cibyra (Caesarea) in Phrygia.* Laureate heroic-style bust left, slight drapery, wearing balteus / The Amazon Cibyra standing facing to left, right foot on short pedestal, holding uncertain object and spear, and Tyche of Apameia standing facing to right, holding rudder and cornucopia. F&N 61-2 (VsB/R1) = SNG von Aulock 3517 and 8350, respectively. Good VF, rough green patina. Extremely rare - the two von Aulock specimens the only ones known to Franke and Noellé. ($750)

From Group CEM.



541



542

541. **PHRYGIA, Cadi.** ***Pseudo-autonomous issue.*** 1st-2nd centuries AD. Æ (17mm, 2.37 g, 6h). Laureate bust of Hercules right, lion skin tied around neck / Apollo standing left, holding branch and leaning on short column. Unpublished in the standard references. Good VF, green patina, light scratches on cheek. ($150)

From Group CEM.

542. **PHRYGIA, Cadi.** ***Sabina.*** Augusta, AD 128-136/7. Æ (19mm, 4.79 g, 6h). Draped bust right / Facing cult image of Artemis Ephesia. BMC 26; SNG Copenhagen –; SNG von Aulock 8388 (same dies). VF, dark green patina. ($150)

From Group CEM.



543. **PHRYGIA, Hierapolis.** ***Commodus.*** AD 177-192. Æ (32mm, 17.66 g, 6h). *Homonoia with Ephesus*. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Apollo of Hierapolis standing right, facing cult statue of Artemis Ephesia. F&N 654 (VsA/Rs4) = SNG von Aulock 3665. VF, green and brown patina. Excellent reverse. Rare. ($500)

Ex Marcel Burstein Collection, with his original envelope.



544. **PHRYGIA, Laodicea ad Lycum.** ***Matidia.*** Augusta, AD 112-119. Æ (19mm, 4.98 g, 12h). Diademed and draped bust right / Emperor in military attire within hexastyle temple with tripod(?) in pediment. Unpublished in the standard references. Good VF, black patina. Very rare, none in Coin Archives. ($500)



545



546

545. **PHRYGIA, Laodicea ad Lycum.** ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ (26mm, 9.71 g, 12h). Laureate head right / Hades-Serapis seated left, wearing modius, holding patera over Cerberus at feet and scepter. BMC 204. Good VF, earthen green patina. ($200)

From Group CEM.

546. **PHRYGIA, Synaus.** ***Pseudo-autonomous issue.*** Circa 2nd century AD. Æ (21mm, 5.06 g, 12h). Diogenes, magistrate. Turreted and draped bust of Roma right / Apollo, standing tip toed to right, holding bow from which he has just discharged arrow. Von Aulock, *Phrygiens* –; BMC 6 var. or corr. (Apollo to left). Near EF, dark green patina. Well struck. ($200)

From Group CEM.



547. **PAMPHYLIA, Aspendus.** ***Salonina.*** Augusta, AD 254-268. Æ 10 Assaria (30mm, 16.63 g, 1h). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Nemesis standing left, holding cubit rule; at feet to left, griffin seated left, with forepaw on wheel. SNG France 216 (same obv. die). VF, dark greenish-brown patina. ($200)



548. **PISIDIA, Antiochia.** ***Gordian III.*** AD 238-244. Æ (34mm, 26.15 g, 7h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Gordian on horseback left, raising hand and holding spear, accompanied by attendant before and two behind. Kryzyzanowska dies IV/15; SNG France –. Good VF, dark greenish-brown patina. ($300)



549 550

549. **PISIDIA, Codrula.** ***Trajan Decius.*** AD 249-251. Æ (20mm, 4.94 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Asclepius standing facing, head left, leaning on serpent-entwined staff. Unpublished in the standard references. Good VF, dark green and brown patina. ($200)

From Group CEM.

550. **PISIDIA, Termessus Major.** ***Pseudo-autonomous issue.*** Circa early-mid 3rd century AD. Æ (25mm, 8.35 g, 12h). Bareheaded and draped bust of Hermes right, caduceus over shoulder / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and scepter. SNG France 2180 (same dies). Near EF, red and brown patina. ($200)

From Group CEM.



551. PISIDIA, Termessus Major. ***Pseudo-autonomous issue.*** Circa early-mid 3rd century AD. Æ 9 Assaria (30mm, 14.39 g, 6h). TЄPMЄCCЄΩ-N AVT[O]N[OMΩN], laureate head of Zeus right; Θ (mark of value) below / Tyche standing left, holding rudder and cornucopia; Θ (mark of value) to right. SNG France - (but same obv. die as 2215); SNG von Aulock – (but same obv. die as 5366); SNG Pfälzer – (but same obv. die ass 537); SNG Copenhagen - (but same obv. die as 326); BMC –. Good VF, brown surfaces. ($200)

In the standard references, this obverse is only paired with Nike, Athena, and Nemesis reverse types.



552



553

552. LYCAONIA, Laodicea Combusta. ***Titus & Domitian.*** As Caesars, AD 69-79 and AD 69-81. Æ (19mm, 4.33 g, 6h). Confronted, bare heads of Titus and Domitian / Cybele seated left, holding phiale and tympanum (drum); lion seated left at side. Von Aulock, *Lykaoniens* 151-3; SNG France 2322; RPC II 1613. VF, green and brown patina. Rare. ($200)

From Group CEM.

553. LYCAONIA, Savatra. ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ (25mm, 10.34 g, 6h). Laureate head right / Tyche seated left, holding rudder and cornucopia. Von Aulock, *Lycaoniens*, 156 (same obv. die); SNG France 2329 (same obv. die); SNG von Aulock 5405 (same obv. die). Good VF, green patina. ($200)

From Group CEM.



554



555

554. CILICIA, Adana. ***Caracalla, with Julia Domna.*** AD 198-217. Æ (37mm, 31.21 g, 6h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Caracalla right / IOΛIAN ΔOMN-AN CЄBAC • AΔANЄΩN •, draped bust of Domna right. Levante, *Adana* 182 var. (rev. legend; same obv. die); SNG France 870 var. (same; same obv. die); SNG Levante –. VF, dark green patina, holed. Rare. ($300)

From Group CEM.

555. CILICIA, Anazarbus. ***Volusian.*** AD 251-253. Æ (30mm, 14.71 g, 12h). Dated CY 270 (AD 251/2). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Serapis-Hades seated facing, extending hand towards Cerberus at side to left and holding scepter; ЄT OC (date) in exergue. Ziegler 786.1 (this coin); SNG France 2132 (same dies). VF, green patina, very minor roughness. Extremely rare - one of only two known to Ziegler with Serapis-Hades seated facing, and far superior to the other specimen in Paris. ($500)

Ex Kastner 10 (18 May 1976), lot 239.



556







557



556. **CILICIA, Isaura.** ***Julia Domna.*** Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ (30mm, 15.34 g, 6h). Draped bust right / Athena Promachos right, holding spear and brandishing thunderbolt. SNG France 493 (same dies); SNG Levante 260 var. (arrangement of rev. legend; same obv. die). Near EF, grayish-green patina. ($300)

From Group CEM.

557. **CILICIA, Isaura.** ***Caracalla.*** AD 198-217. Æ (27mm, 9.60 g, 6h). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, with aegis on breastplate, slight drapery on far shoulder / Column surmounted by bearded bust left within tetrastyle temple with twisted columns and shield or patera in pediment. SNG France –; SNG Levante –; BMC 1. Near EF, green and brown patina that is slightly worn on the high points. Attractive. ($500)



558. **CILICIA, Mallus.** ***Pseudo-autonomous issue.*** Circa mid 3rd century AD. Æ (31mm, 18.37 g, 6h). Veiled and draped female bust of the Senate right / Tyche seated left on rocky outcropping between two vexilla; at feet, two river-gods swimming in opposite directions. SNG France 1928; SNG Levante 1286-7 var. (double border rev. and distribution of rev. legend). Good VF, red and green patina. ($300)

From Group CEM.



559. **CILICIA, Seleucia ad Calycadnum.** ***Geta.*** AD 209-211. Æ (28mm, 11.64 g, 7h). Laureate and draped bust right / Apollo standing slightly left, holding laurel branch and leaning on tripod with serpent entwined around middle leg. SNG France –; SNG Levante 752 (same dies). Good VF, green patina. ($300)

From Group CEM.



560 561

560. CILICIA, Seleucia ad Calycadnum. ***Trebonianus Gallus.*** AD 251-253. Æ (33mm, 20.66 g, 6h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Confronted busts of Serapis right, laureate, draped, and wearing modius, and Isis left, draped and wearing lotus crown; CЄ/ΛЄKЄ between the figures, ΩN TΩN ΠP[OC?] KAΛVKAΔ around. SNG France 1054 var. (rev. legend); SNG Levante –; SNG von Aulock 5850 var. (same); SNG Pfälzer –. VF, green patina, light earthen deposits, minor adjustment marks on reverse. Rare and interesting Egyptian-themed issue. ($300)

Ex Marcel Burstein Collection (Peus 366, 25 October 2000), lot 991.

561. GALATIA, Koinon of Galatia. ***Nero, with Poppaea.*** AD 54-68. Æ (25mm, 10.39 g, 1h). Tavium(?) mint. Struck AD 62-65. Laureate head of Nero right / Draped bust of Poppaea right. RPC I 3562; Arslan 5; SNG France 2400. VF, black patina. ($300)

From Group CEM.



562. GALATIA, Koinon of Galatia. ***Trajan.*** AD 98-117. Æ (31mm, 25.29 g, 1h). Ancyra mint. Pomponius Bassus, magistrate. Laureate head right / Cybele seated left, holding patera and tympanum (drum); lion reclining at side. Arslan –; SNG France 2422-3. Good VF, black patina. ($300)

From Group CEM.



563. GALATIA, Ancyra. ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ (28mm, 11.60 g, 7h). Bare head right / Amazon advancing right, holding anchor, bipennis, and pelta. Arslan 47-8 var.; BMC 6-7 var.; SNG France 2446-7 var. (all with different rev. legend breaks). VF, tan surfaces, hairline flan crack. ($300)

From Group CEM.



564. **GALATIA, Ancyra.** ***Caracalla.*** AD 198-217. Æ (28mm, 15.51 g, 6h). Laureate head right; c/m: laureate head (of Elagabalus?) within oval incuse / Octastyle temple with shield or patera in pediment; M-(HT)/PO/ΠO across field, ANKYPAC in exergue. Arslan 94-6 var.; BMC 33 var.; SNG France –; SNG von Aulock –; for c/m: Howgego 110. Good VF, dark brown and green patina. This reverse legend variety unrecorded in the standard references. ($300)

From Group CEM.



565. **GALATIA, Ancyra.** ***Caracalla.*** AD 198-217. Æ (22mm, 17.07 g, 7h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing left, head right, with right foot set on globe, holding anchor and cornucopia. Arslan –; BMC –; SNG France –; SNG von Aulock –. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($300)

From Group CEM. Ex Münzen & Medaillen AG FPL 333 (April 1972), no. 46.



566. **GALATIA, Pessinus.** ***Caracalla.*** AD 198-217. Æ (31mm, 18.44 g, 7h). Laureate head right / Zeus seated left, holding patera and scepter. SNG France - (but cf. 2637 for same type for Geta); BMC –; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen –. Good VF, black patina. ($300)

From Group CEM.



567. **GALATIA, Tavium.** ***Septimius Severus.*** AD 193-211. Æ (27mm, 1.48 g, 12h). Laureate head right / River-god Halys reclining left, leaning on overturned amphora from which water flows, placing hand on gallery and holding branch. BMC 12 (same dies); SNG France 2654 (same dies). Good VF, tan-brown patina, light scratches in fields. ($400)

From Group CEM. Ex Sternberg XI (20 November 1981), lot 380.



564



565



563





566



567



568



569

568. **GALATIA, Tavium.** ***Julia Domna.*** Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ (27mm, 10.96 g, 12h). Draped bust right / CE TPO/ TOVIA/NΩN in three lines within laurel wreath. BMC –; SNG France –; SNG von Aulock –; SNG Copenhagen –. Good VF, dark green patina, scattered deposits. ($300)

From Group CEM. Ex Sternberg XI (20 November 1981), lot 380.

569. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Tiberius.*** AD 14-37. AR Drachm (18mm, 3.19 g, 12h). Laureate head right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by statue. Sydenham, *Caesarea* 42; RPC I 3620. Near EF, toned, light porosity. ($300)

From the first Roman issue of Caesarea, the exact date of which is uncertain. The authors of RPC place it somewhere between AD 17 and 32.



570. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Germanicus, with Divus Augustus.*** Died AD 19 and AD 14, respectively. AR Drachm (19mm, 3.61 g, 12h). Struck under Tiberius, AD 33-34. Bare head of Germanicus right / Radiate head of Divus Augustus left. Sydenham, *Caesarea* 51; RPC I 3623c; RIC I (Gaius) 62. Good VF, toned, minor edge flaw. ($500)

From Group CEM.



571. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Nero, with Agrippina Junior.*** AD 54-68. AR Drachm (17mm, 3.68 g, 12h). Struck AD 54-56. Laureate head of Nero right / Draped bust of Agrippina left, hair in plait; behind double K incuse punch. Sydenham, *Caesarea* 76 var.; RPC I 3640 var.; Agnes Baldwin, "Un trésor monétaire découvert a Césarée," *Arethuse* 17 (October 1917), 10 = Francesco Gnecchi, "Ritrovamenti diversi," *RIN* p. 20, 2, pl. I, 3 var.; RPC Supp. I –; RPC Supp. 2 –; RIC I –; Helios 4, lot 268 var.; for c/m: Howgego 850ii. Good VF, toned. Possibly unique with countermark. ($1000)

From Group CEM.

All references cited above have the double K monogram carved in the dies and struck in relief. The note for Sydenham 76 claims that some coins of this type from the 1906 Caesarea hoard have an incuse monogram applied, but a search through Baldwin's publication reveals that Sydenham applied the note to the incorrect entry - Baldwin knew of only one example of this type with an unveiled head of Agrippina left (the Gnecchi specimen), which had the monogram in relief and which she presumed to be unique. The monogram presumably stands for *Καισάρεια (τής) Καππαδοκίας* or, more likely, *Κοινον Καππαδοκων*. The present coin must have been struck prior to the issue with the monogram in the dies, and the current coin, as well as examples of RPC 3637 with the bust of Agrippina right, were counterstamped to equate them with the later coins.



572. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Nero.*** AD 54-68. AR Hemidrachm (16mm, 1.77 g, 12h). Struck circa AD 56-58. Laureate head right / Nike seated left on globe, holding wreath. Sydenham, *Caesarea* 82; RPC I 3645; RIC I 617. Good VF, toned. Well centered and struck. ($750)



573



574

573. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Nero, with Divus Claudius.*** AD 54-68. AR Didrachm (22mm, 7.47 g, 12h). Struck circa AD 63-65. Laureate head of Nero right / Laureate head of Claudius right. Sydenham, *Caesarea* 67, 68, or 68; RPC I 3647 corr. (rev. legend); RIC I 619 or 620. VF, light scratches under tone. Good portraits. ($300)

From Group CEM. Ex Auctiones 11 (30 September 1980), lot 192.

574. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Nero, with Divus Claudius.*** AD 54-68. AR Drachm (17mm, 3.33 g, 12h). Struck AD 63-65. Laureate head of Nero right / Laureate head of Claudius right. Sydenham, *Caesarea* 71 or 72; RPC I 3648; RIC I 621 or 622. EF, toned. ($500)

From Group CEM. Ex Aufhäuser 8 (9 October 1991), lot 364.



575



576

575. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Vespasian.*** AD 69-79. AR Didrachm (21mm, 6.32 g, 12h). Struck AD 77-78. Laureate head right / Nike flying right on base line, holding palm branch over shoulder and wreath. Metcalf 2; Sydenham, *Caesarea* 90; RPC II 1648. VF, toned. ($300)

From Group CEM.

576. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Vespasian.*** AD 69-79. AR Didrachm (21mm, 7.24 g, 12h). Struck AD 77-78. Laureate head right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by statue. Metcalf 3; Sydenham, *Caesarea* 92; RPC II 1642. Near EF, toned. ($300)

From Group CEM. Ex Leu 53 (21 October 1991), lot 223.



577



578

577. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Titus.*** AD 79-81. Æ (21mm, 7.27 g, 12h). M. Hirrius Fronto Neratius Pansa, *legatus Augusti*. Dated RY 10 of Vespasian (AD 77/8). Laureate head right / ЄΠΙ/ ΠΑΝCΑ/ ΠΡЄCBЄV/TOY/ ЄΤ I (date) in five lines within wreath. Sydenham, *Caesarea* 118; BMC 24-6; RPC II 1682. VF, earthen greenish-brown patina. ($200)

From Group CEM. Ex Waddell I (12 September 1987), lot 414.

578. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Domitian.*** AD 81-96. AR Didrachm (21mm, 7.03 g, 6h). Dated RY 13 (AD 93/4). Laureate head right / Nike advancing right, holding palm branch over shoulder and wreath; ЄΤΟ ΙΓ (date) across field. Metcalf 25; Sydenham, *Caesarea* 127; RPC II 1671. Near EF. ($500)

From Group CEM.

Ex Sydenham Collection – Reverse Illustrated in his Corpus



579. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Domitian.*** AD 81-96. AR Didrachm (21mm, 7.25 g, 6h). Dated RY 13 (AD 93/4). Laureate head right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by statue; ЄTO IΓ (date) across field. Metcalf 26; Sydenham, *Caesarea* 128 (this coin cited, rev. illustrated); RPC II 1672. Near EF, toned, minor lamination flaw on obverse at back of head. ($300)

From Group CEM. Ex Sternberg X (25 November 1980), lot 329; Reverend Edward A. Sydenham Collection (Hess Luzern, 28 April 1936), lot 61.



580



581

580. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Nerva.*** AD 96-98. AR Didrachm (21mm, 6.68 g, 6h). Struck AD 97. Laureate head right / Eleutheria standing left, holding pileus and scepter. Metcalf 37a; Sydenham, *Caesarea* 138. Near EF, find patina. ($300)

From Group CEM. Ex Tkalec (16 November 1987), lot 281.

581. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Commodus.*** AD 177-192. Æ (28mm, 16.22 g, 12h). Dated RY 11 (AD 190). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Agalma of Mt. Argaeus set on altar inscribed ЄT IA (date). Sydenham, *Caesarea* 374; BMC 212. Good VF, attractive earthen green patina. ($200)

From Group CEM.



582



583

582. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Septimius Severus.*** AD 193-211. Æ (30mm, 14.28 g, 12h). Dated RY 13 (AD 204/5). Laureate head right / Agalma of Mt. Argaeus surmounted by star and set on altar inscribed ЄT IΓ (date). Sydenham, *Caesarea* 426 corr. (obv. legend); BMC 243. Good VF, brown patina. ($200)

From Group CEM.

583. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Septimius Severus.*** AD 193-211. Æ (28mm, 13.07 g, 12h). Dated RY 13 (AD 204/5). Laureate head right / Mt. Argaeus between two agonistic urns; MHTPO KAI[C] and KOI-NOC above, CЄOYHPIOC Φ[I]/ΛAΔЄΛΦIOC/ ЄT IΓ (date) below. Sydenham, *Caesarea* –; SNG Copenhagen 264. VF, slightly worn pale green patina. Rare and interesting games issue. ($200)

From Group CEM.



584. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Julia Domna.*** Augusta, AD 193-217. AR Drachm (17mm, 3.28 g, 12h). Dated RY 15 of Septimius Severus (AD 206/7). Draped bust right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by star; ЄT IЄ (date) in exergue. Sydenham, *Caesarea* 447; Mionnet IV, 129. Good VF, toned. ($200)

From Group CEM.


585


586

585. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Caracalla.*** AD 198-217. AR Drachm (20mm, 3.10 g, 12h). Dated RY 13 of Septimius Severus (AD 204/5). Laureate and draped bust right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by star; crescent to upper left, ЄT IΓ (date) in exergue. Sydenham, *Caesarea* 472 corr. (obv. legend); BMC 268. Good VF, lightly toned, minor deposits on obverse. ($200)

From Group CEM.

586. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Caracalla.*** AD 198-217. AR Drachm (20mm, 2.94 g, 12h). Dated RY 14 of Septimius Severus (AD 205/6). Laureate head right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by star; ЄT IΔ (date) in exergue. Sydenham, *Caesarea* 474b; SNG von Aulock 6489. Good VF, darkly toned. ($200)

From Group CEM.


587


588

587. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Geta.*** As Caesar, AD 198-209. AR Drachm (17mm, 3.15 g, 11h). Dated RY 16 of Septimius Severus (AD 207/8). Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by star; ЄT IϚ (date) in exergue. Unpublished in the standard references. Good VF, toned, two small green deposits on obverse. ($200)

From Group CEM. Ex Münzen & Medaillen AG FPL 385 (January 1977), no. 12.

588. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Geta.*** AD 209-211. AR Tridrachm (25mm, 6.93 g, 12h). Dated RY 18 of Septimius Severus (AD 210). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Radiate male figure seated left on Mt. Argaeus, holding branch and resting hand on globe set on mountain's peak; ЄT IH (date) in exergue. Unpublished in the standard references. Good VF, toned, slightly ragged flan. ($300)

From Group CEM.



589. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Macrinus.*** AD 217-218. Æ (32mm, 15.97 g, 7h). Dated RY 2 (AD 218). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Agalma of Mt. Argaeus surmounted by star and set on garlanded altar; ЄT B (date) in exergue. Sydenham, *Caesarea* 506; BMC 281 var. (rev. legend). Good VF, brown patina. Very rare and with a finely rendered portrait. ($750)

From Group CEM.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 18,** 2012**.**

A 15% Buyer's Fee will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed *on www.cngcoins*.**com.**

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM EDT on September 19, 2012. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



590



591

590. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Gordian III.*** AD 238-244. Æ (25mm, 9.10 g, 12h). Dated RY 4 (AD 240/1). Laureate head right / Agalma of Mt. Argaeus set on altar inscribed ЄNT; ЄT Δ (date) in exergue. Bland, *Bronze* 121; Sydenham, *Caesarea* Supp. 615c corr. (incorrectly lists date as ЄT Ϛ). Near EF, brown patina. Choice for type. ($200)

From Group CEM.

ЄNT[IXION] refers to the building of city walls around Caesarea, towers of which are depicted on some very rare tridrachms of Gordian III from year 3 (see Bland, *Last* 13-14).

From the same obverse die as the following lot.

591. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea-Eusebia.** ***Gordian III.*** AD 238-244. Æ (25mm, 12.07 g, 6h). Dated RY 4 (AD 240/1). Laureate head right / Agalma of Mt. Argaeus set on altar inscribed ЄNTI; ЄT Δ (date) in exergue. Bland, *Bronze* 122/6 (this coin, illustrated); Sydenham, *Caesarea* Supp. 613h. Good VF, brown patina, pit on reverse. An attractive example. ($200)

From Group CEM. Ex Lanz 32 (29 April 1985), lot 746; Schweizerische Kreditanstalt 1 (22 April 1983), lot 410; Thomas O. Mabbott Collection (Schulman, 6 June 1969), lot 2411.

From the same obverse die as the previous lot.



592. **CYPRUS, Koinon of Cyprus.** ***Antoninus Pius, with Marcus Aurelius as Caesar.*** AD 138-161. Æ (34mm, 28.62 g, 6h). Laureate head of Pius right / Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust of Marcus right. Parks 21; SNG Copenhagen 87-8. VF, dark brown, almost black, patina, patches of roughness on obverse. ($300)

From Group CEM.



593

594

593. **CYPRUS, Paphus(?).** ***Augustus.*** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ (17mm, 3.40 g, 12h). A. Plautius, proconsul. Struck circa 21 BC. Bare head right / Conical cult *xoanon* of Aphrodite of Paphos within central distyle tower; lighted flanking; the entire structure set on low basis; semicircular fencing below. Amandry, *Julio-Claudien I*, 2a; RPC I 3906. VF, green patina, a bit rough. ($200)

From Group CEM.

594. **SYRIA, Cyrrhestica.** ***Beroea.*** **Trajan.** AD 98-117. Æ (25mm, 10.29 g, 12h). Laureate head right / BЄPOI/AIΩN in two lines; B below; all within laurel wreath. Butcher 4a; BMC 5. Good VF, dark green patina, earthen deposits. ($200)

From Group CEM.



595







596



595. **SYRIA, Cyrrhestica. *Hierapolis*. Lucius Verus.** AD 161-169. Æ (25mm, 9.62 g, 6h). Laureate head right / ΘЄAC CYPI/AC IЄPOΠO in two lines; Θ below; all within laurel wreath. Butcher 46; BMC 36. Near EF, black desert patina. Choice for issue. ($300)

From Group CEM.

596. **SYRIA, Cyrrhestica. *Hierapolis*. Caracalla.** AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 14.10 g, 12h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust with head left and body seen from front / Eagle standing facing, head and tail right, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak, on top of lion advancing right. Prieur 941 (same dies as illustration). Good VF, toned. Rare. ($500)

From Group CEM.



597. **SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Claudius.** AD 41-54. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 14.23 g, 12h). Bare head right / Zeus Nicephorus seated left; to left, AΣ above NI. McAlee 237; Prieur 40; RPC I 4116. Good VF, metal flaw on obverse, a few very small deposits on reverse. Rare. ($2000)

From Group CEM. Ex Münzen & Medaillen FPL 359 (August 1974), no. 16.



598. **SYRIA, Cyrrhestica. *Hierapolis*. Diadumenian.** AD 218. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 12.77 g, 12h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing, head and tail right, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; between legs, lion advancing right. Prieur 947. EF, small deposits. ($500)

From Group CEM.



599



600

599. **SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ As (26mm, 11.43 g, 12h). Struck circa 27-25 BC. Bare head right / AVGVSTVS within laurel wreath. McAlee 190; RPC I 4100. Good VF, dark green patina. ($200)

From Group CEM.

600. **SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ As (28mm, 16.99 g, 12h). Struck circa 5 BC-1 AD. Laureate head right / Large S•C within circle within laurel wreath. McAlee 206a; RPC Supp. I S-4247A. Good VF, dark green patina, slight obverse die shift, minor roughness and deposits. Rare with wreath of ten elements instead of eight. ($200)

From Group CEM.



601. **SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 15.42 g, 12h). Dated year 29 of the Actian Era (AD 2 BC). Laureate head right / Tyche seated right on rocky outcropping, holding palm frond; ETOVΣ ΘK (Actian Era date) around, two monograms and IΓ (consular date) to right. McAlee 184; Prier 54; RPC I 4155. Good VF, toned. ($300)

From Group CEM.



602. **SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Nero, with Agrippina Junior.** AD 54-68. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 13.97 g, 12h). Dated RY 3 and year 105 of the Caesarean Era (AD 56/7). Head of Nero right, wearing oak wreath / Draped bust of Agrippina right, hair in plait; • below; before, Γ above EP (dates). McAlee 254 (same obv. die as illustration); Prieur 74a; RPC Supp. I 4175. Near EF, toned, slight soft strike. Extremely rare variety with pellet on reverse. ($1000)

From Group CEM. Ex Triton IV (5 December 2000), lot 359.

Extremely Rare Nero Antioch Didrachm



603. **SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Nero.** AD 54-68. AR Didrachm (20mm, 6.70 g, 12h). Dated RY 3 and year 105 of the Caesarian Era (AD 56/7). Laureate head right / Eagle standing left of thunderbolt; Γ above ЄP (dates) to left. McAlee 275 var.; McAlee Supp. 1, –; Prieur 75 var.; RPC I 4176 var. (all var. with Γ to right). VF, toned, a bit porous. Extremely rare. ($500)



604



605

604. **SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Nero.** AD 54-68. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 15.01 g, 12h). Dated RY 9 and year 111 of the Caesarean Era (AD 62/3). Laureate head right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, with wings spread; ETOYΣ AIP • Θ (dates) beginning in exergue and continuing to left, • and palm branch to right. McAlee 261; Prieur 85; RPC I 4185. EF, toned. Fine style portrait. ($500)

From Group CEM. Ex Tkalec (16 November 1987), lot 263.

605. **SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Galba.** AD 68-69. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 15.73 g, 12h). Dated RY 2 (AD 68/9). Bare head right / Eagle standing left on open wreath, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; [ЄTO]VC B in exergue. McAlee 308; Prieur 100; RPC I 4198. Good VF, toned. ($500)

From Group CEM.



606



607

606. **SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Vespasian.** AD 69-79. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 14.80 g, 12h). Laureate head left, slight drapery, within bead-and-reel border / Eagle standing facing on garlanded altar, head and tail right, with wings spread, holding caduceus in beak; palm frond to left. McAlee 359b (same obv. die as illustration); Prieur 137; RPC II 1973. Good VF, toned. Fine style portrait. ($500)

From Group CEM.

607. **SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Domitian.** AD 81-96. *Æ* Semis (20mm, 7.49 g, 12h). Laureate head left / Large S•C; • above; all within laurel wreath. McAlee 411a; RPC II 2024. EF, attractive pale green patina. ($200)

From Group CEM.



608. **SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Domitian.** AD 81-96. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 14.73 g, 12h). Dated "New Holy Year" 9 (AD 89/90). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, with wings spread; palm frond to right, date around. McAlee 399; Prieur 146; RPC I 1979. Near EF, toned. Attractive portrait. ($500)



609 610

609. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Nerva. AD 96-98. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 15.67 g, 1h). Dated "New Holy Year" 1 (AD 96/7). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, with wings spread; palm frond to right, date around. McAlee 419; Prieur 149. Near EF, toned. ($500)

610. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Nerva. AD 96-98. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 15.08 g, 12h). Dated "New Holy Year" 2 (AD 97/8). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, with wings spread; palm frond to right, date around. McAlee 420; Prieur 150. Good VF, lightly toned, minor deposits. Great portrait. Rare. ($500)

From Group CEM.

All of Nerva's year 2 tetradrachms from Antioch include the title Germanicus, which he received around November AD 97. Since he died just a few months later at the end of January 98, all of his coins of this date are rare, with Prieur knowing of only 8 specimens at the time of his publication.



611. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Nerva. AD 96-98. Æ (30mm, 15.38 g, 6h). Struck AD 97. Laureate head right / Large S•C; B below; all within laurel wreath. McAlee 421b. Near EF, brown and dark green patina. Excellent portrait. ($750)



612. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Trajan. AD 98-117. Æ As (39mm, 14.73 g, 12h). Struck AD 102-114. Laureate head right / Large S•C; ⊆ below; all within laurel wreath. McAlee 487f. Near EF, black patina with earthen highlights, adjustment marks. Struck on a bevelled flan, scarce as such. ($300)

From Group CEM.



613 614

613. SYRIA, Antioch. *Trajan.* AD 98-117. Æ As (26mm, 13.11 g, 6h). Rome mint, for circulation in Syria. Dated Cos. II (AD 98-99). Laureate head right / ΔHMAPX/ ЄX ΠΠAT B in two lines within laurel wreath. McAlee 498; Sydenham, *Caesarea* 91; BMC 91 (Caesarea); Asolati 173A (Rome mint dupondius for Cyrenaica). Near EF, dark green patina. ($200)

From Group CEM.

614. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Hadrian. AD 117-138. Æ As (27mm, 14.21 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; c/m: laurel branch within rectangular incuse / Large S•C; H below; all within laurel wreath. McAlee 536e; for c/m: Howgego 378. EF, attractive earthen green patina. ($200)

From Group CEM.

According to Howgego, the laurel branch countermark appears as an undertype on a Bar Kochba bronze, indicating that it was applied prior to AD 132-135.



615 616

615. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 14.88 g, 12h). Dated Cos. III (AD 208-212), but probably struck circa AD 209-211. Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing on leg and thigh of animal, head and tail right, with wing's spread, holding wreath in beak. McAlee 671; Prieur 207. Good VF, lightly toned. Good metal. Rare. ($200)

From Group CEM.

616. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Macrinus, with Diadumenian as Caesar. AD 217-218. Æ As (20mm, 5.35 g, 5h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Macrinus right / Bareheaded and cuirassed bust of Diadumenian right. McAlee 739 (same dies as illustration). EF, dark brown patina. Choice for issue. ($200)

From Group CEM.



617. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Elagabalus. AD 218-222. AR Tetradrachm (28mm, 12.28 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; Δ-Є flanking head, star between legs. McAlee 763/3 (same dies); Prieur 265 (same obv. die as illustration). Good VF, some luster. Rare. ($300)



618. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Elagabalus. AD 218-222. Æ 8 Assaria (34mm, 20.93 g, 5h). Laureate head right / Tyche seated left on rocky outcropping, holding grain ears; above, ram leaping left; crescent to upper left, Δ-Є flanking Tyche; at feet, half-length figure of river-god Orontes swimming left. McAlee 802b/1 (same dies). Good VF, earthen green patina, small pit on obverse. Great portrait. ($500)

From Group CEM.



619. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Severus Alexander. AD 222-235. Æ 8 Assaria (34mm, 24.24 g, 6h). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Tyche seated left, head facing, on rocky outcropping between second Tyche to left, holding rudder and cornucopia, and emperor to right, crowning the seated Tyche; Δ-Є across field; below, half-length figure of the river-god Orontes swimming left. McAlee 837A. Good VF, brown patina. Very rare with this bust type. ($300)

From Group CEM.



620



621

620. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Gordian III. AD 238-244. AR Tetradrachm (29mm, 12.97 g, 6h). Struck AD 238-240. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak. McAlee 260; Prieur 282. Good VF. ($200)

From Group CEM.

621. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Philip I. AD 244-249. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 9.76 g, 6h). Struck AD 244. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing on palm branch, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak. McAlee 887/2 (same obv. die); Prieur 319. Good VF, minor flatness in areas. ($200)

From Group CEM.



622



623

622. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Philip I. AD 244-249. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 12.46 g, 1h). Rome mint for Antioch, 3rd officina. Struck AD 246. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing, head and tail left with wing's spread, holding wreath in beak; Γ to upper right, MON(*eta*) VRB(*is*) in exergue. McAlee 901; Prieur 307. EF. ($300)

623. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Philip I. AD 244-249. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 11.80 g, 7h). Struck AD 248-249. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak. McAlee 935; Prieur 444. EF. ($200)

From Group CEM.



624. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Philip I. AD 244-249. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 11.83 g, 1h). Struck AD 248-249. Laureate and cuirassed bust right, wearing balteus, holding spear and shield decorated with horseman spearing fallen enemy / Eagle standing right, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak. McAlee 945/1 (same dies); Prieur 428 (same obv. dies as illustration). EF, toned. Very rare and desirable bust type. ($300)

From Group CEM.



625



626

625. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Otacilia Severa. Augusta, AD 244-249. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 11.31 g, 11h). Struck AD 244. Draped bust right, wearing stephane, set on crescent / Eagle standing facing on palm frond, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak. McAlee 1086; Prieur 325. EF, hard green deposits on edge. ($300)

From Group CEM.

626. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Philip II. As Caesar, AD 244-247. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 10.13 g, 6h). Struck AD 244. Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing on palm frond, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak. McAlee 1008; Prieur 333. EF. ($200)

From Group CEM.



627. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Trajan Decius. AD 249-251. AR Tetradrachm (30mm, 13.23 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing right on palm frond, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak. McAlee 1111 (same obv. die as illustration); Prieur 510. EF, lightly toned. Struck on a broad flan. Rare. ($200)

From Group CEM.



628



629

628. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Herennius Etruscus. As Caesar, AD 249-251. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 12.70 g, 6h). 4th officina. Bareheaded and draped bust right; •••• below / Eagle standing right on palm frond, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak. McAlee 1152d; Prieur 635. EF, toned, minor metal flaw on reverse. ($300)

From Group CEM.

629. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Trebonianus Gallus. AD 251-253. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 12.37 g, 6h). 1st officina. First issue, AD 251. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; • below / Eagle standing facing, head and tail right, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; A between legs. McAlee 1173a; Prieur 657. EF. ($300)

From Group CEM.



630. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Antioch*. Trebonianus Gallus. AD 251-253. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 11.78 g, 12h). 7th officina. First issue, AD 251. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; Z below / Eagle standing facing, head and tail right, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; Z between legs. McAlee 1173g; Prieur 669. EF, toned. ($300)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in the 1970s.



631. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Balanea*. Macrinus. AD 217-218. Æ (28mm, 17.75 g, 7h). Laureate head right / Macrinus(?) in facing quadriga, extending hand and holding globe. SNG Copenhagen –; SNG München –; Mionnet –; cf. Lindgren & Kovaks 2187 (cuirassed bust). Good VF, reddish-brown patina with some traces of green. Rare. ($500)

From Group CEM.



632. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Emesa*. Julia Domna. Augusta, AD 193-217. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 13.97 g, 6h). Struck AD 215-217. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Eagle standing facing, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; O below beak; between legs, radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Shamash left. Prieur 995 (same obv. die as illustration). Near EF, lightly toned with underlying luster, areas of porosity and minor deposits on obverse. ($500)

From Group CEM.

Usurper Uranius Antoninus



633. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Emesa*. Uranius Antoninus. Usurper, AD 253-254. BI Tetradrachm (25mm, 9.39 g, 12h). AVTOK K C OVΛΠ ANTѠNINOC CЄB, laureate, draped, and curiassed bust right / ΔHMAPX ЄΞ OVCI[AC], eagle standing facing on ground line, head left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; ЄMICA (largely indistinct) in exergue. An unrecorded variety without S C across reverse field. VF, toned, porosity and light pitting, die breaks on reverse. ($1000)



634. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Gabala*. Caracalla. AD 198-217. Æ (29mm, 15.30 g, 6h). Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Cult image (Astarte?) facing on throne decorated with sphinxes; crescent and star above. BMC 11-12. Near EF, dark green patina. Rare, particularly this nice. ($300)

From Group CEM.



635 636

635. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Laodicea ad Mare*. Trajan. AD 98-117. Æ (26mm, 9.61 g, 12h). Dated CY 163 (AD 115/6). Laureate head of Trajan right, slight drapery / Turreted, veiled, and draped bust of Tyche right; M/KO before, ΓΞP (date) in legend. BMC 48-50; SNG Copenhagen 348. Good VF, black patina. ($200)

From Group CEM.

636. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Laodicea ad Mare*. Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus. AD 161-169. Æ (23mm, 8.63 g, 12h). Laureate head of Lucius right / Laureate head of Marcus right. BMC –; SNG Copenhagen –; SNG Hunterian 3206; RPC Online temp. no. 8596; Lindgren & Kovacs 2084. VF, earthen black patina, reverse slightly off center and with some scratches. ($150)

From Group CEM.



637. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Laodicea ad Mare*. Septimius Severus, with Julia Domna. AD 193-211. Æ (26mm, 15.04 g, 1h). Struck AD 194-197. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Septimius Severus right / Draped bust of Domna right within distyle shrine. Myer 24 (V1/R2). VF, brown patina, light roughness. ($200)

From Group CEM.



638. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Laodicea ad Mare*. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 13.60 g, 6h). Struck AD 205-207. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing, head and tail right, with wings spread; star between legs. McAlee, *Severan* Group 1, 3; Prieur 1121 (same obv. die as illustration). EF, toned, minor deposits on edge. Rare. ($500)

From Group CEM.



639. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Laodicea ad Mare*. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 13.73 g, 12h). Struck AD 208-209. Laureate and draped bust right / Eagle standing facing, head and tail right, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; star between legs. McAlee, *Severan* –; Prieur 1150 (same dies). EF, lightly toned. Very rare - only one known to Prieur at the time of his publication. ($750)

From Group CEM.



640

641

640. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Laodicea ad Mare*. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 13.08 g, 1h). Struck AD 209-211. Laureate and draped bust right / Eagle standing facing, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; star between legs. McAlee, *Severan* Group 4, 30; Prieur 1163. EF, toned. ($500)

From Group CEM.

641. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Laodicea ad Mare*. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 13.24 g, 12h). Struck AD 212-213. Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; star between legs. McAlee, *Severan* Group 5, 39; Prieur 1176 (same obv. die as illustration). EF, lightly toned. ($300)

From Group CEM.



642

643

642. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Laodicea ad Mare*. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 12.13 g, 12h). Struck AD 205-207. Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing, head and tail right, with wings spread; star between legs. McAlee, *Severan* Group 1, 9 (this coin cited); Prieur 1125 (same obv. die as illustration). Near EF, toned. Rare. ($200)

From Group CEM. Ex Münzen & Medaillen AG FPL 212 (June 1961), no. 54.

643. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Laodicea ad Mare*. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 13.82 g, 1h). Struck AD 209-211. Laureate and draped bust right / Eagle standing facing, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; star between legs. McAlee, *Severan* Group 4, 32; Prieur 1165. Near EF. ($200)

From Group CEM.

Illustrated in Myer



644. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Laodicea ad Mare*. Caracalla. AD 198-217. Æ (31mm, 16.80 g, 12h). Struck AD 215-217. Laureate head right / Two centaurs, each wearing chlamys, standing facing each other, supporting between then agonistic urn containing five apples; amphora below. Myer 122 (V3/R12; this coin, illustrated). VF, dark green patina, faint traces of silvering on obverse. ($300)

From Group CEM. Ex Sternberg XI (20 November 1981), lot 394.



645. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Laodicea ad Mare*. Macrinus. AD 217-218. Æ (30mm, 18.15 g, 12h). Laureate head right / She-wolf right, suckling the twins Remus and Romulus. BMC 97-98. Good VF, black desert patina. ($300)

From Group CEM.



646. SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. *Laodicea ad Mare*. Diadumenian. As Caesar, AD 217-218. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 13.80 g, 12h). Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing, head and tail right, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; star between legs. Prieur 1185. EF, compact flan. ($300)

From Group CEM.



647 648

647. SYRIA, Coele-Syria. *Chalcis ad Libanum*. Mark Antony, with Cleopatra VII. 36-31 BC. Æ (18mm, 6.43 g, 12h). Dually dated RY 21 (Egyptian) and 6 (Phoenician) of Cleopatra (32/1 BC). Draped bust of Cleopatra right, wearing stephane / Bare head of Mark Antony right. RPC I 4771; Rouvier 440 (Berytus); SNG München 1006; SNG Copenhagen 383 (Phoenicia); HGC 9, 1451; DCA 746. Good VF, green and brown patina. ($500)

648. SYRIA, Coele-Syria. *Chalcis ad Libanum*. Mark Antony, with Cleopatra VII. 36-31 BC. Æ (21mm, 6.31 g, 12h). Dually dated RY 21 (Egyptian) and 6 (Phoenician) of Cleopatra (32/1 BC). Draped bust of Cleopatra right, wearing stephane / Bare head of Mark Antony right. RPC I 4771; Rouvier 440 (Berytus); SNG München 1006; SNG Copenhagen 383 (Phoenicia); HGC 9, 1451; DCA 746. Good VF, green and brown patina. ($500)

From Group CEM.



649. SYRIA, Coele-Syria. *Damascus*. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ (29mm, 15.82 g, 12h). Laureate and cuirassed bust left / River-god Chrysoroas seated left, leaning on overturned urn, holding two grain ears and cornucopia. De Saulcy 12; Rosenberger 32. VF, sandy dark green patina. ($200)

From Group CEM.



650. SYRIA, Coele-Syria. *Damascus*. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ (30mm, 18.48 g, 12h). Laureate and cuirassed bust left / Hind standing right above infant; in exergue, head of ram right. De Saulcy 13; Rosenberger –. Near EF, dark green patina. ($1000)



651. SYRIA, Coele-Syria. *Heliopolis*. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. Æ (24mm, 10.62 g, 12h). Struck circa AD 196-198. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust of Septimius right / Turreted, veiled, and draped bust of Tyche left; palm and cornucopia behind. Sawaya 85-87 (D21/R35). Near EF, dark green patina. Excellent for issue. ($300)

From Group CEM.



652. SYRIA, Coele-Syria. *Heliopolis*. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. Æ (26mm, 11.28 g, 3h). Struck circa AD 198. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Geta and Caracalla, each togate, standing facing one another, clasping right hands. Sawaya 133-146 (D34/R?). VF, rough green patina. ($200)

From Group CEM.



653. SYRIA, Coele-Syria. *Heliopolis*. Divus Septimius Severus. Died AD 211. Æ (24mm, 11.63 g, 12h). DIVO SEVHPO, laureate and draped bust right / Aerial view of the temple of Jupiter Optimus Maximus Heliopolitanus ; I O M H above, COL HEL below. Sawaya 425-7 var. VF, dark green patina, earthen deposits. ($500)

From Group CEM. Ex Leu 54 (28 April 1992), lot 270.

Both dies appear to be unrecorded in Sawaya's recent study, although the condition of some of the plated reverse dies is poor and makes a die match difficult. In any case, only three specimens with the obverse legend DIVO SEVHPO were recorded, all from the same obverse die and paired with dies with COL HL below the temple.



654. SYRIA, Coele-Syria. *Heliopolis*. Caracalla. AD 198-217. Æ (18mm, 3.52 g, 6h). Struck circa AD 211/2. Laureate head right / Hermes standing facing, holding purse and caduceus. Sawaya 393/386-8 (D78/R151 [unrecorded die combination]). EF, dark green patina. Exceptional for type. ($150)

From Group CEM.



655. SYRIA, Coele-Syria. *Heliopolis*. Philip I. AD 244-249. Æ (30mm, 12.32 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing facing, holding rudder and cornucopia, flanked by two small Genii; all under billowing veil held by two Nikai on short columns. Sawaya 453 (D89/R181). Good VF, green and brown patina. ($300)

From Group CEM.



656. SYRIA, Coele-Syria. *Heliopolis*. Otacilia Severa. Augusta, AD 244-249. Æ (31mm, 17.74 g, 6h). Draped bust right, wearing stephane, set on crescent / Tyche standing facing, holding patera(?) and cornucopia, flanked by two small Genii; all under billowing veil held by two Nikai on short columns. Sawaya 558 (D95/R219). Good VF, green and brown patina. ($300)

From Group CEM.



657. SYRIA, Coele-Syria. *Heliopolis*. Otacilia Severa. Augusta, AD 244-249. Æ (29mm, 16.29 g, 12h). Draped bust right, wearing stephane, set on crescent / View of the *propylaeum* (entrance) of the temple of Zeus Heliopolites; a flight of steps with a pedestal at each end leads to a portico of twelve columns with a tower at each end and cypress tree beneath central arch. Sawaya 576 (D95/R221). VF, green and brown patina. A good example of this interesting architectural type. ($500)

From Group CEM.



658. SYRIA, Coele-Syria. *Heliopolis*. Philip II. As Caesar, AD 244-247. Æ (17mm, 4.46 g, 12h). Barehead and draped bust right / Two aquilae. Sawaya 624 (D98/R227). Good VF, dark brown patina, earthen highlights. Good for type. ($100)

From Group CEM.

Extraordinary Abila



659. SYRIA, Decapolis. *Abila*. Elagabalus. AD 218-222. Æ (33mm, 10.09 g, 12h). Dated CY 281 (AD 218). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust rght / Flaming altar within hexastyle temple with central arch, pediment surmounted by figure of Nike, and two flanking towers with arched doors and window; AΠ-C (date) above. Spijkerman 21; SNG ANS 1128. Good VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. An exceptionally detailed reverse. ($3000)



660. SYRIA, Decapolis. *Philadelphia*. Hadrian. AD 117-138. Æ (18mm, 5.63 g, 12h). Laureate and draped bust of Hadrian right / Veiled and draped bust of Demeter right, holding grain ears. Spijkerman 15; SNG ANS 1384 var. (bust of Hadrian seen from behind). Good VF, dark brown patina. Excellent for issue. ($300)

From Group CEM.



661 662

661. SYRIA, Uncertain mint. ***Augustus.*** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ (22mm, 7.70 g, 12h). AVGVS TR • POT, laureate head of Augustus left / "Year 3[...]", diademed male head left. RPC I 5419; SNG Hunterian 4983 (same dies). VF, dark green patina with a dusting of earthen deposits. Possibly the fifth known and among the finest. ($300)

This rare and highly interesting coin is quite puzzling. The authors of RPC Supplement I note that the last numeral could be a ten, but admit this is only one possibility. The portrait of Augustus is close to that found on Antiochene issues and, based on style, we can date this coin to sometime in the first decade BC.

In RPC Supplement I the coinage of Zenodorus at Chalcis is described as a parallel series, but the figure on the reverse has a heroic and dramatic flair uncharacteristic of client kings of the time. Moreover, the obverse and reverse busts – save for the hairstyle – are notably similar. What we are more likely dealing with is a hero, and very likely a *ktistes* (founder). If so, the similarity in portraits could be explained by Augustus' rebuilding or refoundation of a city, which would naturally draw comparisons between the emperor and the original *ktistes* (see RPC I 2690 and 4036 for other issues with similar busts likely portraying a city's *ktistes*).

662. SYRIA or PHOENICIA(?), Sistripia. ***Augustus.*** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ (20mm, 9.00 g, 12h). Bare head of Augustus right / Nike advancing right, holding palm and wreath. RPC I 4087 (same dies as illustrated specimens [Syria or Phoenicia]); SNG Leypold 2841 (same dies [Southern Asia Minor]). VF, dark green, almost black, patina. Perhaps only the eight known specimen. From an otherwise unknown city. ($300)

From Group CEM.



663. PHOENICIA, Ace-Ptolemais. ***Caracalla.*** AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 12.46 g, 12h). Struck AD 215-217. Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing, head and tail left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; between legs, deity standing facing, wearing calathus and holding whip and thunderbolt, between two facing bulls. Prieur 1210. VF, toned, a bit porous. ($200)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in 1972.

Rare Zodiac Wheel



664. PHOENICIA, Ace-Ptolemais. ***Elagabalus.*** AD 218-222. Æ (27mm, 9.15 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Male deity, holding scepter, standing facing within distyle shrine with pronounced architrave; all within zodiac wheel. Kadman, *Akko* 165; BMC –; Rosenberger 70. Fine, grayish-green patina, earthen deposits. Rare Zodiac type. ($2000)



665



666

665. **PHOENICIA, Berytus.** ***Divus Augustus.*** Died AD 14. Æ (19mm, 6.40 g, 12h). Struck under Trajan, AD 98-102. Bare head right / Two aquilae. Sawaya 620 (D11/R253); Rouvier 497. Good VF, dark green patina. ($200)

From Group CEM.

666. **PHOENICIA, Berytus.** ***Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus.*** AD 161-169. Æ (29mm, 21.46 g, 12h). Laureate head of Marcus right / Laureate head of Lucius right. Sawaya 1208 (D241/R478); Rouvier 541. Good VF, dark grayish-green desert patina. ($300)

From Group CEM.



667



668

667. **PHOENICIA, Berytus.** ***Julia Domna.*** Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ (24mm, 13.01 g, 12h). Draped bust right / Tyche-Astarte standing facing, left foot on prow of galley, holding trident and being crowned by Nike standing left on cippus; all within tetrastyle temple with pellet in pediment. Sawaya 1552 (D317/R642); Rouvier 557. Good VF, dark brown patina. ($300)

From Group CEM.

668. **PHOENICIA, Berytus.** ***Macrinus.*** AD 217-218. Æ (23mm, 10.01 g, 12h). Laureate head right / Poseidon standing left, placing right foot on rock, holding dolphin and trident, within hexastyle temple with pellet in pediment. Sawaya 1634-6 (D330/R674); Rouvier 568. Good VF, reddish-brown patina. ($300)



669. **PHOENICIA, Berytus.** ***Elagabalus.*** AD 218-222. Æ (30mm, 20.78 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Astarte standing facing, left foot on prow of galley, holding trident and being crowned by Nike standing left on cippus; genii flanking; all within tetrastyle temple with shield in pediment and acroteria along roofline; below, two genii on dolphins facing central stairway above two cups or altars. Sawaya 1661 (D336/R683); Rouvier 573. Good VF, tan-brown patina. Attractive portrait. ($300)

From Group CEM.



670 671

670. PHOENICIA, Dora. ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ (24mm, 13.13 g, 12h). Dated CY 180 (AD 116/7). Laureate and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right / Laureate head of Doros right; [aphlaston] before. Meshorer, *Dora* 37; Rosenberger 30. Near VF, dark green desert patina. ($150)

From Group CEM.

671. PHOENICIA, Tyre. ***Trajan.*** AD 98-117. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 15.32 g, 8h). Struck AD 103-109. Laureate head of Trajan right, supported by eagle standing right; to right, club facing downward / Laureate head of Melqart right, with lion's skin draped around neck. Prieur 1495; McAlee 455. Near EF, toned. ($500)



672. JUDAEA, Herodians. ***Herod IV Philip, with Tiberius.*** 4 BCE-34 CE. Æ (19mm, 5.25 g, 12h). Caesarea Philippi (Panias) mint. Dated RY 19 (15/6 CE). Laureate head of Tiberius right / Tetrastyle façade of the Augusteum of Paneas; L-I-Θ (date) between columns. Meshorer 101; Hendin 1224; RPC I 4943. Good VF, dark brown patina, earthen highlights. Good for issue. ($500)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in the 1980s.

Accurate Depiction of a Victimarius Scene



673. JUDAEA, Herodians. ***Agrippa I, with Claudius.*** 37-43 CE. Æ (27mm, 17.11 g, 1h). Caesarea Maritima mint. Dated RY 7 or 8 of Agrippa (42/3 CE or 43/4 CE). Laureate head of Claudius right; c/m: head left with oval incuse / Two figures (Claudius and Agrippa?) standing facing one another, each holding patera, within distyle temple; between, torso of figure holding uncertain object above *victimarius* kneeling left, restraining offering; [date] in pediment. A. Burnett, "The coinage of King Agrippa I of Judaea and a new coin of King Herod of Chalcis," *Mélanges Bastien* 10; Meshorer 121b or 125a; Hendin 1245 or 1249a; RPC I 4983 or 4984; for c/m: Howgego 156. Near VF, dark green patina, earthen deposits, numerous cleaning marks. Rare. ($4000)

Agrippa had a close relationship with both Gaius (Caligula) and Claudius, in part helping to secure the rule of the latter in the uncertain days following his unexpected rise to the purple by counseling the understandably shaken Claudius and entreating the Senate to support him. Indeed, his relationship with Claudius was sufficiently close that Josephus (*Ant*. xix. 5.1) records that among the new emperor's first acts was the publication of an edict guaranteeing Agrippa's kingdom (with the title "great king") and granting the territory of Chalcis to Agrippa's elder brother Herod.

Burnett thought the scene on the reverse represented the consecration of this treaty in Rome, a treaty which is specifically mentioned by Josephus (*He also made a league with this Agrippa, confirmed by oaths, in the middle of the Forum in the city of Rome. [Jospehus, Ant.* xix.5.1]). Although Suetonius (Suetonius, *Claud*. 25.5) also places the rites of the treaty (or fetial ceremony), which included the sacrifice of a pig, in the Roman Forum, Burnett argued that they instead took place at the Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus. Following Burnett's interesting argument, this rare Judaean bronze not only represents a religious ceremony before the holiest temple of Rome, but accurately depicts a *victimarius* (sacrificial assistant) about to kill a pig.



674. JUDAEA, Judaea Capta. ***Titus.*** AD 79-81. Æ (21mm, 9.01 g, 12h). Caesarea Maritima mint. Laureate head right / Nike standing right, left foot on helmet, inscribing AVT/ T/ KAIC on shield attached to palm tree. Meshorer 381; Hendin 1446; RPC II 2311. VF, attractive brown surfaces. ($200)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in the 1970s.



675. JUDAEA, Judaea Capta. ***Domitian.*** AD 81-96. Æ (27mm, 14.83 g, 12h). Caesarea Maritima mint. Struck AD 92-93. Radiate bust right, wearing aegis / Palm tree. Meshorer 394; Hendin 746; RPC II 2307. VF, attractive earthen green patina. ($300)



676



677

676. JUDAEA, Roman Administration. ***Agrippa II, with Vespasian.*** Circa 50-100 CE. Æ (30mm, 17.43 g, 12h). Caesarea Paneas mint. Dated RY 27 (75/6 CE) of Agrippa II's first era. Laureate head of Vespasian right / Tyche-Demeter standing left, holding grain ears and cornucopia; star to upper left, ETOV - KZ (date) across field. Meshorer 166; Hendin 1288; RPC II 2283. Good VF, gray patina, even roughness. ($500)

Ex Shoshana Collection.

677. JUDAEA, Roman Administration. ***Agrippa II, with Vespasian.*** Circa 50-100 CE. Æ (29mm, 15.41 g, 12h). Caesarea Maritima mint. Dated RY 14 (73/4 CE) of Agrippa II's second era. Laureate head of Vespasian right / Tyche-Demeter standing left, holding grain ears and cornucopia; L IΔ (date) to left. Meshorer 135; Hendin 1301; RPC II 2243. Near VF, dark green patina with hard earthen deposits. ($500)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in 1985.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 18,** 2012**.**

A 15% Buyer's Fee will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed *on www.cngcoins.***com.**

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM EDT on September 19, 2012. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



678



679

678. **JUDAEA, Roman Administration.** ***Agrippa II, with Vespasian.*** Circa 50-100 CE. Æ (25mm, 17.47 g, 12h). Caesarea Maritima mint. Dated RY 14 (73/4 CE) of Agrippa II's second era. Laureate head of Vespasian right / Tyche-Demeter standing left, holding grain ears and cornucopia; L IΔ (date) to left. Meshorer 136; Hendin 1301a; RPC II 2245. Near VF, black patina under a layer of orange earthen deposits. Rare. ($500)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in 1985.

679. **JUDAEA, Roman Administration.** ***Agrippa II, with Titus.*** Circa 50-100 CE. Æ (28mm, 13.65 g, 12h). Caesarea Paneas mint. Dated RY 26 (74/5 CE) of Agrippa II's first era. Laureate head of Titus right / Nike advancing right, holding palm and wreath; ЄT KS (date) across field. Meshorer 160b; Hendin –; RPC II –. Fine, dark green patina with traces of earthen brown deposits, numerous cleaning scratches. Very rare variety. ($200)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in 1975.



680. **JUDAEA, Roman Administration.** ***Agrippa II, with Domitian.*** Circa 50-100 CE. Æ (20mm, 5.09 g, 6h). Caesarea Maritima mint. Dated RY 26 (85/6 CE) of Agrippa II's second era. Laureate bust of Domitian right, wearing aegis / Crossed cornucopias over caduceus; ET-KS (date) and S-C across field. Meshorer 163; Hendin 1325; RPC II 2271. VF, dark brown patina, small edge split. ($300)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in 1993.



681



682

681. **JUDAEA, Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem).** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ (22mm, 9.78 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Hadrian, as founder, plowing right with yoke of two oxen; vexillum in background. Meshorer, *Aelia* 2; Rosenberger 1; SNG ANS –. VF, dark green patina with orange earthen patches. ($200)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in the 1980s.

The Roman city of Colonia Aelia Capitolina was refounded by the emperor Hadrian on the ancient city of Jerusalem, still in ruins following its destruction during the First Jewish War in 70 CE. Whether the refoundation occurred during or after Hadrian's visit to the region in 130/1 CE has been a matter of speculation. According to Dio (69.12.1), the refoundation took place during the imperial visit to the ruins, when Hadrian, in addition to performing the ritual of plowing the pomerium depicted in the current coin, also raised a temple to Jupiter on the Temple Mount. This act resulted in the outbreak of the Bar Kochba War the next year in 132 CE. Eusebius (*Hist. eccl.* 4.6.), however, put the date of the refounding at 136 CE, following the suppression of the revolt, noting that the refoundation was a divine punishment for the Jews attempting to rebuild the Temple. Meshorer noted that hoards of Bar-Kochba coins also contained early issues of Aelia Capitolina of the pontiff plowing pomerium type, confirming Dio's view of the early date of refoundation.

682. **JUDAEA, Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem).** ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ (17mm, 4.15 g, 12h). Laureate head right / Boar (symbol of the *Legio X*) standing right. Meshorer, *Aelia* 30; Rosenberger 19; SNG ANS –. Good VF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. ($300)

Ex Shoshana Collection.



683



684

683. **JUDAEA, Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem).** ***Marcus Aurelius, with Commodus.*** AD 161-180. Æ (24mm, 12.09 g, 6h). Laureate head of Marcus right / Laureate and draped bust of Commodus right. Meshorer, *Aelia* 59; Rosenberger –; SNG ANS –. VF, dark green patina, earthen highlights. ($200)

From Group CEM.

684. **JUDAEA, Caesarea Maritima.** ***Caracalla.*** AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 12.90 g, 12h). Struck AD 215-217. Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing on torch, head left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; between legs, bull's head right. Prieur 1668; SNG ANS 790 (same obv. die). VF, toned. Very rare. ($200)

From a Continental Collection.



685



686

685. **JUDAEA, Caesarea Maritima.** ***Diadumenian.*** As Caesar, AD 217-218. AR Tetradrachm (24mm, 13.82 g, 12h). Bareheaded and draped bust right / Eagle standing facing on torch, head left, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; • between legs. Prieur 1682 (same obv. die as illustration); SNG ANS –. VF, toned, light porosity, minor graffito ("N" or "Z") behind bust. Very rare. ($300)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in the 1970s.

686. **JUDAEA, Caesarea Maritima.** ***Trajan Decius.*** AD 249-251. Æ (28mm, 20.63 g, 12h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Altar; behind, palm tree to left, olive tree to right. Kadman, *Caesarea* 154; Rosenberger 129; SNG ANS 829. VF, earthen black patina, minor edge split. Attractive for type. ($400)

Kadman (p. 262) notes: "...it must be remembered that according to the myths of the Greeks, Apollo was born under a date-palm and an olive tree. His mother, Leto, who was known in Egypt and Palestine as Lat and in Italy as Latona, was regarded as the fertility goddess of the date-palm and the olive. We may, therefore, assume with virtual certainty, that this altar was consecrated to Apollo."



687



688



689

687. **JUDAEA, Gaza.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ (16mm, 4.83 g, 12h). Dated CY 194 and Epidemia 5 (AD 133/4). Laureate head right / Herakles standing facing, leaning on club and holding lion's skin; Marnas symbol to left, Ε ΕΠΙ ΔЧΡ (dates) around. Rosenberger 55; Yashin 326; SNG ANS . Good VF, earthen green patina. Choice for issue. ($300)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in the 1980s.

688. **JUDAEA, Gaza.** ***Marcus Aurelius.*** AD 161-180. Æ (19mm, 7.44 g, 12h). Dated CY 231 (AD 170/1). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Apollo standing left, wearing chlamys over shoulder, sacrificing from patera over altar and leaning on long branch; AΛ[C] (date) and [Marnas symbol] to right. Rosenberger –; Yashin 392 (same dies); SNG ANS –. VF, dark green and red patina. ($200)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in the 1980s.

689. **JUDAEA, Gaza.** ***Lucius Verus.*** AD 161-169. Æ (16mm, 4.55 g, 12h). Dated CY 224 (AD 163/4). Bare head of Lucius right / Bareheaded bust of Hercules right, with lion's skin tied around neck; club below, ΔKC (date) and Marnas symbol before. Rosenberger Suppl. 9 var. (Lucius laureate, club before Hercules); Yashin 376 var. (same); SNG ANS 934 (same dies). VF, earthen green patina. ($200)

From a Continental Collection, acquired from H. Kreindler in the 1980s.



690



691

690. **JUDAEA, Gaza.** ***Commodus.*** As Caesar, AD 166-177. Æ (24mm, 16.80 g, 12h). Dated CY 236 (AD 175/6). Bareheaded and draped bust right / Artemis, drawing arrow and holding bow, and Marnas, holding uncertain object, within distyle temple with pellet in pediment; Marnas symbol between figures, ϚΛC (date) to right of temple. Rosenberger 120 (same obv. die); Yashin 401; SNG ANS 940 (same obv. die). Good VF, earthen green patina. ($200)

From Group CEM.

691. **JUDAEA, Gaza.** ***Julia Domna.*** Augusta, AD 193-217. Æ (22mm, 7.89 g, 12h). Dated CY 266 (AD 205/6). Draped bust right / Io standing right, clasping right hands with Tyche standing left, holding cornucopia; Marnas symbol between, ϚΞC (date) in exergue. Rosenberger 151; Yashin 455-6; SNG ANS 950 (same obv. die). Good VF, dark green and red patina, earthen highlights. ($200)

From Group CEM.



692. **JUDAEA, Sebaste.** ***Commodus.*** AD 177-192. Æ (28mm, 13.31 g, 6h). Dated CY 215 (AD 190/1). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Kore standing right, holding long torch and grain ears. Rosenberger –; SNG ANS 1075 var. (distribution of ethnic, no L before date). Good VF, earthen green patina. ($300)

From Group CEM.

Meshorer (ANS catalogue) notes: "The actual statue of Kore depicted on this coin was found in the excavations of Sebaste and exhibited in the Rockefeller Museum, Jerusalem."



693. **JUDAEA, Sepphoris (Diocaesarea).** ***Trajan.*** AD 98-117. Æ (28mm, 15.72 g, 12h). ΤΡΑΙΑΝΟΣ ΑVΤΟ-ΚΡΑΤΩΡ ΕΔΩΚΕΝ, laureate head right / ΣΕΠΦΩ/ΡΗΝΩΝ in two lines within wreath. Meshorer, *City Coins*, 87; SNG ANS 1086-7; Rosenberger 3. Good VF, attractive earthen green patina. ($300)

Trajan's issues from Sepphoris all feature this remarkable obverse legend, which indicates that the emperor "gave" or "permitted" the coinage.



694 695

694. JUDAEA, Tiberias. ***Trajan.*** AD 98-117. Æ (23mm, 10.23 g, 12h). Dated CY 81 (AD 99/100). Laureate head right / Hygeia seated right on rock, holding serpent feeding from patera; ЄT-AΠ (date) across field. Rosenberger 6; SNG ANS 1101. Good VF, dark brown patina. Choice for type. ($300)

From Group CEM.

695. ARABIA, Bostra. ***Trajan.*** AD 98-117. AR Tridrachm (23mm, 10.79 g, 7h). Struck circa AD 111. Laureate head right, slight drapery / Arabia standing facing, head left, holding branch and bundle of cinnamon sticks(?); camel at side to left. Metcalf, *Tell Kalak* 2 = SNG ANS 1153; Sydenham, *Caesarea* 182; BMC 59-61. Good VF, attractively toned, light scratches and very minor metal flaws. ($300)

From Group CEM.



696 697

696. MESOPOTAMIA, Edessa. ***Commodus, with Abgar VIII.*** AD 177-192. Æ (15mm, 1.90 g, 6h). Laureate head of Commodus right / Diademed and draped bust of Abgar, wearing tiara. BMC 12. Good VF, dark grayish-green patina. ($150)

From Group CEM.

697. MESOPOTAMIA, Edessa. ***Septimius Severus, with Abgar VIII.*** AD 193-211. Æ (24mm, 7.07 g, 6h). Laureate head of Septimius right / Diademed and draped bust of Abgar, wearing tiara. BMC 14-26 var. (legends). Good VF, brown patina. Typical blundered legends. Choice for issue. ($200)

From Group CEM.



698. MESOPOTAMIA, Edessa. ***Caracalla.*** AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (27mm, 14.36 g, 12h). Struck AD 215-217. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Radiate head right above eagle standing right, head left, with wings spread; shrine with pediment below. Prieur 841 (same dies). EF, light roughness. Very rare - Prieur knew of only one example of this variety at the time of his publication. ($750)

From Group CEM.



699 700

699. **MESOPOTAMIA, Edessa.** ***Caracalla.*** AD 198-217. AR Tetradrachm (26mm, 15.73 g, 12h). Struck AD 215-217. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing facing, head and tail right, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; shrine with pediment between legs. Prieur 850 (same obv. die as illustration). EF, reverse struck slightly off center. ($300)

From Group CEM.

700. **MESOPOTAMIA, Edessa.** ***Macrinus.*** AD 217-218. AR Tetradrachm (25mm, 12.18 g, 6h). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust left / Eagle standing facing, head and tail right, with wings spread, holding wreath in beak; shrine with pediment between legs. Prieur 866 (same obv. die as illustration). Near EF, lightly toned, scattered deposits. Rare. ($300)

From Group CEM.



701 702

701. **MESOPOTAMIA, Edessa.** ***Gordian III, with Abgar X Phraates.*** AD 238-244. Æ (20mm, 6.09 g, 5h). Laureate bust of Gordian right, slight drapery / Diademed and draped bust of Abgar, wearing tiara. BMC 161. Good VF, dark green patina. ($150)

From Group CEM.

702. **MESOPOTAMIA, Nisibis.** ***Severus Alexander.*** AD 222-235. Æ (28mm, 13.23 g, 12h). Laureate bust of Severus Alexander right, slight drapery / Turreted, veiled, and draped bust of Tyche right; above, ram (Aries) leaping right, head left; star before. BMC 4 var. (obv. legend). Good VF, earthen green patina. ($200)

From Group CEM.



703. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Julia Augusta (Livia).*** As wife of Augustus, 38 BC-AD 14. Æ Diobol (25mm, 8.83 g, 12h). Dated RY 40 or 41 of Augustus (AD 10-12). Draped bust of Livia right / Draped bust of Euthenia right, wearing wreath of grain ears and holding stalks of grain; [L M or L MA (date) below]. Cf. RPC 5053 (RY 40) and 5063 (RY 41); cf. Köln 41 (RY 40); cf. Dattari (Savio) 6610 (RY 41); cf. K&G 3.11 (RY 40) and 3.15 (RY 41). VF, tan and dark green-brown patina, areas of minor porosity. Very rare. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (13 July 1994), lot 2106.



704



705

704. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Claudius.*** AD 41-54. Æ Dichalkon (16mm, 2.64 g, 12h). Dated RY 11 (AD 50/1). Laureate head right / Frog seated right on ground line; LI (date) above. RPC 5179; Köln 96; Dattari 170; K&G 12.68. VF, brown and green patina. Very rare. ($200)

705. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Nero, with Agrippina Junior.*** AD 54-68. BI Tetradrachm (23mm, 13.21 g, 12h). Dated RY 3 (AD 56/7). Laureate head of Nero right / Draped bust of Agrippina Junior right; LΓ (date) to right. RPC 5201; Köln 115; Dattari 186; K&G 14.1. Near VF, toned. ($150)



706. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Nero.*** AD 54-68. Æ Dichalkon (12mm, 0.93 g, 12h). [Dated RY 6 (AD 59/60)]. Laureate head right; L[ϛ] (date) to right / Large I within wreath. RPC 5262; Köln –; Dattari 5049; K&G 14.64. Good VF, brown patina. Very rare. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection.



707. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Nero.*** AD 54-68. Æ Obol (20mm, 4.02 g, 12h). Dated RY 8 (AD 61/2). Laureate head right / Roma standing left, holding phiale, spear, and shield; LH (date) to lower left. RPC 5263; Köln 149; Dattari 278-9; K&G 14.67. VF, red-brown and green patina, some roughness. Very rare. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection.



708



709

708. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Vitellius.*** AD 69. BI Tetradrachm (24mm, 13.48 g, 12h). Dated RY 1 (AD 69). Laureate head right / Nike standing left, holding wreath and palm frond; LA (date) to left. RPC 5372; Köln 260-2; Dattari 340; K&G 19.1. Near VF, toned. ($500)

Ex Coin Galleries (15 November 1989), lot 466.

709. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Vespasian.*** AD 69-79. Æ Hemidrachm (29mm, 15.99 g, 12h). Dated RY 2 (AD 69/70). Laureate head right / Laureate bust of Nilus, slight drapery; cornucopia behind; L B (date) to right. RPC 2418; Köln –; Dattari (Savio) –; K&G 20.19. VF, brown patina, some green. Very rare. ($150)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Elsen 64 (2 December 2000), lot 829.



710. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Vespasian.*** AD 69-79. Æ Drachm (37mm, 29.27 g, 12h). Dated RY 3 (AD 70/1). Laureate head right / Winged and draped bust of Nike right; L Γ (date) to right. RPC 2427; Köln 288; Dattari (Savio) 389-90; K&G 20.27. VF, brown patina, usual areas of weak strike on obverse. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection.



711



712

711. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Vespasian.*** AD 69-79. Æ Obol (20mm, 5.86 g, 11h). Dated RY 6 (AD 73/4). Laureate head right / Falcon standing right on ground line, wearing *sekhemti* (*pschent*) crown; LϚ (date) to left. RPC 2443; Köln 298; Dattari 417; K&G 20.46. Near VF, dark brown patina with traces of earthen deposits. Rare. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 39 (18 September 1996), lot 1028.

712. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Vespasian.*** AD 69-79. Æ Hemidrachm (28mm, 16.01 g, 12h). Dated RY 9 (AD 76/7). Laureate head right / Zeus-Serapis-Hades seated left, extending hand over Cerberus and holding scepter; L ENAT (date) in legend. RPC 2547; Köln 314; Dattari (Savio) 406; K&G 20.66. VF, green patina. ($200)

From Group CEM.

Unique Domitian Tetradrachm



713. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Domitian.*** AD 81-96. BI Tetradrachm (26mm, 13.04 g, 12h). Dated RY 2 (AD 82/3). AYTOK ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ ΔΟΜΙΤΙΑΝΟΥ ΣƐΒ, laureate head right / ΕΤΟΥΣ ΔΕΥΤΕΡΟΥ, bust of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet and aegis. RPC –; Köln –; Dattari (Savio) –; K&G –; Emmett –. Good VF, areas of toning, minor porosity. Apparently unique. ($1500)

From the Sierra Collection.



714



715

714. EGYPT, Alexandria. *Domitian.* AD 81-96. Æ Diobol (25mm, 8.65 g, 12h). Dated RY 5 (AD 85/6). Laureate head right / Draped bust of Zeus Ammon right, wearing disk atop head and horn; [Є]TOVΣ ΠЄMΠTOV (date) around. RPC 2513; Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 534, 6763-5; K&G 24.42. Near VF, brown patina, areas of red and green. Very rare. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection.

Changing of the Seasons

715. EGYPT, Alexandria. *Domitian.* AD 81-96. Æ Diobol (23mm, 6.13 g, 12h). Dated RY 11 (AD 91/2). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Agathodaimon serpent on horseback advancing right; L IA (date) below. RPC 2584; Köln 378-9 var. (no aegis); Dattari (Savio) 564; K&G 24.150. Good VF, green-brown patina, traces of earthen deposits. Rare. ($500)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Group CEM (Classical Numismatic Group 88, 14 September 2011), lot 1078; Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 457 (July 1983), no. 24.

The changing of the seasons is represented by the horse. Regeneration or rebirth of the crops is represented by the serpent. All of Egyptian life was dependent on this cycle.



716. EGYPT, Alexandria. *Trajan.* AD 98-117. Æ Drachm (35mm, 23.69 g, 12h). Dated RY 11 (AD 107/8). Laureate and draped bust right / Trajan, holding branch and eagle-tipped scepter, being drawn right by quadriga of elephants; L IA (date) in exergue. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 6930 var. (distribution of obv. legend); K&G 27.94. VF, brick red and green patina. Rare. ($500)



717. EGYPT, Alexandria. *Trajan.* AD 98-117. Æ Drachm (33mm, 22.48 g, 12h). Dated RY 14 (AD 110/1). Laureate and draped bust right / Trajan, raising hand and holding scepter and reins, driving biga of centaurs right; each of the centaurs holds a Nike and scepter; L IΔ (date) in exergue. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 736 (this coin); K&G 27.333. VF, green and brown patina, minor edge split. ($750)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Künker 124 (16 March 2007), lot 8131; Giovanni Dattari Collection, 736.



718. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Trajan.*** AD 98-117. Æ Drachm (32mm, 21.89 g, 12h). Dated RY 15 (AD 111/2). Laureate head right / Trajan, holding eagle-tipped scepter and laurel branch, driving quadriga of elephants right; Nike above elephants; L IE (date) in exergue. Cf. Köln 583 (no Nike); Dattari (Savio) 778; K&G 27.392. Good VF, brown surfaces, areas of red. ($500)

From the Greenpoint Collection, acquired from Frank Kovacs. Ex Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.



719



720

719. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Trajan.*** AD 98-117. Æ Drachm (32mm, 18.60 g, 12h). Dated RY 16 (AD 112/3). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Two Canopi standing facing on base; L IS (date) across field. Köln 600; Dattari (Savio) 827-8 var. (bust type); K&G 27.483. VF, green, gray, red, and brown patina. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection, acquired from Frank Kovacs.

720. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Trajan.*** AD 98-117. Æ Drachm (33mm, 21.41 g, 12h). Dated RY 16 (AD 112/3). Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Dionysos, holding thyrsus, reclining left on biga of panthers; L IS (date) above. Köln 601 var. (bust type); Dattari (Savio) 6998; K&G 27.491. VF, red and green patina, minor cleaning marks on reverse. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection (Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 113), lot 113; Coin Galleries (9 November 1982), lot 430.



721. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Trajan.*** AD 98-117. Æ Drachm (33mm, 19.57 g, 12h). Dated RY 16 (AD 112/3). Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Tyche reclining left on *lectisternium* (couch), holding rudder and propping head on hand; L IS (date) in exergue. Köln 626 (same dies); Dattari (Savio) 1051 (same dies); K&G 27.503. VF, brown patina, a few blue-green deposits. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXVI (11 June 1993), lot 618; Superior (22 October 1979), lot 1606.



722. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Trajan.*** AD 98-117. Æ Drachm (34mm, 22.80 g, 12h). Dated RY 16(?) (AD 112/3). [AYT TPAIAN C]ЄB ГЄPM ΔAKIK, laureate and cuirassed bust right, wearing aegis / Helios-Serapis, holding scepter and raising hand, in galloping quadriga right; uncertain attribute above horses; [RY date in exergue]. Köln –; cf. Dattari (Savio) 6924 (RY 16); K&G –. Good VF, dark green patina with traces of earthen deposits. Very rare. ($2000)

Although the obverse type is known on coins dated RY 16-20, it is only verifiably datable to RY 16 with this particular reverse type.



723



724

723. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Trajan.*** AD 98-117. Æ Drachm (33mm, 21.00 g, 12h). Dated RY 17 (AD 113/4). Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Nilus, raising hand and holding cornucopia, driving biga of hippopotami left; L IZ (date) above; water plants in exergue. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 1000; K&G 27.557. Fine, red-brown and green patina. Rare. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection.

724. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Trajan.*** AD 98-117. Æ Drachm (34mm, 18.52 g, 12h). Dated RY 18 (AD 114/5). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Ares standing right, holding parazonium and spear, beside Athena standing left, holding shield set on ground and spear; L IH (date) across field. Köln 666; Dattari (Savio) 809 var. (placement of date); K&G 27.584. Good Fine, brown patina, minor green deposits. ($100)

From the Greenpoint Collection, acquired from Harlan Berk.

Mareotes Nome



725. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Trajan.*** AD 98-117. Æ Drachm (32mm, 15.74 g, 12h). Nome issue – Mareotes. Dated RY 13 (AD 109/10). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / [MAPE] OI THC, Zeus-Ammon, wearing atef crown, standing left, holding ram and scepter; L IГ (date) across field. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 6291; K&G –. Fine, brown surfaces, some red, minor porosity. Extremely rare. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection, acquired from Wayne Sayles.



726 727

726. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Drachm (32mm, 16.52 g, 12h). Dated RY 2 (AD 117/8). Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Euthenia reclining left on Andro-Sphinx, holding three stalks of poppies; L B (date) in exergue. Köln 754; cf. Dattari (Savio) 7634-5; K&G 32.41. Good VF, green and gray patina, light marks. Wonderful, early portrait of Hadrian. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Gorny & Mosch 186 (8 March 2010), lot 1739.

727. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Drachm (33mm, 27.44 g, 12h). Dated RY 11 (AD 126/7). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Serapis seated left, holding scepter and placing hand over head of Cerberus standing before him at his feet; L ENΔEK ATOY (date) around. Köln 976; Dattari (Savio) 1832; K&G 32.416. Near VF, dark green patina, traces of deposits, light scrape in right field on obverse. Rare. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Elsen 64 (2 December 2000), lot 852.



728. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Obol (20mm, 6.17 g, 11h). Dated RY 11 (AD 126/7). Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Stag standing right; [L I] A (date) across field. Köln 966; Dattari (Savio) 7942; K&G 32.439. Good VF, red-brown and green patina. An exceptional example. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Purchased from Brian Kritt.



729 730

729. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Dichalkon (14mm, 1.44 g, 12h). Dated RY 11 (AD 126/7). Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Canopus standing left; L IA (date) across field. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 7588; K&G –. VF, dark green patina. Extremely rare and choice. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection.

730. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Dichalkon (11mm, 0.92 g, 12h). Dated RY 11 (AD 126/7). Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder; I to right / Large eight-rayed star; L I A (date) between rays. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 7865; K&G 32.455. Choice EF, dark green patina. Extremely rare. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 66 (19 May 2004), lot 1295.



731



732

731. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Drachm (35mm, 26.36 g, 12h). Dated RY 12 (AD 127/8). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Nilus reclining left on hippopotamus, holding reed and cornucopia from which emerges a Genius; IS above, L ΔѠΔЄK (date) in exergue. Köln 992-3; Dattari (Savio) 1805; K&G 32.462. VF, brown surfaces. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXXI (9 September 1994), lot 1385 (part of); Empire Coins 1 (30 May 1984), lot 47.

732. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Hemidrachm (29mm, 13.17 g). Dated RY 12 (AD 127/8). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Euthenia reclining left on Andro-Sphinx, holding grain ears; L ΔѠΔЄK (date) in exergue. Köln 989; Dattari (Savio) 1709; K&G 32.464. VF, brown and red-brown patina, minor porosity. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXXI (9 September 1994), lot 1386 (part of).



733. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Drachm (35mm, 25.43 g, 12h). Dated RY 16 (AD 131/2). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Nilus seated left on pile of rocks, crocodile below, holding reed and cornucopia; L IS (date) to left. Köln 1056 var. (date placement); Dattari (Savio) 1794; K&G 32.519. Good VF, attractive red, green, and brown patina. ($500)

From the Greenpoint Collection, acquire from William B. Warden, Jr. in 1994.



734



735

734. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Diobol (25mm, 6.46 g, 12h). Dated RY 16 (AD 131/2). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Isis enthroned right, nursing Harpocrates; L [I]S (date) across field. Köln 1046; Dattari (Savio) 7697; K&G 32.530. VF, brown patina, some roughness. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (17 July 2002), lot 371.

735. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Diobol (25mm, 8.97 g, 12h). Dated RY 16 (AD 131/2). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Tyche Soterios (Fortuna Redux) standing left; [L I]S (date) to left. Köln 1060; Dattari (Savio) 7796; K&G 32.531. VF, attractive dark green patina with olive overtones. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection.



736



737

736. **EGYPT, Alexandria. *Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Drachm (34mm, 25.97 g, 12h). Dated RY 17 (AD 132/3). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Serapis, raising hand and holding scepter, standing left in facing, spread quadriga; L IZ (date) across field. Köln –; cf. Dattari (Savio) –; K&G –. VF, brown surfaces, blue-green deposits, minor porosity, small flan flaw on reverse. Very rare. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection.

737. **EGYPT, Alexandria. *Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Drachm (32mm, 25.20 g, 12h). Dated RY 17 (AD 132/3). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Triptolemos driving biga of winged serpents right; L IZ (date) above. Köln 1087; Dattari (Savio) 1848; K&G 32.552. Good Fine. Interesting reverse type. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXIX (30 March 1994), lot 1020; Col. James W. Curtis Collection (with his holder) (Olympus Coins FPL 5, Winter 1982/83), no. 71; Frederick S. Knobloch FPL 8 (September 1956), no. 88.



738



739

738. **EGYPT, Alexandria. *Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Diobol (25mm, 8.41 g, 12h). Dated RY 17 (AD 132/3). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Apis bull standing right on ground line; altar to right; L IZ (date) above. Köln 1067; Dattari 2007; K&G 32.560. VF, green and brown patina. Attrctive and well struck. ($200)

Ex Richard P. Ariagno Collection (Part I, Bowers & Ruddy, 9 June 1980), lot 375.

739. **EGYPT, Alexandria. *Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Diobol (24mm, 7.69 g, 12h). Dated RY 17 (AD 132/3). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Apis bull standing right on ground line; altar to right; L IZ (date) above. Köln 1067; Dattari 2007; K&G 32.560. Near VF, brown patina. ($150)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXXI (9 September 1994), lot 1385.



740



741

740. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Drachm (33mm, 25.03 g, 12h). Dated RY 18 (AD 133/4). Laureate and draped bust right / Agathodaemon serpent and Uraeus serpent erect vis-à-vis, each wearing *skhent*, one holding a caduceus in tail, the other a sistrum; L I H (date) across field. Köln 1097 var. (date placement); Dattari (Savio) 7902; K&G 32.574. VF, brown and red patina, some green and small areas of roughness. Rare. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection.

741. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Drachm (34mm, 28.44 g, 12h). Dated RY 18 (AD 133/4). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Dioskouroi standing facing, heads vis-à-vis, each holding parazonium and spear; crescent above; L IH (date) across field. Köln 1115; Dattari (Savio) 1682 (this coin); K&G 32.583. VF, red-brown patina, minor green deposits and smoothing. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Künker 124 (16 March 2007), lot 8157; Giovanni Dattari Collection, 1682.



742. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Drachm (32mm, 25.36 g, 12h). Dated RY 18 (AD 133/4). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Isis Pharia holding a billowing sail with both hands and sailing right toward the Lighthouse of Pharos, which is surmounted by a statue and two Tritons, each blowing a *buccinum* (sea shell trumpet); L IH (date) above. Köln 1121-2; Dattari (Savio) 1768; K&G 32.588. VF, brown surfaces. The great Pharos Lighthouse was one of the seven wonders of the ancient world. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXXI (9 September 1994), lot 1386 (part of).



743. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Drachm (36mm, 24.84 g, 12h). Dated RY 18(?) (AD 133/4). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Jugate busts of Serapis and Isis right; L [IH?] (date) across field. Köln –; cf. Dattari (Savio) 7781; K&G –. Good VF, red-brown patina, green deposits, a little rough. ($500)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XXI (26 June 1992), lot 503.



744. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Drachm (35mm, 23.21 g, 12h). Dated RY 18 (AD 133/4). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Sphinx seated left on ground line, forepaw resting on wheel; L IH (date) in exergue. Köln 1140; Dattari 1997; K&G 32.603. Near EF, attractive dark green and brown patina. ($1500)

Ex Sternberg XXXV (28 October 2000), lot 524.



745 746 747

745. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Drachm (33mm, 22.01 g, 12h). Dated RY 19 (AD 134/5). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Confronted busts of the Dioskouroi; altar between them; crescent flanked by two stars above; L ЄNNЄAKΔ (date) below. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) –; K&G –; Emmett 948. Near VF, green-brown and brown patina, pit on obverse, minor roughness. Very rare. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection, acquired from Frank Kovacs.

746. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Drachm (35mm, 22.24 g, 12h). Dated RY 20 (AD 135/6). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust of Serapis right, wearing modius; below, eagle facing, head left, with wings spread; L K (date) across upper field. Köln 1188 var. (year); Dattari (Savio) 1823; K&G 32.714. Good Fine, two-tone tan and dark brown surfaces, edge split. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection, acquired from Pegasi. Ex Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection.

747. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Drachm (33mm, 25.58 g, 12h). Dated RY 21 (AD 136/7). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Elpis standing left, holding flower and raising skirt; L K A (date) across field. Köln 1220; Dattari (Savio) 1691; K&G 32.732. Near VF, attractive blue-green patina, some brown, traces of porosity on reverse. Rare. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXIX (30 March 1994), lot 1023.

Memphites Nome



748. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Dichalkon (14mm, 2.03 g, 12h). Nome issue – Memphites. Dated RY 11 (AD 126/7). Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Apis bull standing right; altar to right; L IA (date) across field. Köln –; Dattari 6300; K&G N29.9. VF, brown patina. Attractive and choice. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex American Numismatic Society Duplicates (Gemini VI, 10 January 2010), lot 870; Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 183 (September 1958), no. 48.

Pelusion Nome



749. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Dichalkon (14mm, 1.64 g, 12h). Nome issue – Pelusion. Dated RY 11 (AD 126/7). Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Pomegranate; L IA (date) in legend. Köln 3419; Dattari 6348; K&G N40.3. Good VF, dark green patina. Rare in this condition. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Purchased from Brian Kritt.

Saites Nome



750. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hadrian.*** AD 117-138. Æ Obol (20mm, 5.61 g, 11h). Nome issue – Saites. Dated RY 11 (AD 126/7). Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Athena standing left, holding [owl] and spear; L IA (date) in legend. Köln 3427; cf. Dattari 6370; K&G N45.13. VF, brown and green patina, minor roughness. Rare. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection.



751

752

753

751. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Antinoüs.*** Died AD 130. Æ Diobol (24mm, 7.60 g, 12h). Dated RY 19 of Hadrian (AD 134/5). Draped bust right, wearing *hem-hem* crown / Antinoüs right on horse, holding caduceus; [L] I Θ (date) to right around. Köln 1277; Dattari (Savio) 2085; Blum 5; K&G 34a3. Near VF, blue and green patina. Rare. ($500)

752. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Antinoüs.*** Died AD 130. Æ Drachm (24mm, 7.60 g, 12h). Dated RY [21] of Hadrian (AD 136/7). Draped bust left / Antinoüs, holding caduceus, on horse right; L/[KA] (date) in field. Köln 1281-2; Dattari (Savio) 8013; Blum 22; K&G 34a5. Fine, green and brown patina, minor roughness. Rare. ($1000)

From a Continental Collection.

753. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Aelius.*** Caesar, AD 136-138. BI Tetradrachm (24mm, 12.62 g, 12h). Struck AD 137. Bare head right / Homonoia standing left, holding phiale over lighted and garlanded altar and cornucopia; tribunician and consular dates in legend. Köln 1271; Dattari 2074; K&G 34.2. VF, toned. ($200)



754



755

754. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Aelius.*** Caesar, AD 136-138. Æ Drachm (34mm, 18.27 g, 12h). Struck AD 137. Bareheaded and draped bust right / Homonoia enthroned left, holding phiale and leaning on cornucopia set on ground. Köln 1274 var. (holding cornucopia); Dattari (Savio) 2076; K&G 34.4. Good VF, brown surfaces, minor roughness, a few pits and edge splits, traces of green deposits. ($500)

From the Greenpoint Collection.

One of a few Roman Egyptian coins to date from the Roman consulship instead of the regnal year of the reigning emperor.

755. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (32mm, 24.54 g, 12h). Dated RY 2 (AD 138/9). Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Two Canopic jars, with heads of Osiris and Isis, standing vis-à-vis on bases; altar between; B (date) above. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 2500; K&G –. VF, brown patina, red and blue-green deposits. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Elsen 71 (20 September 2002), lot 1032.



756. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (33mm, 26.61 g, 12h). Dated RY 2 (AD 138/9). Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Nilus, holding two stalks of grain and cornucopia, seated left on hippopotamus walking left; ЄT O [YC B] (date) around. Köln 1307 var. (date placement); Dattari (Savio) 2774; K&G 35.18. Good VF, brown patina, some green and red, a few edge splits and deposits. Portrait of artistic quality. ($750)

From the Greenpoint Collection.

Exceptional Bust of Kronos



757. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (34mm, 26.35 g, 1h). Dated RY 4 (AD 140/1). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Veiled and draped bust of Kronos right, wearing disk atop head; harpa to right; L Δ (date) across field. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 8583 (same rev. die); K&G –. VF, red and dark gray-brown patina, minor porosity on obverse. Extremely rare. Exceptional bust of Kronos. ($1000)

From the Greenpoint Collection, acquired from Frank Kovacs.



758 759

758. EGYPT, Alexandria. ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (34mm, 29.93 g, 12h). Dated RY 5 (AD 141/2). Laureate head right / Alexandria standing left, wearing elephant headdress, holding fasces and vexillum tied with fillet: L Є (date) to left. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 8317 (this coin); K&G –. VF, brown surfaces, traces of green deposits. Extremely rare. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Giovanni Dattari Collection, 8317.

759. EGYPT, Alexandria. ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (35mm, 30.92 g, 12h). Dated RY 5 (AD 141/2). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust of Isis right, wearing fillet and crowned with disk, horns, and lotus; L Є (date) across field. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 2642 var. (bust type); K&G –. VF, dark red and brown patina. Struck on a broad flan. Very rare. ($750)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Triton VI (14 January 2003), lot 594.



760 761

760. EGYPT, Alexandria. ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (32mm, 24.72 g, 12h). Dated RY 5 (AD 141/2). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Winged and draped bust of Nike right, holding filleted palm frond; L Є (date) to left. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 2691; K&G –. Fine, dark red-brown patina with patches of hard verdigris, edge split. Extremely rare reverse type. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Garth R. Drewry Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 69, 8 June 2005), lot 1292.

761. EGYPT, Alexandria. ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (34mm, 23.02 g, 12h). Dated RY 7 (AD 143/4). Laureate head right / Nilus reclining left, holding reed and cornucopia from which emerges a Genius; crocodile below; L Z (date) to left, Iϛ above. Köln 1449; Dattari (Savio) 2747; K&G 35.217. VF, attractive blue-green patina, edge split. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection, acquired from Dr. Ralph DeMarco.

Venus in Taurus



762. EGYPT, Alexandria. ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (33mm, 29.58 g, 12h). Zodiac series. Dated RY 8 (AD 144/5). Laureate head right / Venus in Taurus (night house): Diademed and draped bust of Aphrodite left; star before her; bull butting left below; L H (date) in exergue. Köln 1492; Dattari (Savio) 2960; K&G 35.280. Near VF, brown patina, areas of red and green, some roughness and minor marks. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection.

Alexandria saw an immense output of coinage during the eighth year of Antoninus Pius. The Zodiac drachms, mythological types, and a host of issues for the nomes appeared that year. One explanation for this activity centers on the celebration of the renewal of the Great Sothic cycle, the point when the star Sothis (Sirius) rises on the same point on the horizon as the sun. This cycle of 1461 years began again in AD 139, and apparently prompted a renewal in the ancient Egyptian religion and its connections within the Greco-Roman Pantheon.



763. EGYPT, Alexandria. ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (34mm, 23.63 g, 12h). Dated RY 9 (AD 145/6). Laureate head right / Nilus reclining left, holding reed and cornucopia from which emerges a Genius, holding a wreath to crown Nilus; crocodile below; L ЄNATOV (date) and IƧ above. Köln 1521; Dattari (Savio) 2744; K&G 35.315. Near EF, attractive green patina, some earthen highlights. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group XXXI (9 September 1994), lot 1392; Empire Coins 1 (30 May 1984), lot 62 (where Dennis Kroh commented that this piece is "as nice as these ever come," which we echo).



764. EGYPT, Alexandria. ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (34mm, 24.55 g, 12h). Dated RY 10 (AD 146/7). Laureate head right / Apollo Didymaios standing facing between two Nemeseis standing right and left each with hand at throat; [L] ΔЄKATOY (date) in exergue. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 8312 (this coin); cf. K&G 35.340. VF, blue-green and brown patina. ($500)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Künker 124 (16 March 2007), lot 8172; Giovanni Dattari Collection, 8312.

Rare Depiction of Herakles and Diomedes



765. EGYPT, Alexandria. ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (32mm, 25.36 g, 12h). Labors of Herakles series. Dated RY 10 (AD 146/7). Laureate head right / Herakles standing right, nude but for lion skin over arm, holding fallen Diomedes by the hair against his thigh and swinging club, Diomedes reaches up to grab the arm of Herakles; shield to right; above, ΔЄKATO[Y] (date) to right. Köln 1541 (same dies); Dattari (Savio) 2614; K&G 35.347. Fair, brown surfaces, green deposits, cleaning scratches. Very rare. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection.



766



767

766. EGYPT, Alexandria. ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (32mm, 26.79 g, 12h). Dated RY 10 (AD 146/7). Laureate head right / Distyle temple of Tyche, supporting pediment, disk with uraei in pediment; Tyche within, reclining left on garlanded *lectisternium* (couch), holding rudder and raising hand toward head; [L ΔЄ KAT]OY (date) around. Köln 1555-6 var. (no uraei); Dattari (Savio) 3062 var. (same); K&G 35.363 var. (same). Near VF, brown and green patina, earthen encrustation. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection, acquired from Harlan Berk.

767. EGYPT, Alexandria. ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (34mm, 22.03 g, 12h). Dated RY 11 (AD 147/8). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Dikaiosyne standing left, holding scales and cornucopia; L ЄNΔЄ KATOV (date) around. Köln 1576; Dattari (Savio) 8383; K&G 35.402. Good VF, dark brown and green patina. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection, acquired from Brian Kritt.



768



769

768. EGYPT, Alexandria. ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (35mm, 21.19 g, 12h). Dated RY 12 (AD 148/9). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Isis seated right on throne, holding infant Harpokrates; all within distyle Egyptian-style temple façade, *mihr* in pediment; L ΔѠΔЄ KATOV (date) around. Köln 1610; Dattari (Savio) 8892; K&G 35.437. VF, green patina and brown surfaces, light cleaning marks. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection, acquired from John Cummings.

769. EGYPT, Alexandria. ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (34mm, 22.59 g, 12h). Dated RY 12 (AD 148/9). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Serapis seated left on throne, holding scepter and resting hand on head of Cerberus; all within distyle temple; pediment decorated with disk; [L] ΔѠΔЄ KATO[V] (date) around. Köln 1617-8 var. (decor of pediment); Dattari (Savio) 3058-60; K&G 35.444. Good VF, red-brown patina, areas of green. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection, acquired from Frank Kovacs.



770



771

770. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (35mm, 32.39 g, 12h). Dated RY 12 (AD 148/9). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Serapis-Hades seated left, extending hand over Cerberus and holding scepter; all within distyle temple; ΔѠΔЄ-KATOY (date) to left and right. Köln 1617-9 var. (obv. legend); Dattari (Savio) 8906 var. (same); K&G 35.443-4 var. (same). Good VF, brown patina. ($500)

771. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (33mm, 20.34 g, 12h). Dated RY 13 (AD 149/50). Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Nilus reclining left, holding reed and cornucopia from which emerges a Genius; crocodile below; L TRICKAI (date) and IS above. Köln 1639; Dattari (Savio) 2755; K&G 35.477. Good VF, brown patina, some gray-green deposits, minor roughness. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection, acquired from Harlan Berk.



772



773

772. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (33mm, 27.14 g, 12h). Dated RY 15 (AD 151/2). Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Tyche reclining left on *lectisternium* (couch), holding rudder, resting elbow on pile of pillows and propping head on hand; L IЄ (date) above. Köln 1676; Dattari (Savio) 2892; K&G 35.539. VF, handsome green patina, some brown. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection.

773. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (36mm, 23.95 g, 12h). Dated RY 15 (AD 151/2). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Isis-Tyche, crowned with lotus, standing right, holding rudder and small figure; [L IЄ (date) across field)]. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 2895 and 8768 var. (bust type); cf. K&G 2393 (tetradrachm). Near VF, dark brown surfaces, some green, edge split, areas of porosity. Extremely rare. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection, acquired from Frank Kovacs.



774



775

774. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Diobol (23mm, 9.34 g, 12h). Dated RY 16 (AD 152/3). Laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Agathodaimon, wearing *sekhemti* (*pschent*) crown, right on gound line, flanked by grain ears and poppies; L I S (date) across field. Köln 1683-4 var. (bust type); Dattari 3079 *bis*; K&G 35.542 var. (bust type). VF, dark green and brown patina with dusty orange overtones. Rare. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection.

775. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (33mm, 26.15 g, 12h). Dated RY 17 (AD 153/4). Laureate and draped bust right / Altar of Agathodaimon: hexastyle façade with garlanded entablature set on two-tiered base; above, aphlasta on either end; pyre of burning pinecones in center; L I[Z(?)] (date) across field. Cf. Köln 1701; Dattari (Savio) 8865 var. (bust type); K&G 35.595 (this coin, illustrated). VF, green and brown patina, traces of red, areas of minor roughness. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection.


776


777

776. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (33mm, 24.24 g, 12h). Dated RY 17 (AD 153/4). Laureate and draped bust left / Bust of Zeus-Ammon right, wearing disk atop head and horn; L I/Z (date) to right. Köln 1702-3 var. (bust type); Dattari (Savio) 2942; K&G 35.598 var. (same). VF, dark brown patina, red and green highlights in the devices. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection.

777. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (33mm, 22.64 g, 12h). Dated RY 17 (AD 153/4). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Bust of Zeus-Ammon right, wearing disk atop head and horn; L/IZ (date) to right. Köln 1702; Dattari (Savio) 2941; K&G 35.598. VF, brown patina, traces of deposits. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection, acquired from Harlan Berk.



778. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (34mm, 26.90 g, 12h). Dated RY 17 (AD 153/4). Laureate head right / Roma seated right, holding spear and Nike; L I Ϛ (date) across field. Cf. Köln 1712; Dattari (Savio) 8664; K&G 35.607-8 var. (bust type). Good VF, brown patina, some blue-green, traces of red, a pair of edge splits. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection.



779. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (35mm, 31.50 g, 12h). Dated RY 17 (AD 153/4). Laureate and draped bust left / Coiled Serapis-Agathodaimon serpent rising right from ground line; behind, grain ear on either side; L I Z (date) across field. Köln 1721 var. (date placement); Dattari (Savio) 8688 (this coin); K&G 35.594. Good VF, brown and green patina, a couple of edge splits. Very rare. ($500)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 41 (19 March 1997), lot 1185; Auctiones 17 (7 June 1988), lot 411; Giovanni Dattari Collection, 8688.



780



781







780. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (32mm, 18.76 g, 12h). Dated RY 20 (AD 156/7). Laureate and draped bust left / Antoninus Pius on horseback riding right, raising hand and holding reins; L K (date) across field. Köln 1776 var. (bust type); Dattari (Savio) 2437; K&G 35.711. VF, red and dark brown patina, some green. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Berk BBS 68 (13 November 1991), lot 650.

781. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (34mm, 20.95 g, 12h). Dated RY 22 (AD 158/9). Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Draped bust of Alexandria right, wearing elephant headdress; L B/K (date) across field. Köln 1824-5 var. (bust type); Dattari (Savio) 8316 (this coin); K&G 35.790. Good VF, dark green-brown patina. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Künker 124 (16 March 2007), lot 8179; Giovanni Dattari Collection, 8316.



782. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (34mm, 16.82 g, 12h). Dated RY 22 (AD 158/9). Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Hermanubis standing right, holding caduceus and long palm frond; jackal to left; L K B (date) around. Köln 1830; Dattari (Savio) 2630; K&G 35.797. Good VF, green-brown patina, slightly irregular flan. Rare. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection.



783. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (31mm, 20.49 g, 12h). Dated RY 23 (AD 159/60). Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Serapis-Agathodaimon serpent on horseback advancing right; L K Γ (date) across field. Cf. Köln 1852-3; Dattari (Savio) 8939; K&G 35.820 (this coin, illustrated). Near VF, brown and green patina. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (9 November 1994), lot 426 (part of).



784. EGYPT, Alexandria. ***Antoninus Pius.*** AD 138-161. Æ Drachm (32mm, 21.45 g, 12h). Dated RY 24 (AD 160/1). Laureate and draped bust right / Ram standing right, wearing *hem-hem* crown; altar to right; above, bust of Serapis to right; L K Δ (date) around. Köln 1857; Dattari (Savio) 2834; K&G –. VF, dark brown and green patina. Rare. ($750)

Ex Kerry Keith Wetterstrom Collection (Classical Numismatic Auctions XII, 26 September 1990), lot 248.



785. EGYPT, Alexandria. ***Marcus Aurelius.*** As Caesar, AD 139-161. Æ Obol (19mm, 4.26 g, 12h). Dated RY 19/8 of Antoninus Pius (AD 155/6). Bare head right / Dolphin downwards to right; L IΘ/Z (date) across field. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 9070 (same rev. die); K&G 37.86. VF, dark brown patina, a few light cleaning scratches around portrait. Interesting overdate. Very rare . ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Phil DeVicci Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 53, 15 March 2000), lot 1220.

786. EGYPT, Alexandria. ***Marcus Aurelius.*** AD 161-180. Æ Drachm (33mm, 27.38 g, 12h). Dated RY 3 (AD 162/3). Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Nilus seated left on rocks, holding cornucopia and reed; crocodile below; Alexandria standing right, holding wreath and grain ears; L Γ (date) to left. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 3504; K&G 37.167 (this coin, illustrated). Good VF, dark green-brown patina. Extremely rare. ($1000)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Triton I (2 December 1997), lot 735; Walter Niggeler Collection (Part 2, Bank Leu/Münzen und Medaillen, 21 October 1966), lot 759; Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 172 (September 1957), no. 30.


787


788

787. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Marcus Aurelius.*** AD 161-180. Æ Drachm (33mm, 25.61 g, 12h). Dated RY 6 (AD 165/6). Laureate head left / Two Canopic jars, with heads of Osiris and Isis, standing vis-à-vis on bases; crescent between; L ϛ (date) across field. Köln 2041; Dattari (Savio) 3438; K&G 37.272. VF, rough dark green and brown surfaces, traces of deposits. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection.

788. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Marcus Aurelius.*** AD 161-180. Æ Drachm (31mm, 23.52 g, 12h). Dated RY 7 (AD 166/7). Laureate head right / Marcus Aurelius standing left, sacrificing over altar to left, being crowned by Virtus standing left, holding spear and wreath; L Z (date) in exergue. Köln –; cf. Dattari (Savio) 9222 (different date); K&G –. Fine, brown surfaces, some green and earthen deposits in the recesses. Very rare. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection, acquired from Harlan Berk.


789


790

789. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Faustina Junior.*** Augusta, AD 147-175. Æ Drachm (33mm, 27.76 g, 12h). Dated RY 14 of Antoninus Pius (AD 150/1). Draped bust right / Griffin seated right, leg and paw raised over wheel; L [IΔ] (date) to left. Köln 1957 var. (date placement); Dattari (Savio) 3317; K&G 38.62 var. (same). Good Fine, green-brown surfaces. ($150)

From the Greenpoint Collection, acquired from John Cummings.

790. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Faustina Junior.*** Augusta, AD 147-175. Æ Drachm (34mm, 22.99 g, 12h). Dated RY 15 of Antoninus Pius (AD 151/2). Draped bust right, wearing fillet / Altar of Agathodaimon: tetrastyle façade with garlanded entablature set on two-tiered base; above, aphlasta on either end; pyre of burning pinecones in center; statue standing within; L I Є (date) around. Köln 1961; Dattari (Savio) 3305-6; K&G 38.69. VF, brown patina, traces of green and earthen deposits, minor porosity. Rare. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Davissons 4 (18 November 1994), lot 171.


791


792

791. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Faustina Junior.*** Augusta, AD 147-175. Æ Drachm (33mm, 27.22 g, 12h). Dated RY 4 of Marcus Aurelius (AD 163/4). Draped bust right / Kybele enthroned left between seated lions, holding phiale and resting arm on typanum (drum); L Δ (date) across field. Köln 2112 var. (date placement); Dattari (Savio) 3629; K&G 38.9. Near VF, brown surfaces, some red and green, minor roughness. Rare. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Classical Numismatic Group 55 (13 September 2000), lot 987.

792. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Faustina Junior.*** Augusta, AD 147-175. Æ Diobol (24mm, 5.17 g, 12h). Dated RY 5 of Marcus Aurelius (AD 164/56). Draped bust right / Canopus standing facing; star and crescent flanking; L Є (date) across field. Köln –; Dattari 3620 (this coin); K&G 38.19. Good Fine, even brown patina. Very rare. ($200)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Dattari Collection, 3620.



793. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Lucius Verus.*** AD 161-169. Æ Drachm (32mm, 22.45 g, 12h). Dated RY 7 (AD 166/7). Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Eagle standing right, head left, wings open on draped altar; flanked by two vexilla; L Z (date) across field. Köln 2176 var. (bust type); Dattari (Savio) 3810 var. (date placement); K&G 39.171 (this coin, illustrated). Good Fine, brown surfaces, areas of green, some roughness. Very rare. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection, acquired from Frank Kovacs.

Rare Annia Faustina Tetradrachm



794. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Annia Faustina.*** Augusta, AD 221. BI Tetradrachm (22mm, 13.64 g, 12h). Dated RY 5 of Elagabalus (AD 221). Draped bust right / Athena standing left, holding Nike and resting on shield; L Є (date) to lower left. Köln 2384; Dattari (Savio) 4192; K&G 34a5. VF, even red-brown surfaces. Rare. ($750)

From a Continental Collection.



795



796

795. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Julia Soaemias.*** Augusta, AD 218-222. BI Tetradrachm (24mm, 13.01 g, 11h). Dated RY 4 of Elagabalus (AD 220/1). Draped bust right / Homonoia standing left, raising hand and holding double cornucopia; L Δ (date) to left. Köln 2390; Dattari (Savio) 4206; K&G 60.4. VF. ($500)

796. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Julia Mamaea.*** Augusta, AD 222-235. BI Tetradrachm (24mm, 11.47 g, 12h). Dated RY 13 of Severus Alexander (AD 233/4). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Severus Alexander left on horseback, raising hand and holding scepter; palm frond to left; LIΓ (date) to right. Köln 2539; Dattari (Savio) 10019 = K&G 64.115 (this coin illustrated). VF, toned. ($200)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen GmbH 12 (11 April 2003), lot 635.



797



798

797. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Maximus.*** Caesar, AD 235/6-238. BI Tetradrachm (5mm, 10.53 g, 12h). Dated RY 3 of Maximinus I (AD 236/7). Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust of right / Nilus reclining left, leaning on overturned amphora from which water flows, holding cornucopia and long reeds; L Γ (date) to left. Köln 2593; Dattari (Savio) 4637; K&G 67.20 (same dies as illustration). VF. ($300)

798. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Balbinus.*** AD 238. BI Tetradrachm (24mm, 12.51 g, 12h). Dated RY 1 (AD 238). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Nike seated left on cuirass, holding wreath and palm frond; L A (date) to left. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) 4685 corr. (obv. legend); K&G 70.10 corr. (obv. legend). VF. ($500)



799



800

799. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Tranquillina.*** Augusta, AD 241-244. BI Tetradrachm (22mm, 13.75 g, 12h). Dated RY 5 of Gordian III (AD 241/2). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Eagle standing left on ground line, head right, with wings folded, holding wreath in beak; L Є (date) across field. Köln 2681; Dattari 4847; K&G 73.1. VF. High silver content for issue. Rare. ($300)

From a Continental Collection.

New Year for Type

800. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Otacilia Severa.*** Augusta, AD 244-249. BI Tetradrachm (23mm, 12.60 g, 12h). Dated RY 1 of Philip I (AD 244). Draped bust of Otacilia right, wearing stephane / Draped bust of Selene right, wearing tainia; L A (date) behind, large crescent before. Köln –; Dattari (Savio) –; K&G –; Milne –; Emmet –; SNG Hunterian –. Good VF. Rare type for Otacilia, and unpublished for this year in the standard references. ($300)



801



802

801. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Philip II.*** As Caesar, AD 244-247. BI Tetradrachm (22mm, 11.35 g, 12h). Dated RY 2 of Philip I (AD 244/5). Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left on ground line, head right, with wings folded, holding wreath in beak; L B (date) across field. Köln 2782; Dattari 5049; K&G 76.1. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. ($200)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen GmbH 12 (11 April 2003), lot 647.

802. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Hostilian.*** As Caesar, AD 250-251. BI Tetradrachm (22mm, 11.90 g, 12h). Dated RY 2 of Trajan Decius (AD 250/1). Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eirene standing facing, head left, holding grain ears and caduceus; L B (date) to left. Köln 2828; Dattari (Savio) 5108; K&G 82.2. VF, surface roughness. Rare. ($300)



803



804

803. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Valerian II.*** Caesar, AD 256-258. BI Tetradrachm (23mm, 11.28 g, 1h). Dated RY 5 of Valerian I (AD 257/8). Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust of Valerian II right / Draped bust of Serapis left, wearing modius; L Є (date) across field, scepter behind. Köln 2999 (same dies); Dattari (Savio) 5365 (this coin); K&G 92.11. Good VF. ($300)

804. **EGYPT, Alexandria.** ***Quintillus.*** AD 270. BI Tetradrachm (21mm, 9.76 g, 12h). Dated RY 1 (AD 270). Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing right, head left, holding wreath in beak; L A (date) across field. Köln 3049; Dattari (Savio) 5419; K&G 105.1. Near EF. ($300)



805. **SYRTICA, Oea.** ***Julia Augusta (Livia).*** Augusta, AD 14-29. Æ As (25mm, 7.86 g, 2h). Struck under Tiberius, circa AD 22-24. Draped bust of Livia right / Helmeted head of Athena left, wearing aegis; neo-Punic WY'T before. MAA 31 (same dies as illustration); RPC I 835. Good VF, brown patina, slightly double struck. An excellent example. ($500)

ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE



806. **Anonymous.** Circa 280 BC. Æ Aes Grave Sextans (34mm, 42.86 g, 12h). Heavy series. Rome mint. Scallop shell; •• (mark of value) across field below / Caduceus; •• (mark of value) across field. Crawford 14/5; Thurlow & Vecchi 5a; Haeberlin pl. 40, 9-11; HN Italy 272; Sydenham 12. VF, dark gray-green patina, traces of earthen deposits. ($500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 64 (24 September 2003), lot 759; Superior (30 May 1980), lot 2289.

From the Magnaguti Collection



807. **Anonymous.** 241-240 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (73mm, 269.50 g, 12h). Libral standard. Rome mint. Head of lion facing, holding sword in mouth / Head of horse left; caduceus in upper left field. Crawford –; Thurlow & Vecchi 45; Haeberlin pl. 63, 9. VF, slightly cracked green and red patina, areas of fill. Extremely rare and impressive. ($10,000)

From the L.C. Aes Grave Collection. Ex Artemide Aste XXX (9 October 2010), lot 112 (cover coin); Münzen und Medaillen AG 47 (30 November 1972), lot 80; Count Alessandro Magnaguti Collection (Part II, Santamaria, 12 October 1949), lot 23.



808. **Anonymous.** Circa 240 BC. AR Drachm (15mm, 3.27 g, 6h). Helmeted head of Mars right / Horse's head right; sickle to left. Crawford 25/2; Sydenham 25; RSC 34a. VF, toned, flan flaw on obverse. Very rare denomination. ($750)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 18,** 2012**.**

A 15% Buyer's Fee will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed *on www.cngcoins*.**com. The Electronic Close starts at 9AM EDT on September 19, 2012. Lots close every 20 secon**ds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

Attractive Early Pedigreed Aes Grave



809. **Anonymous.** Circa 230 BC. Æ Aes Grave As (62mm, 282.25 g, 12h). Libral standard. Rome mint. Head of Roma right, wearing Phrygian cap; – (mark of value) behind / Wheel of six spokes; | (mark of value) between upper spokes. Crawford 24/3; Thurlow & Vecchi 31; Haeberlin pl. 24, 4-10; HN Italy 326. Good VF, attractive green patina, some earthen deposits. ($750)

Ex RBW Collection; Numismatica Ars Classica 5 (25 February 1992), lot 199.

Bronze was, from very early times, the traditional medium of exchange for the peoples of central Italy. Economically and culturally, the region was very backward when compared with the highly developed societies of the Greek colonies in the south. Initially, the population of this area, including the Romans, made do with irregular lumps of bronze, known as *Aes Rude*, for their currency requirements. These bore no official mark guaranteeing their value and all transactions would have required the use of scales. Eventually, toward the close of the 4th century BC, a somewhat more sophisticated currency came into being in central Italy with the production of cast bronze bars with designs on both sides. These large and cumbersome pieces are known today by the term *Aes Signatum*. Later still, probably around 280 BC, cast bronze coinage on circular flans (*Aes Grave*) was introduced and gradually superseded the bars as the 3rd century progressed, the transition being complete by about the time of the end of the First Punic War (241 BC). *Aes Grave* was produced in a range of denominations, initially from the As (weighing approximately 324 grams or one Roman pound) down to its twenty-fourth part, the Semuncia. Occasionally, multiples of the As were issued and as inflation took its toll in the final phase of the cast bronze coinage, the lowest denominations ceased to be issued.



810. **Anonymous.** 209-208 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (19mm, 4.53 g, 9h). Mint in Sicily. Helmeted head of Roma right; X (mark of value) behind / Dioscuri on horseback riding right; wheel of six spokes below. Crawford 79/1; Sydenham 519; RSC 20kk. Choice EF, toned, a few deposits under tone. ($300)

From a Continental Collection.



811 812

811. **M. Furius L.f. Philus.** 120 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.92 g, 6h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Janus / Roma standing left, holding wreath and scepter; to left, trophy of Gallic arms flanked by a carnyx and shield on each side; star above. Crawford 281/1; Sydenham 529; Furia 18. Good VF, toned. Includes ticket from a French collection. ($200)

One of the few denarii in the Republican series to refer to a contemporary event, this reverse alludes to the defeat of the Allobroges by Q. Fabius Maximus in 120 BC, leading to their subjugation and the annexation of Gallia Narbonensis as a new Roman province.

812. **Q. Thermus M.f.** 103 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.96 g, 8h). Rome mint. Head of Mars left, wearing crested helmet, ornamented with plume and annulet / Two warriors fighting, each armed with sword and shield; the one on the left protects a fallen comrade; the other wears horned helmet. Crawford 319/1; Sydenham 592; Minucia 19. Near EF, toned. Perfectly centered reverse. ($500)



813 814

813. **Q. Thermus M.f.** 103 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 4.03 g, 6h). Rome mint. Head of Mars left, wearing crested helmet, ornamented with plume and annulet / Two warriors fighting, each armed with sword and shield; the one on the left protects a fallen comrade; the other wears horned helmet. Crawford 319/1; Sydenham 592; Minucia 19. Near EF, toned. ($300)

Ex Empire Coins 6 (14 November 1986), lot 266.

814. **L. Sentius C.f.** 101 BC. AR Denarius (21mm, 3.98 g, 12h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right / Jupiter driving galloping quadriga right, holding scepter, reins, and thunderbolt; H below horses. Crawford 325/1b; Sydenham 600; Sentia 1. Near EF, toned. Struck on a broad flan. ($200)

Ex Hess-Divo 317 (27 October 2010), lot 586.

A Run of Denarii of D. Silanus with Alphabetic Obverse Controls



815 816

815. **D. Silanus L.f.** 91 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.89 g, 2h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right; A behind / Victory driving biga right, holding reins; I above. Crawford 337/3; Sydenham 646; Junia 15. EF, lustrous, some light traces of die rust. ($200)

816. **D. Silanus L.f.** 91 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.90 g, 8h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right; E behind / Victory driving biga right, holding reins; XIIII above. Crawford 337/3; Sydenham 646; Junia 15. EF, lightly toned, with underlying luster. ($200)



817 818

817. **D. Silanus L.f.** 91 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.98 g, 11h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right; I behind / Victory driving biga right, holding reins; VIII above. Crawford 337/3; Sydenham 646; Junia 15. EF, lustrous, some light die rust on the reverse. ($200)

818. **D. Silanus L.f.** 91 BC. AR Denarius (16mm, 3.99 g, 11h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right; L behind / Victory driving biga right, holding reins; I above. Crawford 337/3; Sydenham 646; Junia 15. EF, toned, with underlying luster. ($200)


819


820

819. **D. Silanus L.f.** 91 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.96 g, 7h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right; M behind / Victory driving biga right, holding reins; VII above. Crawford 337/3; Sydenham 646; Junia 15. Choice EF, lightly toned and lustrous. ($200)

820. **D. Silanus L.f.** 91 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.91 g, 10h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right; M behind / Victory driving galloping biga right; XIIII above. Crawford 337/3; Sydenham 646; Junia 15. EF, lightly toned, traces of deposits. ($300)

Ex Tkalec (7 May 2009), lot 69.


821


822

821. **D. Silanus L.f.** 91 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.92 g, 8h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right; Q behind / Victory driving biga right, holding reins; XXIX above. Crawford 337/3; Sydenham 646; Junia 15. EF, lightly toned and lustrous. ($200)

822. **D. Silanus L.f.** 91 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 4.13 g, 8h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right; S behind / Victory driving biga right, holding reins; VIII above. Crawford 337/3; Sydenham 646; Junia 15. EF, lightly toned, with underlying luster. ($200)


823


824

823. **D. Silanus L.f.** 91 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.92 g, 4h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right; T behind / Victory driving biga right, holding reins; XVIII above. Crawford 337/3; Sydenham 646; Junia 15. Superb EF, lustrous, "A" graffito under chin, some light die rust on the reverse. ($200)

824. **D. Silanus L.f.** 91 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.93 g, 9h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right; V behind / Victory driving biga right, holding reins; XXVI above. Crawford 337/3; Sydenham 646; Junia 15. EF, lightly toned, with underlying luster. ($200)


825


826

825. **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 4.03 g, 12h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; X below chin / Horseman riding right, holding palm frond and reins; bottle above. Crawford 340/1; Sydenham 656a; Calpurnia 12. Superb EF, lightly toned, with underlying luster, die break on the obverse. ($300)

826. **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 4.05 g, 10h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; prow behind / Horseman galloping right, holding palm frond and reins; XXXI below. Crawford 340/1; Sydenham 663b; Calpurnia 11. Near EF, lightly toned, traces of earthen deposits. ($200)



827 828

827. **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.92 g, 4h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; ↂ behind, ↂ below chin / Horseman riding right, holding palm frond and reins; XXXII below. Crawford 340/1; Sydenham 663e; Calpurnia 11. Superb EF, lightly toned, with underlying luster, small flan flaw on the reverse. ($200)

828. **L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi.** 90 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.72 g, 1h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Apollo right; ⅄ behind, ∵ below chin / Horseman riding right, holding palm frond and reins; Ǝ • above. Crawford 340/1; Sydenham 665b; Calpurnia 11. Choice EF, lightly toned and lustrous. ($200)



829 830

829. **L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus.** 89 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.96 g, 2h). Rome mint. Bareheaded, bearded head of King Tatius right; Ⱥ before / Two soldiers, facing each other, each carrying off a Sabine woman. Crawford 344/1a; Sydenham 698; Tituria 1. Good VF, traces of deposits, struck slightly off center. ($200)

Ex Hess-Divo 317 (27 October 2010), lot 617.

830. **Mn. Fonteius C.f.** 85 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.96 g, 6h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Vejovis (or Apollo) right; Roma monogram below chin, thunderbolt below head / Infant winged Genius (or Cupid) seated on goat, standing right; pilei of the Dioscuri above; thyrsus with fillet in exergue; all within laurel wreath. Crawford 353/1a; Sydenham 724; Fonteia 9. EF, attractive light toning. ($300)

Ex Tkalec (8 September 2008), lot 92.



831. **Pub. Crepusius.** 82 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 4.09 g, 7h). Rome mint. Laureate head of Apollo right, scepter over shoulder; ℕ behind, poppy-head below chin / Warrior on horse rearing right, brandishing spear; ↃↃ behind. Crawford 361/1c; Sydenham 738a; Crepusia 1. EF, toned. Bold strike from fresh dies. ($300)

Counterfeiter's Die



832. Counterfeiter's die. Circa 81 BC. Bronze reverse die for denarius. Dimensions: length, 14mm; width, 22 mm of quadrilateral form. Weight: 23.572 grams. Bronze face of cast impression of reverse of denarius (Ceacilia 44) mounted to bronze shank ending in tang for mounting in anvil.. Cf. Crawford pp. 560-562; cf. N. Lupu, "Aspekte des Münzumlaufs im vorrömischen Dakien," *JNG* XVII (1967), pl. 6; cf. C.C. Vermeule, "Some notes on ancient dies and coining methods," *NumCirc* LXI.12 (December 1953), Die Representation No. 39; cf. W. Malkmus, "Addenda to Vermeule's catalog of ancient coin dies: Part 1," *SAN* XVII.4 (September 1989), pp. 82-3. Fine. ($500)



833. L. Rutilius Flaccus. 77 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.88 g, 6h). Rome mint. Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory driving galloping biga right, holding reins and wreath. Crawford 387/1; Sydenham 780; Rutilia 1. EF, toned, obverse struck slightly off-center, traces of light deposits. Includes old ticket from a German collection. ($200)



834



835

834. Cn. Lentulus. 76-75 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.98 g, 6h). Spanish(?) mint. Diademed and draped bust of Genius Populi Romani right; scepter over shoulder / Scepter with wreath, globe, and rudder. Crawford 393/1b; Sydenham 752a; Cornelia 55. Near EF. ($200)

Ex Hess-Divo 317 (27 October 2010), lot 671.

835. Mn. Aquillius Mn.f. Mn.n. 65 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (20mm, 3.98 g, 6h). Rome mint. Helmeted and draped bust of Virtus right / Mn. Aquillius standing right, holding shield and raising up kneeling figure of Sicily. Crawford 401/1; Sydenham 798; Aquillia 2. Good VF, traces of toning. ($200)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 52 (7 October 2009), lot 817.



836. M. Aemilius Lepidus. 58 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.82 g, 6h). Rome mint. Laureate and diademed female head (Roma?) right; wreath behind, cantharus before / Equestrian statue of M. Aemilius Lepidus right, holding trophy over shoulder. Crawford 419/1e; Sydenham 828a; Aemilia 21a. Near EF, toned, tiny test cut on edge at 10:30. ($500)



837. **C. Memmius C.f.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.89 g, 4h). Rome mint. Head of Ceres right wearing grain ear wreath / Naked bound captive kneeling right, at foot of trophy of arms containing Greek shield. Crawford 427/1; Sydenham 920; Memmia 10. VF, toned. ($300)



838. **Q. Sicinius.** Early 49 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 4.02 g, 12h). Rome mint. Diademed head of Fortuna Populi Romani right / Crossed caduceus and filleted and winged palm frond; wreath above. Crawford 440/1; CRI 1; Sydenham 938; Sicinia 5. Near EF, toned. Good metal. ($300)



839. **Moneyer issues of Imperatorial Rome.** ***L. Plautius Plancus.*** 47 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.54 g, 7h). Rome mint. Facing head of Medusa, with coiled snake on either side of face / Victory (or Aurora) flying right, holding palm frond and conducting the four horses of the sun. Crawford 453/1a; CRI 29; Sydenham 959; Plautia 15. EF, toned, traces of deposits on reverse. Exceptional for issue. ($750)



840 841

840. **Moneyer issues of Imperatorial Rome.** ***Mn. Cordius Rufus.*** 46 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 4.02 g, 4h). Rome mint. Conjoined heads of the Dioscuri right, wearing laureate pilei surmounted by stars / Venus Verticordia standing left, holding scales and scepter; Cupid on her shoulder. Crawford 463/1a; CRI 63; Sydenham 976; Cordia 2a. Near EF, bright surfaces beginning to tone, obverse struck from a rusty die, die break on reverse, contact mark on leg of Venus. ($200)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 52 (7 October 2009), lot 882.

841. **Moneyer issues of Imperatorial Rome.** ***L. Livineius Regulus.*** 42 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.82 g, 12h). Rome mint. Small bare head of the praetor L. Livineius Regulus right / Curule chair between six fasces, three on either side. Crawford 494/28; CRI 177; Sydenham 1110; Livineia 11. Near EF. ($300)



842. **Moneyer issues of Imperatorial Rome.** ***L. Mussidius Longus.*** 42 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.99 g, 7h). Rome mint. Radiate and draped bust of Sol facing slightly right / Two statues of Venus Cloacina behind balustrade of platform inscribed CLOACIN with balustrade. Crawford 494/43a; CRI 189; Sydenham 1094; Mussidia 7. Good VF, toned, small flan flaw on cheek and neck, areas of minor roughness. ($1000)



843. **Brutus.** Late summer-autumn 42 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.71 g, 11h). Military mint traveling with Brutus and Cassius in Western Asia Minor or Northern Greece. P. Servilius Casca Longus, *legatus*. Laureate head of Neptune right; trident to lower left / Victory advancing right on broken scepter, holding diadem and palm frond over shoulder. Crawford 507/2; CRI 212; Sydenham 1298; RSC 3. Good VF, toned. ($1000)

From a Continental Collection. Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 466 (May 1984), no. 24.



844. **The Pompeians.** ***Q. Sicinius and C. Coponius.*** 49 BC. AR Denarius (16mm, 3.81 g, 9h). Military mint in the East, moving with Pompey. Diademed head of Apollo right; star below / Club of Hercules surmounted by lion skin, scalp in profile right; arrow to left, bow to right. Crawford 444/1a; CRI 3; Sydenham 939; Sicinia 1. EF, attractive old cabinet toning. Excellent style. ($750)



845. **The Caesarians.** ***Julius Caesar.*** April-August 49 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.89 g, 5h). Military mint traveling with Caesar. Elephant advancing right, trampling on horned serpent / Emblems of the pontificate: simpulum, aspergillum, securis, and apex. Crawford 443/1; CRI 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. EF, lightly toned. Well centered. ($1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 51 (15 September 1999), lot 1125.



846. **The Caesarians.** ***Julius Caesar.*** Late 48-47 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.84 g, 6h). Military mint traveling with Caesar in North Africa. Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas advancing left, holding palladium and bearing Anchises on his shoulder. Crawford 458/1; CRI 55; Sydenham 1013; RSC 12. Superb EF, lightly toned, underlying luster. Well centered and struck for issue. ($750)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 33 (6 April 2006), lot 330.



847. **The Caesarians.** ***Julius Caesar.*** Early 46 BC. AV Aureus (20mm, 8.12 g, 1h). Rome mint; A. Hirtius, praetor. C • CAESAR COS • TER, veiled female head (Vesta or Pietas?) right / Emblems of the augurate and pontificate: lituus, guttus, and securis; A HIRTIVS PR around lower left. Molinari - (D89/R301; an unlisted die combination); Crawford 466/1; CRI 56; Sydenham 1018; Calicó 37b. In NGC encapsulation graded XF Strike: 5/5 Surface: 2/5, traces of possible prior mounting. ($3000)



848. **The Caesarians.** ***Julius Caesar.*** April 44 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.24 g, 10h). Rome mint; C. Cossutius Maridianus, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head right; apex behind, lituus before / C • COSSVTIVS and MARID IANVS arranged in form of cross; A A A F • F in angles. Crawford 480/19; Alföldi Type XVII, 49-52, 54-5, and 61-2 (A10/R5); CRI 112; Sydenham 1069; RSC 8. VF, toned, scratches and scuffs. Well centered and struck. ($2000)



849. **The Republicans.** ***C. Cassius Longinus.*** Spring 42 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.65 g, 7h). Military mint, probably at Smyrna. P. Cornelius Lentulus Spinther, legatus. Filleted tripod surmounted by *cortina* (cauldron) and two laurel branches / Capis and lituus. Crawford 500/1; CRI 219; Sydenham 1308; RSC 7. EF, toned. Well centered and struck. ($2000)



850. **The Republicans.** ***C. Cassius Longinus.*** Spring 42 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.66 g, 6h). Military mint, probably at Smyrna. P. Cornelius Lentulus Spinther, legatus. Filleted tripod surmounted by *cortina* (cauldron) and two laurel branches / Capis and lituus. Crawford 500/1; CRI 219; Sydenham 1308; RSC 7. EF, bright surfaces, slightly off center. ($1500)



851. **The Triumvirs.** ***Mark Antony.*** 42 BC. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.89 g, 5h). Military mint traveling with Antony in Greece. Bearded bare head right / Facing head of Sol on disk within distyle temple. Crawford 496/1; CRI 128; Sydenham 1168; RSC 12 corr. (plated coin is not bearded). VF, toned. Well centered. Exceptional for issue. ($1500)



852. **The Triumvirs.** ***Mark Antony and Octavian.*** Spring-early summer 41 BC. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.81 g, 1h). Ephesus mint; M. Barbatius Pollio, quaestor pro praetore. Bare head of Mark Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right, wearing slight beard. Crawford 517/2; CRI 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8d. Near EF. ($1000)



853 854

853. **The Triumvirs.** ***Mark Antony.*** Autumn 32-spring 31 BC. AR Denarius (16mm, 3.75 g, 6h). Legionary type. Patrae(?) mint. Galley right / Aquila between two signa; LEG XII ANTIQVAE above. Crawford 544/9; CRI 363; Sydenham 1231; RSC 40. Near EF, toned, a little porosity on obverse. ($500)

854. **The Triumvirs.** ***Mark Antony.*** Autumn 32-spring 31 BC. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.33 g, 8h). Legionary type. Patrae(?) mint. Galley right / Three signa decorated with wreaths and rostra; CHORTIS • SPECVLATORVM above. Crawford 544/12; CRI 386; Sydenham 1214; RSC 6. VF, toned, banker's mark on obverse, traces of prior mounting along edge. ($500)



855. **The Triumvirs.** ***Octavian.*** 28 BC. AR Cistophorus (26mm, 11.38 g, 12h). Ephesus mint. Laureate head right / Pax standing left, holding caduceus; to right, serpent arising from cista mystica; all within laurel wreath. CRI 433; RIC I 476; RPC I 2203; RSC 218. VF, toned, a few shallow scratches. ($500)

Ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin 846 (December 1989), no. C669 (includes ticket).

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE



856. **Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.62 g, 6h). Spanish mint (Colonia Caesaraugusta?). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Head right, wearing oak wreath / S P Q R above and below shield inscribed CL•V; laurel branches flanking. RIC I 36a; ACIP 4037; RSC 51. Good VF, toned. ($750)

Ex Triton XII (6 January 2009), lot 535; William C. Boyd Collection (Baldwin's 42, 26 September 2005), lot 188, with his original ticket (numbered 11); purchased from Seltman, 1898.

In the *Res Gestae*, Augustus records that the Senate, in giving him the title Augustus, also decreed that the doorposts of his house be officially decorated with laurel, that the corona civica be placed over the door, and that a shield be displayed in the Curia Iulia. This shield, or clipeus, had been dedicated to him by the Senate and the Roman People on account of his virtues of bravery, clemency, justice, and pietas, virtues which were inscribed on the shield itself. Copies of it were then set up all over the Roman world. The return in 19 BC of the Roman standards captured by the Parthians at the Battle of Carrhae offered an excellent opportunity to once again recall Augustus' pietas, one of the virtues recorded on the clipeus.



857. **Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.83 g, 6h). Spanish mint (Colonia Caesaraugusta?). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Bare head left / Temple of Mars Ultor: statue of Mars, holding aquila and trophy, standing left within tetrastyle temple with ornate domed roof. RIC I 39b; ACIP 4044; RSC –. Good VF, toned, light scratch in field under tone on obverse. Very rare variety with head left. ($1500)

Ex Triton XII (6 January 2009), lot 536.



858 859

858. **Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.72 g, 4h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck 2 BC-AD 12. Laureate head right / Gaius and Lucius Caesar standing facing, resting hand on shields between them; two spears in background, simpulum and lituus above. RIC I 207; Lyon 82; RSC 43. Near EF, toned, a few tiny contact marks under tone, a small edge test cut on reverse at 7:30, obverse struck off center. Well centered reverse. ($500)

859. **Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.71 g, 12h). Rome mint. L. Caninius Gallus, moneyer. Struck 12 BC. Bare head right / German kneeling right in attitude of submission, offering up vexillum and extending hand. RIC I 416; RSC 383. Good VF, toned, traces of green deposits on reverse. ($1000)

Purchased from Seaby in 1989 (includes ticket).



860. **Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Cistophorus (25mm, 12.04 g, 12h). Ephesus mint. Struck circa 25-20 BC. Bare head right / Capricorn right, head left, bearing cornucopia on back; all within laurel wreath. RIC I 480; Sutherland Group VIα (unlisted dies); RPC I 2213; RSC 16. Good VF, toned. ($750)

Ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin 822 (July/August 1987), no. C335 (includes ticket).

The capricorn represents Augustus' birth sign and appeared often as a coin type during his reign. Adding the cornucopia, or horn of plenty, to the back of the capricorn symbolizes the prosperity brought about through the efforts of this capable emperor, whose victories are symbolized by the laurel wreath.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 18,** 2012**.**

A 15% Buyer's Fee will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed *on www.cngcoins*.**com.**

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM EDT on September 19, 2012. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



861



862

861. **Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.35 g, 6h). Uncertain eastern mint. Struck circa 12 BC. Youthful, bare head right; all within oak wreath / Candelabrum, ornamented with rams' heads and surmounted by a crescent; all within a floral wreath entwined with two bucraniums and two pateras. RIC I 540; RSC 2 (Caius Caesar). Near VF, darkly toned, traces of porosity, banker's mark in right field on obverse. Rare. ($500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 81 (20 May 2009), lot 981.

R. Prideaux (Triton XI, lot 829) observes that this is a much discussed issue, primarily concerned with the identity of the person depicted on the obverse. The young head cannot be that of C. Caesar, as Sutherland, Robertson, Giard, and others have argued. It can only be Augustus, as the oak wreath was his personal signature.

Prideaux notes that two important questions need to be examined: (1) why is he portrayed with such a young face and (2) what is the meaning of this unusual reverse? On the first point, the engraver wasn't working in a regular mint, with mint approved bust models, and wasn't accustomed to drawing Augustus' face. Therefore, he drew a generic profile adding the oak wreath to identify, beyond any doubt, the portrait. On the second point, it seems clear that, based on the symbolism, there is not only a religious, but a funereal theme. It is interesting to note that the sadness of the funeral-themed reverse is counterbalanced by a young portrait and the oak wreath, corona civica aurea, which was given to the citizen who saved another citizen's life. Some have assigned this issue to the Ludi Saeculares of 17 BC, but while they were religious in nature, they were not funereal.

There is no reason for such a special type to have been issued in Rome or Lugdunum. Prideaux notes one striking event in the period after 17 BC that supports his theory. In 12 BC, Augustus' chosen heir, Agrippa, died suddenly in Pannonia. We know that the news was taken hard in Rome, just months after Agrippa and his family had been officially made the heirs of the Empire (cf. C. Marius Tromentina's issues in 13 BC). This event especially reverberated among the legions; they had lost a much admired and multi-victorious general in the middle of a difficult war.

Prideaux proposes that this candelabrum issue was struck in Pannonia to pay the now leaderless, and perhaps restless, Pannonian legions, without having to wait for a monetary delivery from the regular mint in very distant Lugdunum. A local celator, not versed in the portrait of Augustus, produced the dies. The themes reminded the soldiers of Augustus' corona civica, while paying tribute to their beloved chief with a funeral overtone. The gold and silver issues (RIC 539-40) should be considered as a special Pannonian military mint issue of 12 BC. This helps explain many of the puzzling details of this issue.

862. **Augustus.** 27 BC-AD 14. Æ Tessera (22mm, 4.38 g, 11h). Bareheaded and draped bust of Augustus right within linear circle surrounded by wreath / III within beaded circle surrounded by wreath. Cohen VIII 19. VF, dark green patina, a few scratches, areas of earthen encrustation. Unusually attractive for one of these. ($500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 54 (14 June 2000), lot 1423.



863. **Tiberius.** As Caesar, AD 4-14. Æ As (23mm, 10.97 g, 1h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck AD 13-14. Laureate head right / Front elevation of the Altar of Lugdunum, decorated with the *corona civica* between laurels, flanked by stylized male figures; to left and right, Victories on columns, facing one another. RIC I 245 (Augustus); Lyon 114. VF, attractive dark green patina. ($300)



864. **Tiberius.** AD 14-37. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.82 g, 7h). "Tribute Penny" type. Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Group 4, AD 18-35. Laureate head right; one ribbon on neck / Livia (as Pax) seated right, holding scepter and olive branch, feet on footstool; ornate chair legs, single line below. RIC I 30; Lyon 150; RSC 16a. EF, toned. ($500)



865. **Tiberius.** AD 14-37. Æ Dupondius (27mm, 13.68 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 22-23. Draped bust of Justitia right, wearing stephane / Legend around large S • C. RIC I 46. Near EF, brown surfaces, a few minor pits on obverse. ($2000)



866 867

866. **Claudius.** AD 41-54. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.55 g, 11h). Rome mint. Struck AD 44-45. Laureate head right / Battlemented wall inscribed IMPER RECEPT enclosing praetorian camp in which Fides Praetorianorum stands left, aquila before him; behind, pediment with fortified flanking walls. RIC I 26; von Kaenel Type 21; RSC 44. Good VF, toned, some porosity. ($1000)

867. **Claudius.** AD 41-54. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.75 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 51-52. Laureate head right / Nemesis, winged and draped, advancing right, her right arm is bent upwards and with right hand she pulls out a fold of her robe below the neck, holding in left hand a winged caduceus pointed downwards at a snake gliding right before her. RIC I 62; von Kaenel Type 44, - (unlisted dies); Lyon 78 (unlisted dies); RSC 68; BMCRE 69; BN 71 (Lugdunum). VF, toned, a few minor areas of porosity. Good metal and attractive strike. ($1000)

From a Continental Collection.



868. **Claudius.** AD 41-54. Æ As (28mm, 9.66 g, 6h). Rome mint. Bare head left / Libertas standing right, holding pileus and extending hand. RIC I 97; von Kaenel Type 62. VF, attractive green patina. ($500)



869. **Nero.** AD 54-68. Æ Sestertius (35mm, 29.17 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck circa AD 65. Laureate bust left; globe at point of bust / Annona standing right, holding cornucopia, facing Ceres seated left, holding grain ears and torch; between them, modius on garlanded altar, ship's stern in background. RIC I 391; WCN 412; Lyon 62. Good VF, dark green patina, very minor smoothing in fields, minor scuff at edge of reverse. ($1000)



870. **Nero.** AD 54-68. Æ Dupondius (32mm, 13.53 g, 6h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck circa AD 65. Laureate bust left; globe at point of bust / Securitas seated right, holding scepter; altar before, against which leans torch resting on bucranium; II (mark of value) in exergue. RIC I 407; WCN 508; Lyon 86. Good VF, dark green patina, minor smoothing in fields, area of recolored patina on portrait. ($500)



871. **Nero.** AD 54-68. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 27.87 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 65. Laureate bust right; aegis at point of bust / Temple of Janus; doors to right. RIC I 264; WCN 148. Good VF, dark green patina, minor smoothing in fields and small areas of fill on reverse. ($1000)



872

873

874

872. **Civil War.** AD 68-69. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.78 g, 8h). Group I. Spanish mint. Young female head (Bonus Eventus) right, fillet around forehead / Victory standing right, holding eagle-tipped scepter and Victory. RIC I 9; AM 52; ACIP 4070 (Terraco); RSC 396. VF, toned, minor porosity. Rare. ($1500)

Ex Gordon S. Parry Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 79, 17 September 2008), lot 1077; Classical Numismatic Auctions XVI (16 August 1991), lot 429.

Issued by Galba as governor of Spain, in the disordered period before the death of Nero and the proclamation of Galba as emperor.

873. **Civil War.** AD 68-69. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.30 g, 6h). Group I. Spanish mint. Draped bust of Libertas right / S P Q R on round shield within oak wreath. RIC I 27; AM 91; ACIP 4086 (Terraco); RSC 431. VF, toned, a few minor marks beneath tone. ($1500)

Ex Gordon S. Parry Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 79, 17 September 2008), lot 1078; Cederlind 100 (Winter-Spring 1995), lot 322.

874. **Civil War.** AD 68-69. AR Denarius (16mm, 3.29 g, 6h). Group IV (Augustus Restitution issue). Spanish mint (Colonia Patricia?). Struck AD 68. Bare head of Augustus right / Capricorn right, holding globe attached to rudder between front hooves; cornucopia above back. RIC I 126 (Augustus); AM A 2; RSC 21a. Good VF, darkly toned, minor porosity and marks under tone. Rare. ($1500)


875


876

875. **Civil War.** AD 68-69. AR Denarius (16mm, 3.32 g, 5h). Group IV ('Military' group). Mint in Southern Gaul(?). Struck AD 69(?). Clasped hands / Concordia standing left, holding branch and cornucopia. RIC I 118; AM 3; RSC 359. Near VF, toned, banker's mark on reverse, minor porosity and a few marks. ($1000)

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CXIV.4 (August 2006)), no. RM3122.

876. **Vitellius.** AD 69. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.42 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa late April-20 December AD 69. Laureate head right / Tripod-lebes surmounted by dolphin right; below, raven perched right. RIC I 86; RSC 114. Near EF, toned, trace of deposits, a few light cleaning scratches. Bold portrait. ($1000)


877

877. **Vitellius.** AD 69. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.52 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck circa late April-20 December AD 69. Laureate head right / Tripod-lebes surmounted by dolphin right; below, raven perched right. RIC I 109; RSC 111. EF, attractive light toning. Excellent metal. ($2000)


878


879


880

878. **Vespasian.** AD 69-79. Æ As (29mm, 10.25 g, 6h). "Judaea Capta" commemorative. Lugdunum (Lyon) mint. Struck AD 77-78. Laureate bust right; globe at point of bust / IVDAEA CAPTA, palm tree; to left, collection of arms; to right, Jewess seated right in attitude of mourning; S C in exergue. RIC II 1233 = BN 846; Hendin 782; Lyon 91. Near VF, brown patina, a few deposits and spots of corrosion. ($200)

From a Continental Collection.

879. **Vespasian.** AD 69-79. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.14 g, 6h). "Judaea Capta" commemorative. Rome mint. Struck circa 21 December AD 69-early AD 70. Laureate head right / IVDAEA in exergue, trophy; to right, Jewess, in attitude of mourning, seated right. RIC II 2; Hendin 1479; RSC 226. VF, toned. traces of corrosion and evidence of smoothing on reverse. ($300)

From a Continental Collection, acquired in 1971.

880. **Vespasian.** AD 69-79. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.05 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck July-December AD 70. Laureate head right / Pax seated left, holding branch and caduceus. RIC II 28; Calicó 607a. Good Fine, toned, a few minor edge marks. ($1500)

From a Continental Collection. Ex Münzen und Medaillen AG FPL 559 (October 1992), no. 31.



881. **Vespasian.** AD 69-79. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 24.83 g, 6h). "Judaea Capta" commemorative. Rome mint. Struck AD 71. Laureate head right / Palm tree; to left, Vespasian standing right, foot on helmet, holding spear and parazonium; to right, Jewess seated right in attitude of mourning. RIC II 167; Hendin 1543 (Lyon). Good VF, dark green patina, minor smoothing, some roughness on reverse. Attractive portrait. ($2500)



882. **Vespasian.** AD 69-79. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 22.53 g, 6h). "Judaea Capta" commemorative. Rome mint. Struck AD 71. Laureate head right / Palm tree; to left, Victory standing right, foot on helmet, inscribing shield set on tree; to right, Jewess seated right in attitude of mourning. RIC II 221; Hendin 1508. VF, green and brown patina, areas of minor smoothing. ($2000)

From the Patrick H.C. Tan Collection.



883. **Titus.** As Caesar, AD 69-79. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.05 g, 6h). "Judaea Capta" commemorative. Antioch mint. Struck under Vespasian, AD 72-73. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Palm tree; to left, Titus standing right, holding spear and parazonium, foot on helmet; to right, Jewess seated right in attitude of mourning. RIC II 1562 (Vespasian); Hendin 1492; RPC 1934; RSC 392. Near VF, toned. ($200)

From a Continental Collection.

Impressive Thracian Sestertius of Titus



884. **Titus.** AD 79-81. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 26.64 g, 7h). Uncertain mint in Thrace. Struck AD 80-81. IMP T CAES DIVI VES P F A VG P M TR P P P COS VIII, laureate head right / Mars, nude except for cloak, advancing right, holding spear and trophy over shoulder; large S C across field. RIC II 499 (same dies as illustrated coin); RPC 502. Near EF, dark green patina, minor smoothing in fields, a few spots of porosity. ($1500)


885


886

885. **Julia Titi.** Augusta, AD 79-90/1. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.23 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Titus, AD 80-81. Draped bust right / Vesta seated left, holding palladium and scepter. RIC II 389; RSC 16. Near VF, toned, small flan flaw in field on obverse, a few light scratches under tone on reverse. Rare. ($1000)

886. **Domitian.** As Caesar, AD 69-81. Æ As (27mm, 12.34 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Vespasian, AD 76-77. Laureate head right / Spes standing left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC II 926 (Vespasian). Good VF, green patina, traces of earthen deposits, light smoothing on reverse. ($300)



887. **Domitian.** As Caesar, AD 69-81. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.25 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Titus, AD 80-81. Laureate head right / Throne surmounted by helmet. RIC II 271 (Titus); RSC 399a. Superb EF, toned. Portrait of artistic merit. ($750)

Ex Triton XI (8 January 2008), lot 909.



888. **Domitian.** AD 81-96. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.31 g, 6h). *Ludi Saeculares* issue. Rome mint. Struck mid-September AD 88-89. Laureate head right / Cippus inscribed LVD/SAEC/FEC; COS XIIII (macron above) acros field; all within wreath. RIC II 604; RSC 70. VF, toned. ($500)

FISCVS IVDAICVS



889. **Nerva.** AD 96-98. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 26.16 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 97. IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, laureate head right / FISCI IVDAICI CALVMNIA SVBLATA, palm tree; S C across field. RIC II 82; Banti 17. VF, dark green-brown patina, some roughness and smoothing. ($4000)

Following his victory in Judaea, Vespasian levied a special poll tax known as the *fiscus Iudaicus*. Originally a tax of a half shekel (two drachms) which all Jewish men paid annually to the Temple in Jerusalem, it was expanded to include all Jews regardless of age within the Empire. The revenues generated therefore were deposited in the Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus in Rome, and doubled the humiliation of not only paying Rome for the privilege of worship, but also seeing former Temple monies fill pagan coffers. Nonetheless, this tax provided a much-needed source of revenue for the Flavians. Domitian's strident enforcement of the tax led many Jews to conceal their identity to avoid payment; in turn, the emperor vigorously and publicly pursued potential dodgers. The historian Suetonius records one episode in which an old man was stripped naked to determine whether or not he was circumcised and thereby Jewish. To alleviate the burdens imposed by this tax, Nerva wiped out its abuses and relaxed its collection only to those, as Dio Cassius reported, who continued to follow their ancestral customs.



890 891

890. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.40 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 103-107. Laureate head right / Dacian seated right on shield in attitude of mourning; curved sword below. RIC II 219; Woytek 189a; RSC 529. Near EF, toned, traces of deposits. Well centered. ($300)

Woytek Plate Coin

891. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. AR Denarius (17mm, 3.57 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 110. Laureate bust left, chest bare, slight drapery over left shoulder / Roma standing left, holding small Victory and spear. RIC II 115 var. (bust type); Woytek 287q (this coin referenced and illustrated); RSC 68d. Good VF, lightly toned. Very rare with 'heroic' bust. ($1000)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 46 (24 June 1998), lot 1235.



892. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. Æ Dupondius (27mm, 14.39 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 112-114. Radiate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Dacia seated left on rock outcropping, holding aquila; a child holding grain ears seated on lap, to left, another, seated left on rock outcropping, holding grape bunch. Cf. RIC II 623a; Woytek 468b. Near EF, brown patina with traces of black, a few minor pits and very minor smoothing in fields. ($750)



893 894 895

893. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. Æ As (24mm, 7.6 g, 6h). Rome mint, for circulation in Syria. Struck AD 116. Radiate and draped bust right / Large S•C within oak wreath. RIC II 647; Woytek 937v; McAlee 509. Near EF, dark brown patina, light roughness on reverse. ($300)

From Group CEM.

894. **Trajan.** AD 98-117. Æ Semis (19mm, 3.92 g, 6h). Rome mint, for circulation in Syria. Struck AD 116. Radiate and draped bust right / Large S•C within oak wreath. RIC II 650; Woytek 938v; McAlee 520. Good VF, dark green patina. ($200)

From Group CEM.

895. **Hadrian.** AD 117-138. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 26.81 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 119-120. Laureate heroic bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Jupiter enthroned left, holding Victory and scepter. RIC II 561; Banti 599. Good VF, attractive malachite green patina, minor smoothing. ($750)

Attractive Hadrian Aureus



896. **Hadrian.** AD 117-138. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.10 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 124-128. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate bust right, slight drapery / COS III, she-wolf standing right, suckling the Twins (Romulus and Remus). RIC II 192; Calicó 1231. EF, traces of deposits, slight die shift on reverse. Well centered on a broad flan. ($10,000)

Unpublished Hadrian Cistophorus



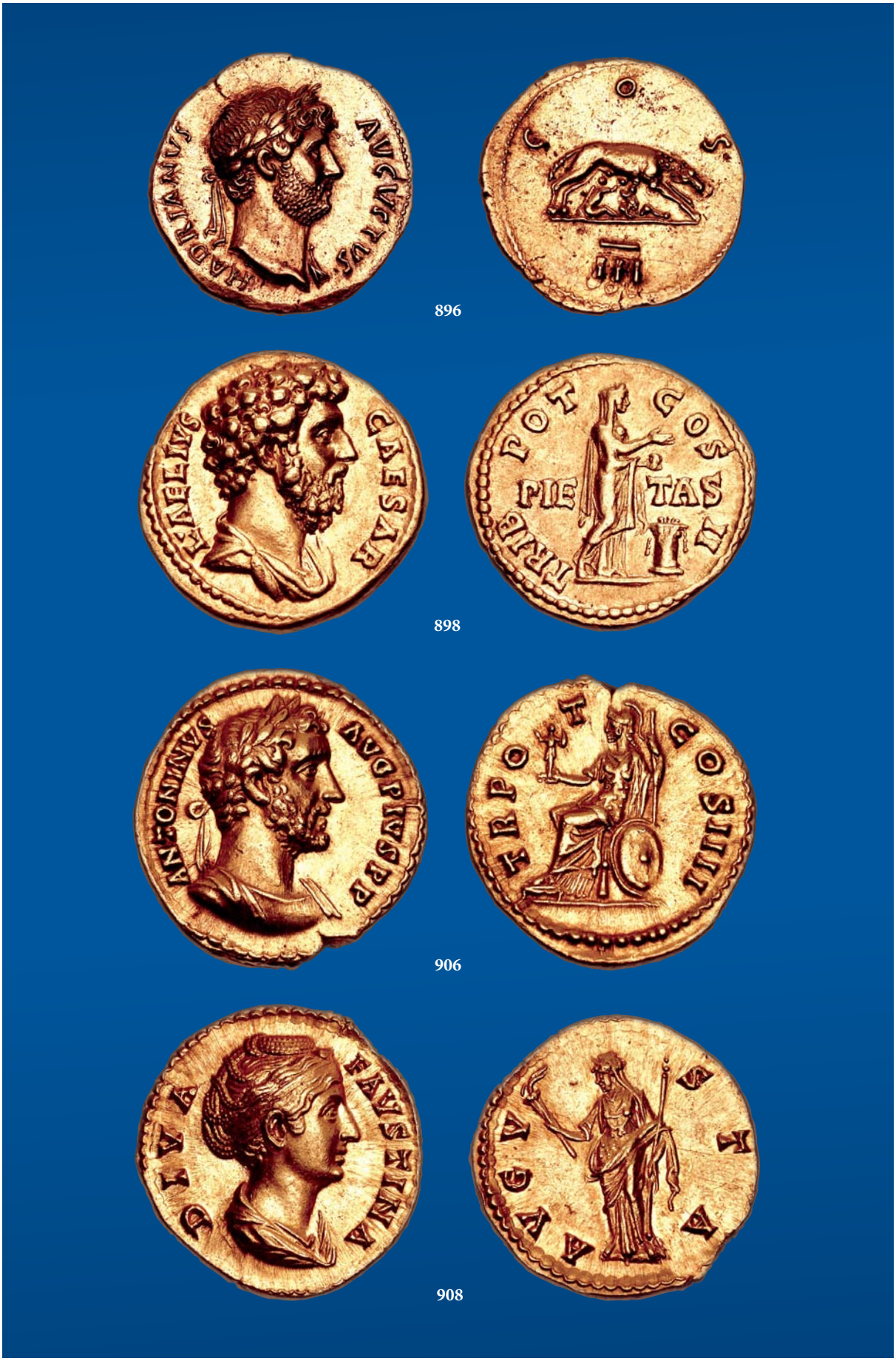
897. **Hadrian.** AD 117-138. AR Cistophorus (26mm, 10.34 g, 6h). Uncertain mint. Struck circa AD 128-132. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, laureate and draped bust right / COS III across field, triumphal arch surmounted by figure raising hand and holding scepter, flanked by statues of horses prancing left and right. RIC II –; Metcalf, *Cistophori* –; RSC –. VF, bright surfaces, porous obverse, small deposits. Extremely rare. None in CoinArchives. ($500)

Lustrous Aelius Aureus



898. **Aelius.** Caesar, AD 136-138. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.41 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Hadrian, AD 137. L · AELIVS CAESAR, draped bust right / TRIB POT COS II, Pietas standing right, holding box in left hand and with right, sprinkling incense over lighted and garlanded altar to right; PIE TAS across field. RIC II (Hadrian) 444; Calicó 1448 (same dies as illustration). EF, lustrous. ($20,000)

Ex Numismatica Genevensis SA VI (30 November 2010), lot 167.

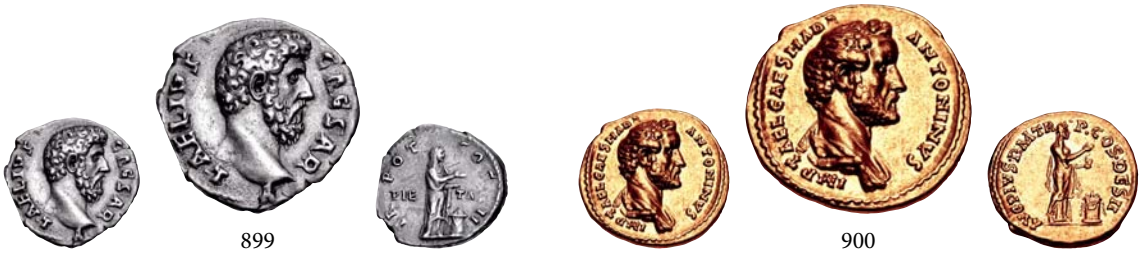


896

898

906

908



899 900

899. **Aelius.** Caesar, AD 136-138. AR Denarius (17mm, 2.85 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck under Hadrian, AD 137. Bare head right / Pietas standing right, raising hands over altar to right. RIC II 438 (Hadrian); RSC 36. Near EF, toned, slightly granular surfaces, edge clipped. ($500)

Early Issue Aureus of Antoninus Pius

900. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.18 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 138. IMP T AEL CAES HADR ANTONINVS, draped bust right / AVG PIVS · P · M TR · P · COS · DES II, Pietas standing right, holding box in left hand and with right, sprinkling incense over lighted and garlanded altar to right. RIC III 13; Calicó 1474 (same dies as illustration). Near EF, lustrous. Rare variety. ($5000)



901. **Antoninus Pius, with Marcus Aurelius as Caesar.** AD 138-161. Æ Sestertius (36mm, 26.23 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 140-144. ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, laureate head of Antoninus Pius right / AVRELIVS · CAESAR · AVG PII F COS, draped bust of Marcus Aurelius right; S C below. RIC III 1212; Banti 9. Good VF, attractive green patina, traces of red. Rare in this condition. ($5000)



902. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 25.19 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 141-143. Laureate head right / Apollo standing facing, head left, holding patera and lyre. RIC III 598; Banti 34. Near EF, attractive olive brown patina. Well centered on a broad flan. ($2000)



903



904

903. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 25.44 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 141-143. Laureate and draped bust right / Apollo standing facing, head left, holding patera and lyre. RIC III 598; Banti 35. VF, lovely even green patina, slight roughness. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection. Ex Coin Galleries (12 February 1992), lot 472; Frederick S. Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 1 May 1980), lot 632.

904. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 25.67 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 141-143. Laureate head right / Jupiter Stator standing facing, holding scepter and thunderbolt. RIC III 607; Banti 188. VF, green-brown patina, some red, areas of smoothing on reverse. Rare. ($500)



905. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 23.57 g, 11h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 141-143. Laureate head right / TIBERIS, Tiber reclining left on overturned urn from which water flows, hand resting on boat, holding reed. RIC III 642a; Banti 414. VF, brown patina, a little roughness on reverse. ($500)



906. **Antoninus Pius.** AD 138-161. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.24 g, 7h). Rome mint. Struck AD 147. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, laureate and cuirassed bust right / TR PO T COS IIII, Roma seated left, holding palladium in right hand, spear in left; below, shield set on ground, leaning against throne. RIC III 147d var. (bust type); Calicó 1658 (same dies as illustration). EF, lightly toned. ($10,000)

Ex Gemini IV (8 January 2008), lot 426.



907. **Diva Faustina Senior.** Died AD 140/1. Æ Sestertius (33mm, 28.15 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, circa AD 141-146. Draped bust right / Faustina, holding scepter, seated on eagle flying upward to the right. RIC III 1133 (Pius); Banti 58. VF, dark green patina, some roughness. Rare, with Faustina on eagle. ($1000)



908. **Diva Faustina Senior.** Died AD 140/1. AV Aureus (19mm, 7.29 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, circa AD 146-161. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust right, wearing hair bound in pearls on top of her head / AVGV STA, Aeternitas (or Ceres), veiled and draped, standing left, holding torch in right hand and scepter in left. RIC III 356a (Pius); Calicó 1763a. Superb EF. Fully lustrous. ($15,000)

Ex Biaggi Collection



909. **Diva Faustina Senior.** Died AD 140/1. AV Aureus (20mm, 7.26 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck under Antoninus Pius, circa AD 146-161. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust right, wearing hair bound in pearls on top of her head / AVGV STA, Aeternitas (or Ceres), veiled and draped, standing left, holding torch in each hand. RIC III 357a (Pius); Calicó 1758; Biaggi 808 (this coin). Superb EF, lustrous and sharply struck. ($15,000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 34 (21 November 2006), lot 26; Biaggi Collection, no. 808.



910. **Marcus Aurelius.** AD 161-180. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 31.07 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa AD 171. Laureate head right / Jupiter enthroned left, holding lightning bolt and scepter. RIC III 989; MIR 18, 205-6/30; Banti 54. VF, brown patina. ($300)

The Aedes Mercurii



911. **Marcus Aurelius.** AD 161-180. Æ Sestertius (32mm, 26.42 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 173. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / The Aedes Mercurii: Mercury standing left on pedestal, holding caduceus and purse, within temple with four herm columns; on tympanum, cock, ram, and possibly caduceus, winged helmet, and purse. RIC III 1076; MIR 18, 258-6/35; Banti 259. VF, green and brown patina, some red, minor roughness. Rare. ($1500)



912. **Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus.** AD 161-169. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.36 g, 6h). Restitution issue of Mark Antony legionary type. Rome mint. Struck AD 165/6. Praetorian galley left / Aquila between two signa; LEG VI across field. RIC III 443 (Aurelius and Verus); MIR 18, 120-4 (Aurelius); RSC 83 (Antony). VF, toned. ($300)



913 914

913. **Faustina Junior.** Augusta, AD 147-175. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 24.85 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Marcus Aurelius, AD 161-164. Draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and scepter; at feet to left, peacock standing left. RIC III 1645 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 19-6b; Banti 71. VF, attractive red-brown patina, small flan flaw on neck. ($300)

From the Greenpoint Collection.

914. **Diva Faustina Junior.** Died AD 175/6. Æ Sestertius (34mm, 22.83 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Marcus Aurelius, AD 176 and later. Draped bust right / Faustina, holding scepter, seated left on back of peacock flying upward to right. RIC III 1702 (Aurelius); MIR 18, 56-6/10; Banti 38. VF, green and brown patina. ($500)

From the RD Frederick Collection.



915. Divus Lucius Verus. Died AD 169. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.52 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck under Marcus Aurelius, AD 169. Bare head right / Funeral pyre of four tiers, decorated with garlands, surmounted by facing quadriga. RIC III 596b (Marcus Aurelius); MIR 18, 187-4/10; RSC 58. EF, toned, small flan flaw on obverse. ($300)

From a Continental Collection.

Antonine-Era Dynastic Medallion



916. Commodus and Annius Verus. As Caesars, AD 166-169. Æ Medallion (37mm, 42.71 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 166-168/9. COMMODVS CAES · VERVS CAES, draped busts of Commodus and Annius Verus, vis-à-vis / The four seasons represented by four infants; TEMPORVM/FELICITAS in two lines in exergue. Gnecchi p. 44, 1 and pl. 72, 1; MIR 18, 1048-101/14; Banti –. Near VF, dark brown patina. Extremely rare. ($25,000)

Ex Freeman & Sear FPL 10 (Spring 2005), no. 105; Numismatica Ars Classica O (13 May 2004), lot 2035.

A union producing many offspring, the marriage between Marcus Aurelius and his first cousin Faustina the Younger was fraught with numerous untimely deaths among their children. At the time of this medallion's issue, the couple had already had twelve of their eventual thirteen children. Of these twelve, six had died before reaching adolescence, including the twin brother of Commodus, Titus Aurelius Fulvus Antoninus, who had died in AD 165, thereby leaving the former, along with his younger brother Marcus Annius Verus, as the sole surviving male issues and heirs apparent. The reverse harkens to this hopeful longevity, with the four seasons depicted as young boys, playfully and steadily marking the passage of time, and the legend *temporum felicitas* (the happiness of the ages) furthering these expectations. Tragedy was in store, however, as Annius Verus died in 169 at the age of 7. Though Commodus did survive to adulthood and succeeded his father as emperor of Rome, his reign was marked with rising turmoil and conflict, ultimately leading to his assassination on the last day of 192, bringing to a close nearly a century of peaceful rule and ushering in the new year 193 – the year of five emperors.



917. **Commodus.** AD 177-192. Æ Sestertius (31mm, 26.46 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck 10 December AD 191- 9 December AD 192. Laureate head right / Pietas enthroned left, extending hand toward child standing before her and holding scepter; star to right. RIC III 611; MIR 18, 843-6/30; Banti 316. VF, black-green patina. ($500)



918



919

918. **Pescennius Niger.** AD 193-194. AR Denarius (18mm, 2.34 g, 12h). Antioch or Caesarea mint. IMP CAES C PESC NIGER IVST AVG, laureate head right / [FID]EI EXERCITVI, three signa, the center one bearing a medallion inscribed VI/C AV/G in three lines. RIC IV 19 var. (bust type); RSC 20 var. (same); Rauch 87, lot 534 (same dies); Triton VI, lot 908; Lanz 74, lot 586. VF, dark find patina, a little roughness. Extremely rare, the eighth known with this reverse type, the fifth with this bust type. ($2000)

One of Niger's rarest and most interesting reverse types. Based on information from Prof. T. Buttrey, who is preparing a die study of the coinage of Pescennius Niger, there are only eight examples with this reverse type: three with a laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust (ANS; Paris; and Gemini V, lot 817 = NAC 46, lot 615 = NAC 8, 1995, 867 = J. Schulman 243, lot 1961B = Ars Classica XVII, lot 1532), and five with a laureate head (Berlin; Lanz 74, lot 586; Triton VI, lot 908 = Berk 118, no. 399; Gemini II, lot 490; Rauch 87, lot 534; and the present coin).

919. **Pescennius Niger.** AD 193-194. AR Denarius (16mm, 3.05 g, 12h). Antioch mint. IMP CAES C P ESCE NIGER IVST, laureate head right / SAECVLI FELICIIS, seven stars above crescent. RIC IV 73 var. (legends); RSC 64 var. (same). Good VF, toned, struck from worn obverse die, some porosity, traces of deposits. Unpublished with these legends. ($1500)

Correcting a Mistake from 1898



920. **Septimius Severus.** AD 193-211. AR Denarius (19mm, 2.65 g, 12h). Laodicea mint. Struck AD 194-195. L SEPT SEV P ERET AVG IMP I I, laureate head right / IOVI VIC TORI, Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and spear. RIC IV 441B = BMCRE p. 106, f = RSC 249a = Sir John Evans, "A Hoard of Roman Coins," *NC* 1898, p. 151 and pl. XII, 18 corr. (obv. legend); BMCRE 431 var. (distribution of legends); RSC 249b. VF, usual light porosity. Very rare. ($200)

This issue has been categorized with a small group that had been thought to have an obverse legend ending in IMP I, which numismatists have long thought to be an engraver's error, and likely were issues with IMP II where the final I was left off for various reasons. The first, and apparently only, published example of this type was found in a hoard reported by Sir John Evans in the 1898 Numismatic Chronicle. In that report, he noted the obverse legend as: L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP I. This was clearly in error, as the illustration of that coin shows PERET, and there is a second I below the bust. Unfortunately, this reading was neither corrected in RIC, nor both editions of the BMCRE volume V, nor RSC. In fact, this coin has the traditional IMP II legend found on other examples of IOVI VICTORI type, as BMCRE 431 correctly notes (which also happens to be struck from the same reverse die as the 1898 hoard coin). On some examples, as here and on the 1898 hoard coin, the engraver apparently ran out of room before the bust, and therefore placed the second I below the truncation, the only other place he could naturally place it. The problem of identifying the error has also been exacerbated by the fact that both RIC and BMCRE cite two different incorrect page numbers for the hoard coin in the 1898 publication. We may now conclude that there are no IOVI VICTORI types that have an obverse legend that ends with the odd IMP I.

Attractive Cavino



921. Septimius Severus. AD 193-211. Cast Æ "Sestertius" (40mm, 36.91 g, 12h). By G. Cavino (1500-1570). L · SEPTIMIVS · SEVERVS · PERTINAX · AVG · IMP VII, laureate and cuirassed bust right / CONG II DAT POP, Severus seated right upon pile of arms, holding patera over modius filled with grain ears; to right, Genius standing left, holding torch and cornucopia; S · C in exergue. See I. Prokopov 'Fake Ancient Coin Reports: Work of Known Forgers,' no. 131 for a similar example. Good VF. Excellent workmanship. A very early cast Paduan medal. ($500)



922. Divus Septimius Severus. Died AD 211. AR Denarius (19mm, 3.18 g, 12h). Rome mint. Bare head right / Eagle standing right, head left, on globe. RIC IV 191c var. (Caracalla; eagle standing facing); RSC 84a. Superb EF, toned, inconsequential hairline flan crack. ($1000)



923. Divus Septimius Severus. Died AD 211. AR Antoninianus (21mm, 3.95 g, 6h). Rome mint, 5th officina. 8th emission of Trajan Decius, mid AD 251. Radiate head right / Eagle standing right, head left. RIC IV 95 (Decius); RSC 799. Choice EF, toned. Exceptional portrait. ($1000)



924. Julia Domna, with Caracalla and Geta as Caesar. Augusta, AD 193-217. AR Denarius (18mm, 3.43 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck AD 201. Draped bust of Domna right / Laureate and cuirassed bust of Caracalla right, vis-à-vis bareheaded and cuirassed bust of Geta left. RIC IV 540-1 var. (Septimius; rev. bust types); RSC 2a. EF, toned, slight even roughness. ($2000)



925 926

925. Caracalla. AD 198-217. AR Antoninianus (21mm, 5.14 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 215. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Radiate lion walking left, holding thunderbolt in jaws. RIC IV 273d; RSC 322 var. (bust seen from front). EF. ($300)

926. Elagabalus. AD 218-222. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.26 g, 12h). Rome mint. Struck AD 218. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTOR ANTONINI AVG, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 156; Thirion 61; RSC 289. Near Fine, toned, small die break on jowl of portrait. ($200)



927. Julia Paula. Augusta, AD 219-220. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.22 g, 7h). Antioch mint. Struck under Elagabalus. Draped bust right / Elagabalus and Julia Paula standing vis-à-vis, clasping hands. RIC IV 214 (Elagabalus); Thirion 445; RSC 12. Choice EF, lightly toned, underlying luster. Well struck. ($300)



928. Severus Alexander. AD 222-235. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 20.74 g, 12h). Rome mint. 15th emission, AD 232. Laureate bust right, slight drapery / Sol standing left, raising hand and holding whip. RIC IV 525; cf. BMCRE 873 (As); Banti 113. Near EF, dark gray and brown patina, hairline flan crack. ($300)



929. **Julia Mamaea.** Augusta, AD 222-235. AR Denarius (19mm, 2.73 g, 7h). Rome mint. 1st emission of Severus Alexander, AD 222. Draped bust right / Juno standing left, holding patera and long scepter; to left, peacock standing left. RIC IV 343 (Alexander); RSC 35. Superb EF, lightly toned and lustrous. Well struck. ($300)



930. **Julia Mamaea.** Augusta, AD 222-235. AR Denarius (21mm, 3.28 g, 6h). Rome mint. 6th emission of Severus Alexander, AD 226. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Vesta standing left, holding scepter and palladium. RIC IV 360 (Alexander); RSC 81. Choice EF, lightly toned and lustrous. Well struck. ($300)



931 932

931. **Maximinus I.** AD 235-238. AR Denarius (21mm, 3.65 g, 6h). Rome mint. 1st-2nd emission, AD 235-236. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTO R I A AVG, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC IV 16; RSC 99a. EF, a couple of hairline scratches in fields of obverse, traces of underlying luster. ($200)

932. **Maximinus I.** AD 235-238. AR Denarius (21mm, 3.65 g, 6h). Rome mint. 3rd emission, AD 236-237. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICT ORIA GERM, Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm; at feet to left, bound captive seated left, head right. RIC IV 23; RSC 107. EF. ($200)



933. **Diva Paulina.** Died before AD 235. AR Denarius (20mm, 3.41 g, 12h). Consecration issue. Rome mint. 2nd emission of Maximinus I, AD 236. Veiled and draped bust right / Paulina, raising hand and holding scepter, reclining left on peacock flying upward to right. RIC IV 2; RSC 2. EF, toned. ($1000)

From the Frederick, Casterman, Brand, and Sarti Collections



934. **Diva Paulina.** Died before AD 235. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 17.14 g, 12h). Rome mint. 2nd emission of Maximinus I, AD 236. Veiled and draped bust right / Paulina, raising hand and holding scepter, reclining left on peacock flying upward to right. RIC IV 3; Banti 1. Near EF, green-brown patina, flaked off in spots, showing pale green. Very rare. ($750)

From the R.D. Frederick Collection. Ex Louis-Robert Casterman Collection (Elsen 65, 17 March 2001), lot 132; Virgil Brand Collection (Part 3, Sotheby's Zurich, 9 June 1983), lot 409; Prospero Sarti Collection (Sangiorgi, 7 May 1906), lot 908.



935



936

935. **Balbinus.** AD 238. AR Antoninianus (23mm, 4.33 g, 12h). Rome mint. 2nd emission. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Clasped hands. RIC IV 10; BMCRE 67-70; RSC 3. Good VF, toned. ($500)

936. **Balbinus.** AD 238. AR Antoninianus (22mm, 4.43 g, 12h). Rome mint. 2nd emission. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Clasped hands. RIC IV 11; BMCRE 71-3; RSC 6. Near EF, lightly toned. ($500)

Ex Tkalec (22 April 2007), lot 293.



937. **Gordian III.** AD 238-244. AR Denarius (20mm, 2.54 g, 12h). Rome mint, 4th officina. 7th emission, AD 240. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Salus standing right, feeding serpent from patera. RIC IV 129a; RSC 325. Superb EF. ($200)



938. **Gordian III.** AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 16.13 g, 12h). Rome mint, 4th officina. 7th emission, AD 240. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Pax advancing left, holding olive branch and scepter. RIC IV 319a; Banti 56. Good VF, brown patina, traces of red on reverse, minor double strike. ($200)



939. **Gordian III.** AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (27mm, 18.00 g, 12h). Rome mint, 6th officina. 9th emission, AD 241. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Gordian standing right, holding spear and globe. RIC IV 306a; Banti 73. EF, dark gray and brown patina, minor indications of double strike. ($300)



940. **Gordian III.** AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 20.30 g, 12h). Rome mint, 5th officina. 10th emission, AD 242. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Apollo seated left, holding branch and resting elbow on lyre. RIC IV 303a; Banti 74. EF, dark gray and brown patina, some red, tiny contact mark on eyebrow. Well centered on a particularly round flan. ($500)



941. **Gordian III.** AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 17.46 g, 12h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. 13th emission, AD 244. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Securitas standing left, holding scepter and leaning on column. RIC IV 335a; Banti 97. EF, dark gray-brown and brown patina, short edge split, minor double strike. ($300)



942



943

942. **Gordian III.** AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 17.57 g, 12h). Rome mint, 5th officina. 13th emission, AD 244. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left, holding palm frond and shield; to left below, captive seated left. RIC IV 337a; Banti 105. Near EF, dark gray-brown patina, some red, slight double strike on reverse. ($300)

943. **Gordian III.** AD 238-244. Æ Sestertius (27mm, 20.75 g, 12h). Rome mint, 6th officina. 13th emission, AD 244. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Mars advancing right, holding spear and shield. RIC IV 332a; Banti 52. Near EF, dark gray-brown patina, flecks of red, slight double strike. ($300)



944. **Philip I.** AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 19.78 g, 12h). Rome mint, 5th officina. 1st emission, AD 244. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Pax advancing left, holding olive branch and scepter. RIC IV 185a; Banti 27. EF, dark gray and brown patina, traces of red and green. ($500)



945. **Philip I.** AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (29mm, 19.29 g, 12h). Rome mint, 1st officina. 4th emission, AD 245. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Philip seated left, holding globe and parazonium. RIC IV 148a; Banti 30. EF, dark gray patina, some red and brown, usual minor doubling at periphery, area of slight roughness on reverse. Well centered on a broad flan. ($500)

Victory Over the Carpi



946. **Philip I.** AD 244-249. AR Antoninianus (22mm, 3.51 g, 12h). Commemorating victory over the Carpi. Rome mint. Special emission, AD 247. Radiate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA CARPICA, Victory advancing right, holding wreath and palm frond. RIC IV 66; RSC 238. EF, traces of deposits. Rare. ($300)

This coin was struck to celebrate Philip's victory in AD 247 over the Carpi, a Dacian tribe for whom the Carpathian Mountains were likely named. The Carpi and the Goths formed an alliance and repeatedly attacked Roman provinces from the north. Philip I and his armies so utterly destroyed the Carpi that by the 5th century there is no longer any historical mention of them.



947. **Philip I.** AD 244-249. Æ Sestertius (27 mm, 20.77 g, 12h). Rome mint. 6th emission, AD 247. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing facing, head left, holding caduceus and cornucopia. RIC IV 150; Banti 34. VF, attractive dusty light blue-green patina, minor double strike and scratch on reverse. ($300)



948. **Philip II.** As Caesar, AD 244-247. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 20.57 g, 12h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. 5th emission, AD 246. Draped bust right / Philip standing left, holding globe and spear. RIC IV 256a; Banti 9. EF, dark gray-brown patina, some red and green. ($500)



949. **Philip II.** AD 247-249. Æ Sestertius (28mm, 18.10 g, 12h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. 11th emission, AD 249. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Philip I and II seated left on *sella curulis*, each extending hand and holding scepter. RIC IV 267a; Banti 1. EF, dark gray-brown patina, areas of red, very slight doubling on obverse. Wonderful portrait as Augustus. ($500)



950. **Herennia Etruscilla.** Augusta, AD 249-251. AR Antoninianus (22mm, 4.35 g, 8h). Rome mint, 6th officina. 3rd emission of Decius, AD 250. Draped bust right, wearing stephane, set on crescent / Pudicitia seated left, drawing veil and holding scepter. RIC IV 59b (Decius); RSC 19. EF, underlying luster. ($200)

Very Rare Denomination



951. **Salonina.** Augusta, AD 254-268. Æ Dupondius (21mm, 12.66 g, 12h). Rome mint. 1st-4th emission, AD 253-257. CORNELIA SALONINA A[VG], draped bust right, wearing stephane and set on crescent / [IV]NO REGINA, Juno standing left, holding patera and scepter; S C across field. RIC V 49 var. (obv. legend); cf. MIR 36, 228d and f (sestertius and as). VF, green-brown surfaces, minor roughness. Very rare denomination, and an apparently unpublished for this type. None in CoinArchives, and the first we have handled. ($1000)

By virtue of the obverse legend, this coin belongs to MIR type 228. The presence of the crescent on the obverse suggests it is a “double”, and because it weighs lighter than the published sestertii, it must the double of the as – the dupondius for this issue (ostensibly MIR 228e).



952. **Divus Valerian II.** Died AD 258. AR Antoninianus (21mm, 3.23 g, 7h). Rome mint. 2nd-5th emission, AD 258. Radiate bust right, slight drapery / Lighted altar. RIC V 24. var. (bust type); MIR 36, 261h; RSC 13a var. (bust type). EF, toned. Exceptional strike and metal for issue. Very rare bust variety. ($300)



953. **Severina.** Augusta, AD 270-275. Denarius (18mm, 2.47 g, 5h). Rome mint, 5th officina. 11th emission, AD 275. Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Venus standing facing, head left, holding seated figure (Cupid?) and scepter; Є. RIC V 6; BN 285-6; MIR 47, 141t5. Superb EF, light sheen of silvering. Exceptional strike. ($750)



954. **Tacitus.** AD 275-276. Antoninianus (23mm, 3.71 g, 12h). Ticinum mint, 3rd officina. 2nd emission, early-mid AD 276. IMP C M CL TACITVS P F AVG P M TR P COS III, radiate bust left, wearing consular robes and holding eagle-tipped scepter / SALVS PVBLI, Salus standing right, holding and feeding serpent; T. RIC V 121 var. (bust type); BN pl. 91, 363. EF, gray-brown toning, some green deposits. Extremely rare consular type. ($1000)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 33 (5 April 2006), lot 574.



955. **Probus.** AD 276-282. Antoninianus (22mm, 4.54 g, 12h). Siscia mint, 5th officina. 3rd emission, AD 277. Radiate bust left, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped scepter / Sol standing facing in spread quadriga, raising hand and holding globe and whip; XXIЄ. RIC V 776; Alföldi, *Siscia V*, type 73, 43; Pink VI/1, p. 50. Superb EF, excellent silvering remaining. ($200)



956. **Divus Nigrinian.** Died circa AD 284. Antoninianus (22mm, 3.93 g, 11h). Rome mint, 1st officina. 5th emission of Carinus, November AD 284. Radiate half-length bust right / Eagle standing facing, head left, with wings spread; KAA. RIC V 472; Pink VI/2, p. 9. Good VF, dark green patina. Rare. ($2000)



957. **Allectus.** Romano-British Emperor, AD 293-296. Quinarius (21mm, 4.00 g, 12h). 'C' mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Galley left; QC. RIC V 128; Rogiet –; Burnett, *Coinage* 215. EF, attractive green patina. ($500)



958. **Constantius I.** As Caesar, AD 293-305. Æ Follis (25mm, 7.52 g, 6h). Treveri (Trier) mint; 1st officina. Struck circa AD 298-299. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, holding shield and spear / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopia; A-(star)//TR. RIC VI 340 var. (position of spear); N. Legendre and S. Tassinari, "Le trésor de Troussey (Meuse): 5864 antoniniens et *nummi*, 303 AD," *TM* XVII, 5603 var. (officina B). Near EF, some silvering. Extremely rare, and unpublished with this officina. ($300)



959. **Galerius.** As Caesar, AD 293-305. AR Argenteus (17mm, 2.91 g, 12h). Carthage mint, 3rd officina. 2nd emission, AD 296-298. Laureate head right / Africa standing left, holding signum and tusk; at feet to left, facing bucranium and head of lion right. RIC VI 12b; RSC 27. VF, light porosity, some light cleaning marks. Very rare. ($300)

Extremely Rare and Superb Severus Argenteus



960. **Severus II.** As Caesar, AD 305-306. AR Argenteus (19mm, 3.17 g, 12h). Serdica mint, 2nd officina. 2nd emission. SEVERV S NOB C, laureate head right / VIRTVS MILITVM, three-turreted camp gate; no doors; •SM•SDB•. RIC VI –; Gautier 24 var. (officina); RSC –; Gorny & Mosch 195 (7 March 2011), lot 485 (same rev. die). Superb EF, fully lustrous. Extremely rare. ($15,000)



961



962

961. **Hannibalianus.** Rex Regum, AD 335-337. Æ (15mm, 1.77 g, 12h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck AD 336-337. Draped and cuirassed bust right / Euphrates reclining right on ground, leaning upon scepter and urn to left; reed behind; CONSS. RIC VII 147; LRBC 1034. EF, dark green patina. ($300)

962. **Constantius II.** AD 337-361. AR Siliqua (21mm, 3.23 g, 6h). *Tricennalia* issue. Sirmium mint. Struck late AD 355-361. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/XXX/MVLTIS/XXXX in four lines within wreath; •SIRM•. RIC VIII 66; RSC 342-3i. EF, toned, minor flan flaw on reverse. ($300)



963. **Constantius II.** AD 337-361. AR Heavy Miliarensis (25mm, 5.28 g, 12h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck AD 355-361. D N CONSTAN TIVS MAX AVG, pearl-diademed and cuirassed bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / CONSTANTIVS AVG, four military signa on ground line; C • B. RIC VIII 131; RSC 9b. EF, light porosity. Very rare. ($2000)



964. **Magnentius.** AD 350-353. Æ (26mm, 8.67 g, 6h). Treveri (Trier) mint. Struck AD 352-353. Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Large Christogram; A-ω flanking; TRP. RIC VIII 318; Bastien 84. Good VF, dark green patina, patch of brown on reverse, traces of silvering. ($300)



965. **Valens.** AD 364-378. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.53 g, 6h). Nicomedia mint; 6th officina. Struck AD 364. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Valens standing right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; SMNS. RIC IX 2d; Depeyrot 10/2. EF, a few light field marks, struck with slightly rusty dies. ($1000)



966



967

966. **Eugenius.** AD 392-394. AR Siliqua (19mm, 1.76 g, 12h). Lugdunum (Lyon) mint, 2nd officina. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on throne, holding Victory on globe in right hand and inverted spear in left; LVGPS. RIC IX 46; RSC 18A; Lyon 230. Good VF, toned, minor porosity. ($750)

From a Continental Collection. Ex Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin (January 1979), no. C84.

967. **Honorius.** AD 393-423. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.36 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck AD 395-402. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Constantinopolis seated right, holding scepter and Victory on globe, foot on prow; dot to right of exergue line; Ƨ//CONOB. RIC X 8; Depeyrot 55/2. VF, a few small contact marks, traces of deposits. Extremely rare with retrograde officina mark. ($500)

In the note to RIC X 8, Kent cites an example for the retrograde officina mark: G. Hirsch 137, lot 361. Unfortunately, this is in error, as the Hirsch coin has the S officina mark in its normal form, not retrograde.



968



969

968. **Theodosius II.** AD 402-450. AV Semissis (17mm, 2.23 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck AD 408-430. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right on cuirass, inscribing XX/XXX in two lines on shield set on knee; star to left, staurogram to right; CONOB. RIC X 223 corr. (rev. type as RIC 210, not 209); Depeyrot 73/4. Good VF, mark on jaw, light scratch in field on reverse. ($1500)

969. **Theodosius II.** AD 402-450. AV Tremissis (15mm, 1.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck AD 408-420. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star in right field; CONOB. RIC X 213; Depeyrot 70/1. EF, struck with slightly rusty dies. ($300)



970. **Theodosius II.** AD 402-450. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck AD 425-430. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Theodosius standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger; star to left; Z//CONOB. RIC X 232; Depeyrot 77/1. Near EF. Well centered on a broad flan. ($1500)



971. **Theodosius II.** AD 402-450. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck AD 425-430. Pearl-diademed, helmeted, and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield; diadem ribbons to left / Theodosius II and Valentinian III enthroned facing, each nimbate and wearing consular robes, and holding mappa and cross-tipped scepter; star above; Θ//CONOB. RIC X 237; Depeyrot 79/1. EF. ($750)



972



973

972. **Galla Placidia.** Augusta, AD 421-450. Æ (13mm, 1.49 g, 12h). Rome mint, 3rd officina. [D] N GALLA PLA CIDIA P [F AVG], pearl-diademed (with four tails) and draped bust right / [SALVS] REI PVBLICE, large Latin cross; small T to left at base; [R]. RIC X 2111; Kent, *Italian*, Group I, 4; LRBC –. Near VF, brown patina. Full name visible in obverse legend. Rare. ($500)

973. **Marcian.** AD 450-457. Æ (11mm, 0.80 g, 12h). Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Monogram of Marcian within wreath; cross above; ↀON. RIC X 545; LRBC 2250 var. (monogram). VF, light green patina, brown earthen encrustation. Excellent monogram for type. ($300)



974



975



976

974. **Majorian.** AD 457-461. Æ (13mm, 1.61 g, 5h). Mediolanum (Milan) mint. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left, holding wreath; [MD]. RIC X 2645; LRBC 582. VF, green and brown patina. Exceptional portrait. ($500)

975. **Ricimer.** Patrician and Master of Soldiers, AD 457-472. Æ (9mm, 1.16 g, 6h). Uncertain military mint. Struck AD 465-467. Pearl-diademed, [draped, and cuirassed] bust right / Monogram of Ricimer. RIC X 2716; G. Lacam, "Le monnayage de Ricimer" in *SNL*, pl. 5, Type 1. Near VF, brown patina. Rare. ($500)

976. **Anthemius.** AD 467-472. Æ (9mm, 0.88 g, 12h). Rome mint. Diademed, draped, [and cuirassed] bust right / Monogram of Anthemius. RIC X 2857; LRBC 874. Near VF, green patina, obverse struck slightly off center. Well centered monogram. Rare. ($500)

Important Nepos Tremissis



977. **Julius Nepos.** First reign, AD 474-475. AV Tremissis (14mm, 1.43 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. D N IVL NEPOS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Cross within wreath; COMOB. RIC X 3252 (interregnal issue at uncertain mint); Lacam –; Depeyrot 40 (this coin referenced). Good VF, small mark in field on obverse. Extremely rare, one of only eight known. ($10,000)

Ex UBS 78 (9 September 2008), lot 2043; Cahn 75 (30 May 1932), lot 1530 (incorrectly labelled 1930 on the pl. 31).

In his second volume on the late Imperial gold, Depeyrot records only eight examples, which he lists in the supplemental volume, *L'or du bas-empire* (Wetteren: Moneta, 2004). In addition to the present coin, at most two others are in private hands, one having been in the collection of the former state of Rhodesia, and another sold in R. Ratto, 8 February 1928, lot 4998. The remainder are all in museum collections (Glasgow, Paris, Rome, and the Vatican).

After the assassination of Valentinian III, the western Roman empire endured 20 years of chaos under a succession of ephemeral emperors, usurpers and puppet rulers. Nominally the appointee and co-ruler with the emperor at Constantinople, the Roman emperors were in fact at the mercy of the Germans, Goths and Huns who, as magistri militum, or Masters of Soldiers, held the true reins of power. Emperors were deposed at will; Petronius Maximus in 455, Avitus the following year, Majorian in 461, Libius Severus in 465, Anthemius in 472, Olybrius the same year, and Glycerius in 474. Only Majorian and Anthemius had the blessings of the monarch of the east. Glycerius, although a moderately successful ruler, was replaced by Julius Nepos, the nephew of Leo I, and ordained bishop of Salona. Nepos was unable to restore order in Italy, and Leo's death later in 474 left him in an exposed position. The magister militum Orestes elevated his own son Romulus (Augustulus) to the purple, and Nepos fled Ravenna, his last outpost in Italy, and into exile in Dalmatia. The presumptive emperor came to know intense frustration when, in 476, Orestes and Romulus were overthrown by Odoacer, who declared the western kingdom no longer required a separate emperor. Nepos's entreaties for his restoration were ignored, although Zeno expressed his sympathy, and urged Odaocer to allow him to return to Ravenna. In fact, the true last "Roman" emperor lived in exile until 480, when he was murdered, supposedly on the orders of the bishop of Salona, the same Glycerius who had been deposed by Nepos in 474.



978. **Aelia Zenonis.** Augusta, AD 475-476. Æ (10mm, 0.89 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck under Basiliscus, AD 476. Diademed and draped bust right / Monogram of Zenonis. RIC X 1018; LRBC 2287 var. (monogram). VF, brown and green patina, earthen deposits. Clear monogram. Very rare. ($1000)



979. **Odovacar.** King, AD 476-493. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.40 g, 6h). In the name of Zeno. Rome mint. Struck circa AD 476-491. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield decorated with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Victory standing left, holding jeweled long cross, star in right field; //COMOB. COI p. 11; Lacam Class I, Type 2, 1 and pl. 50, 5 (same rev. die as illustration); RIC X 3625 (Zeno). Good VF, reverse struck with slightly rusty die with traces of hairline die break in legend. ($1500)

BYZANTINE COINAGE



980. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.49 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck 507-518. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding staff surmounted by reversed staurogram; star to left; A//CONOB. DOC 7a; MIBE 7; SB 5. EF. ($1000)



981



982

981. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.51 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 507-518. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding staff surmounted by reversed staurogram; star to left; Є//CONOB. DOC 7e; MIBE 7; SB 5. EF, faint deposits, edge ding. ($500)

982. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.52 g, 5h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 507-518. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding staff surmounted by reversed staurogram; star to left; H//CONOB. DOC 7h; MIBE 7; SB 5. EF. ($500)



983. **Anastasius I.** 491-518. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 507-518. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding staff surmounted by reversed staurogram; star to left; I//CONOB. DOC 7j; MIBE 7; SB 5. EF. ($750)



984. **Justin I.** 518-527. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.49 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 519-527. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; star to right; B//CONOB. DOC 2b; MIBE 3; SB 56. Choice EF, lustrous. ($500)



985. **Justin I.** 518-527. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.03 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 519-527. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; star to right; B//CONOB. DOC 2b; MIBE 3; SB 56. EF, edges clipped. ($500)

Extremely Rare 1½ Nummi



986. **Justin I.** 518-527. Æ 1½ Nummi (11mm, 0.80 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Large T; stars flanking. DOC –; MIBE N75; Metalf, *Folles* –; SB –. Good VF, green patina. Extremely rare. ($500)

From the Peter Lee Collection.



987



988

987. **Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.50 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 527-537. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Angel standing facing, holding long cross of pellets and globus cruciger; star to right; I//CONOB. DOC 3i; MIBE 5; SB 137. EF, minor die chip in right field. ($750)

988. **Justinian I.** 527-565. AV Tremissis (17mm, 1.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star to right; CONOB. DOC 19; MIBE 19; SB 145. Good VF. ($200)



989. **Justinian I.** 527-565. Æ Follis (39mm, 22.33 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 15 (AD 541/2). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O XЧ (date) across field; A//CON. DOC 40a; MIBE 95a; SB 163. Near EF, brown patina. ($500)



990. **Justinian I.** 527-565. Æ 4 Nummi (12mm, 1.12 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Struck 527-562. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Large Δ; cross above, A P across field. DOC 101; MIBE 176a; Metalf, *Copper* 306-10; SB 195. VF, dark green patina. Very rare. ($300)

Ex Khristov Collection; Freeman & Sear 6 (6 October 2000), lot 31.



991. **Justinian I.** 527-565. Æ Follis (43mm, 23.36 g, 6h). Nicomedia mint, 2nd officina. Dated RY 12 (538/9). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O XII (date) across field; B//NIK. DOC 116b; MIBE 114; SB 201. Near EF, attractive red-brown patina, minor green deposits. ($500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Auctions XIX (19 February 1992), lot 110.



992. **Justinian I.** 527-565. Æ Follis (39mm, 22.42 g, 7h). Nicomedia mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 13 (AD 539/40). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O XIII (date) across field; A//NIK. DOC 117a; MIBE 114; SB 201. Near EF, green-brown patina. ($500)



993 994

993. **Justinian I.** 527-565. Æ Follis (42mm, 22.02 g, 6h). Nicomedia mint, 2nd officina. Dated RY 13 (AD 539/40). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O XIII (date) across field; B//NIK. DOC 117b; MIBE 114; SB 201. Good VF, dark green-brown patina, minor encrustation. ($300)

994. **Justinian I.** 527-565. Æ Follis (36mm, 23.41 g, 6h). Nicomedia mint, 2nd officina. Dated RY 15 (AD 541/2). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O XЧ (date) across field; B//NIKO. DOC 120b; MIBE 113a; SB 201. Good VF, green patina, slight doubling on reverse. ($250)



995 996

995. **Justinian I.** 527-565. Æ Follis (39mm, 23.10 g, 6h). Cyzicus mint, 2nd officina. Dated RY 12 (AD 538/9). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O XII (date) across field; B//KYZ. DOC 164b; MIBE 120a; SB 207. Good VF, brown patina, doubling on the reverse, pitting on obverse. ($250)

Ex John A. Seeger Collection (Classical Numismatic Group 76, 12 September 2007), lot 3399.

996. **Justinian I.** 527-565. Æ Follis (36mm, 20.62 g, 6h). Cyzicus mint, 2nd officina. Dated RY 20 (AD 547/8). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O XX (date) across field; B//KYZ. DOC 172b; MIBE 120a; SB 207. VF, green patina. ($300)



997. **Justinian I.** 527-565. Æ Follis (40mm, 23.07 g, 5h). Theoupolis (Antioch) mint, 3rd officina. Dated RY 13 (AD 539/40). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O XIII (date) across field; Γ//ΘVΠO. DOC 215c; MIBE 143; SB 218. Good VF, green patina, some light green encrustation. ($500)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 52 (7 October 2009), lot 678.



998



999

998. **Justinian I.** 527-565. Æ Follis (36mm, 22.80 g, 5h). Theoupolis (Antioch) mint, 3rd officina. Dated RY 16 (AD 542/3). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O XS/(star) (date) across field; Γ//CHЄЧPO. DOC 216b; MIBE 144b; SB 219. Good VF, dark brown patina with earthen highlights. ($300)

999. **Justinian I.** 527-565. Æ Follis (33mm, 19.1 g, 5h). Theoupolis (Antioch) mint, 3rd officina. Dated RY 25 (AD 551/2). Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield; cross to right / Large M; cross above, A/N/N/O X/X/Ч (date) across field; Γ//ƬHЧΠ'. DOC 221b; MIBE 146; SB 221. Good VF, green patina, light green deposits. ($300)



1000



1001



1002

1000. **Justinian I.** 527-565. AR Half Siliqua (26mm, 1.30 g, 12h). Heavy issue. Carthage mint. Struck 533/4-537. Diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VOT/ MVLT/ HTI within wreath; CONOS. DOC 280.3 (Siliqua); MIBE 51; SB 253 (Siliqua). Near EF, toned. ($300)

1001. **Justinian I.** 527-565. AR Half Siliqua (16mm, 1.24 g, 2h). Heavy issue. Carthage mint. Struck 533/4-537. Daidemed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VOT/ MV · LT/ HTI within wreath; CONOS. DOC 280.4 (Siliqua); MIBE 51; SB 253 (Siliqua). Good VF. ($300)

1002. **Justin II.** 565-578. Æ 2½ Nummi (10mm, 0.91 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck 565-572. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Large N Ↄ. DOC –; MIBE 212=241; SB –. Near VF, green patina. Rare. ($300)



1003



1004



1005

1003. **Tiberius II Constantine.** 578-582. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.51 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Crowned and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger and shield / Cross potent set on three steps; S//CONOB. DOC 4f; MIBE 4; SB 422. EF, lustrous, minor patch of die rust on crown. ($500)

1004. **Maurice Tiberius.** 582-602. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.46 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 583/4-602. Helmeted, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding globus cruciger and long staff terminating in staurogram; Θ//CONOB. DOC 5i; MIBE 6; SB 478. EF. ($500)

1005. **Maurice Tiberius.** 582-602. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.29 g, 7h). Light weight issue of 23 siliquae. Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 583/4-602. Helmeted, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding globus cruciger and long staff terminating in staurogram; star to right; H//CONOB. DOC 7g; MIBE 11; SB 481. Choice EF, lustrous. ($500)

Ex Gorny & Mosch 101 (6 March 2000), lot 1108.


1006


1007


1008

1006. **Maurice Tiberius.** 582-602. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.12 g, 6h). Light weight issue of 22 Siliquae. Constantinople mint. Struck 583/4-602. Helmeted, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding globus cruciger and long staff terminating in staurogram; ϴS//OB+*. DOC 151 (Antioch); MIBE 13a; SB 529 (Antioch). EF. ($500)

1007. **Phocas.** 602-610. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.42 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 603-607. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding globus cruciger and long staff terminating in staurogram; B//CONOB. DOC 5b; MIBE 7; SB 618. Good VF. ($500)

1008. **Phocas.** 602-610. AV Solidus (23mm, 4.49 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 603-607. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding globus cruciger and long staff terminating in staurogram; S//CONOB. DOC 5f; MIBE 7; SB 618. Near EF. ($500)


1009


1010


1011

1009. **Phocas.** 602-610. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 607-609. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding globus cruciger and long staff terminating in staurogram; Є//CONOB. DOC 10e; MIBE 9; SB 620. Good VF, lustrous obverse, faint scratches on reverse. ($500)

1010. **Phocas.** 602-610. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.38 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 607-609. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding globus cruciger and long staff terminating in staurogram; Z//CONOB. DOC 10g; MIBE 9; SB 620. Good VF, graffiti 'MVΓ' in reverse field, light scratches. ($500)

1011. **Phocas.** 602-610. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.39 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 607-609. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding globus cruciger and long staff terminating in staurogram; Z//CONOB. DOC 10g; MIBE 9; SB 620. EF. ($300)


1012


1013

1012. **Phocas.** 602-610. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 607-609. Crowned, draped, and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding globus cruciger and long staff terminating in staurogram; I//CONOB. DOC 10j; MIBE 9; SB 620. Good VF, areas of luster, graffito 'Σ' in exergue. ($500)

1013. **Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine.** 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.54 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck circa 616-625. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; S//CONOB. DOC 13e; MIB 11; SB 738. Good VF, small pit in left field on reverse. ($500)


1014


1015

1014. **Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine.** 610-641. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.30 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 5h officina. Struck circa 616-625. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Є//CONOB. DOC 13d; MIB 11; SB 738. Near EF, light Arabic(?) graffiti in reverse field. ($500)

1015. **Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine.** 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck circa 616-625. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Θ//CONOB. DOC 13h; MIB 11; SB 738. EF, lustrous. ($500)


1016


1017


1018

1016. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.46 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck circa 626-629. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Є//CONOB. DOC 20e; MIB 21; SB 743. Near EF, graffito 'H' in reverse right field. ($500)

1017. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.34 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck circa 626-629. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Z//CONOB. DOC 20g var. (Z not retrograde); MIB 21; SB 743. Good VF. ($500)

1018. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck circa 626-629. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; IΘ//CONOB. DOC 22c; MIB 26; SB 746. Good VF, a faint scratch in lower reverse. ($500)


1019


1020


1021

1019. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.50 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck 629-631. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Δ//CONOB. DOC 26d; MIB 29; SB 749. Good VF, lustrous, faint scratch in reverse field. ($500)

1020. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.35 g, 5h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 629-631. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Θ//CONOB. DOC 26i; MIB 29; SB 749. Good VF, small die break in beard, minor scratches on reverse, graffiti 'Πο' in reverse field. ($500)

1021. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 629-631. Crowned and draped facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; I//CONOB. DOC 26j; MIB 29; SB 749. Near EF, small obverse die break on cross, graffito 'IS' in reverse field. ($500)


1022


1023


1024

1022. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.50 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck 632-635/6. Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; all but Heraclonas crowned / Cross potent set on three steps; ⊬ to right; Δ//CONOB. DOC 33 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 39; SB 758. EF, small area of flat strike. ($500)

1023. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.38 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck 632-635/6. Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; all but Heraclonas crowned / Cross potent set on three steps; ⊬ to right; Δ//CONOB. DOC 33 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 39; Berk 125 (this coin illustrated); SB 758. EF, lustrous, light die crack and minor scrape on the beard of Heraclius, some edge shaving. ($500)

Ex Berk BBS 109 (20 July 1999), lot 82; Sotheby's New York (2 November 1998), lot 209.

1024. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.44 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 632-635/6. Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; all but Heraclonas crowned / Cross potent set on three steps; ⊬ to right; H//CONOB. DOC 33e; MIB 39; SB 758. Near EF, obverse die break in right field, tiny reverse flan flaws. ($500)


1025


1026


1027

1025. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Dated IY 10 (AD 636/7). Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; all but Heraclonas crowned / Cross potent set on three steps; ⁜ to left, I (date) to right; Є//CONOB. DOC 36e; MIB 42; SB 761. Near EF, graffiti 'CK5' in exergue on reverse. ($500)

1026. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (18mm, 4.49 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Dated IY 10 (AD 636/7). Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; all but Heraclonas crowned / Cross potent set on three steps; ⁜ to left, I (date) to right; H//CONOB. DOC 36 var. (officina); MIB 42; SB 761. VF, graffiti on reverse. ($500)

1027. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Dated IY 11 (AD 637/8). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; ⁜ to left, ⅄ (date) to right; A//CONOB. DOC 39a; MIB 45; SB 764. EF, traces of die rust on obverse. ($500)


1028


1029


1030

1028. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Dated IY 11 (AD 637/8). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; ⁜ to left, ⅄ (date) to right; Γ//CONOB. DOC 39b; MIB 45; SB 764. Near EF, struck from clashed dies, graffito 'N' in exergue. ($500)

1029. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.33 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Dated IY 11 (AD 637/8). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; ⁜ to left, ⅄ (date) to right; Є//CONOB. DOC 39d; MIB 45; SB 764. Good VF, graffiti 'IC' in exergue. ($500)

1030. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Dated IY 11 (AD 637/8). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; ⁜ to left, ⅄ (date) to right; Θ//CONOB. DOC 39h; MIB 45; SB 764. Good VF, graffiti in exergue and in obverse field. ($500)


1031


1032


1033

1031. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Dated IY 11 (AD 637/8). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; ⁜ to left, ⅄ (date) to right; B//CONOBΛ. DOC 40 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 47; SB 766. Near EF, areas of weak strike. ($500)

1032. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Dated IY 12 (AD 638/9). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; ⁜ to left, ♭ (date) to right; B//CONOB. DOC 41b; MIB 48; SB 767. Near EF, areas of weak strike, Arabic(?) graffiti in exergue. ($500)

1033. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Dated IY 12 (AD 638/9). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; ⁜ to left, ♭ (date) to right; Δ//CONOB. DOC 41d; MIB 48; SB 767. Good VF, minor die break at 12 o'clock on obverse. ($500)


1034


1035


1036

1034. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.37 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Dated IY 12 (AD 638/9). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; ⁜ to left, ϐ (date) to right; Є//CONOB. DOC 41e; MIB 48; SB 767. Good VF, graffito 'H' in obverse field, light reverse die scratches. ($500)

1035. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Dated IY 12 (AD 638/9). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; ⁜ to left, ϐ (date) to right; I//CONOB. DOC 41 var. (officina); MIB 48; SB 767. EF, lustrous. ($500)

1036. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.31 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck 638/9-641. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; ⁜ to left; A//CONOB. DOC 43 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 50; SB 769. Near EF, small area of flat strike. ($500)


1037


1038


1039

1037. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.38 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 638/9-641. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; ⁜ to left; Γ//CONOB. DOC 43b; MIB 50; SB 769. Good VF, scratches in obverse and reverse fields. ($500)

1038. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 638/9-641. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; ⁜ to left; Є//CONOB. DOC 43d; MIB 50; SB 769. Near EF. ($500)

1039. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.44 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 638/9-641. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; ⁜ to left; Є//CONOB. DOC 43d; MIB 50; SB 769. Good VF, graffito 'Є' in right obverse field, graffito '+' in right reverse field and exergue. ($500)


1040


1041

1040. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.40 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 638/9-641. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; ⁜ to left; Σ//CONOB. DOC 43f; MIB 50; SB 769. VF, Arabic(?) graffiti in reverse field. ($500)

1041. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.36 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 8th officina. Struck 638/9-641. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; ⁜ to left; H//CONOB. DOC 43g; MIB 50; SB 769. Good VF, graffito 'X' in right reverse field. ($500)


1042


1043

1042. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 638/9-641. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; ⁜ to left; Θ//CONOB. DOC 43h; MIB 50; SB 769. EF, lustrous. ($500)

1043. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.42 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 638/9-641. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; ⁜ to left; I//CONOB. DOC 43 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 50; SB 769. Good VF, graffiti in right reverse field and exergue. ($500)



1044. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. Æ Follis (32mm, 14.66 g, 12h). Seleucia Isauriae mint, 2nd officina. Dated RY 7 (616/7). Crowned figures of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, both holding globus cruciger; cross between / Large M; ✻ above, A/N/N/O ϚI (date) across field; B//ϚЄLIϚЧ. DOC 181b; MIB 193; SB 845. Good VF, brown patina. Overstruck on an earlier issue. Exceptional. ($300)

Ex J.P. Righetti Collection, 707; Elsen 24 (14 March 1992), lot 550; William Herbert Hunt Collection (Sotheby's, 5 December 1990), lot 285.

Very Rare Jerusalem Follis



1045. Heraclius. 610-641. Æ Follis (32mm, 16.37 g, 6h). Jerusalem mint. Dated RY 4 (613/4). Crowned and draped facing bust, holding mappa and eagle-tipped scepter / Large M; [cross above], [A/N]/N/O-II/II (date) across field; IЄPOCOϾ. DOC –; Bendall, *Jerusalem*, 1 = MIB pl. 14, X27; SB 852B. Fine, green patina with earthen highlights, some roughness. Rare. ($1000)

A very rare issue consisting of only a handful of known examples, the Jerusalem mint folles of Heraclius represent the sole Byzantine coinage bearing a mintmark indicative of that holy city. Extant in two reverse varieties (bearing the mintmarks IЄPOCOϾ and XCNIKA), the obverse depicts a hybrid bust type, clearly copied from the earlier Antiochene folles of Phocas, but with the crown of Maurice Tiberius. Both varieties being dated to Heraclius' fourth regnal year points toward a production somewhere between late September 613 and early October 614. The bellicose environment surrounding Jerusalem, however, points toward a more specific timeframe – namely during the seige of the city by the Persians who ultimately caused its fall sometime in May 614 after a seige of about a month. The chronology of the two reverse types can be seen from a growing die flaw in an obverse die used for both types, therefore placing the IЄPOCOϾ mintmark – emblematic of the city of origin – before the XCNIKA – conveying the besieged celator's last minute hopes of a deliverance by their Lord: *X(ριστο)c Νικα* (Christ conquers). As the city, along with the whole of Egypt, was doomed to fall into the hands of the Persians, the plea initially went unanswered. During the second half of 629, however, the Byzantine military under Heraclius was able to force a Persian withdrawal from Egypt and Jerusalem, and ultimately returned the Holy Cross on 21 March 630, effectively answering the prayers of 16 years prior. For more information regarding the Byzantine coinage at the mint of Jerusalem, see S. Bendall, "The Byzantine coinage of the mint of Jerusalem," *RN* 159 (2003), pp. 307-22.



1046



1047

1046. Heraclius. 610-641. Æ Follis (32mm, 16.12 g, 7h). Sicilian mint. Struck circa 616/7-621/2. Crowned facing bust of Heraclius; ╪ to right; all within circular punch / SCLs within circular punch. DOC 241b; MIB Km 4; Anastasi 32-42; SB 882. Countermark VF, host coin VF, green patina. Overstruck on a Constantinople mint follis of Justinian I, dated RY 24 (AD 550/4). ($200)

1047. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine. 610-641. Æ Follis (24mm, 6.88 g). Sicilian mint. Struck circa 632/3-641. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine; cross above; all within circular punch / SCs; ╪ to left; all within circular punch. DOC 243; MIB Km 6; Anastasi 66; SB 884. Countermark Good VF, host coin VF, green patina. Overstruck on an earlier follis of Heraclius. ($200)


1048


1049


1050

1048. Heraclius, with Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas. 610-641. Æ Follis (23mm, 5.09 g, 6h). Ravenna mint, 1st officina. Dated RY 24 (AD 633/4). Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Large M; ╪ above, A/N/N/O X/X/II/II (date) across field; Λ//RAV. DOC 303; MIB 254; Ranieri 614; SB 915. VF, green patina. Very rare. ($300)

1049. Heraclonas. 641. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Crowned figures of Heraclonas, Heraclius, and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; ╪ to left, Є to right; Є//CONOB. DOC 44g (Heraclius); MIB 53; SB 770 (Heraclius). Near EF. ($500)

1050. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.33 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck 642-646/7. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; Δ//CONOB. DOC 1d; MIB 3b; SB 938. Good VF, graffiti '+KOMIC+' in exergue. ($500)


1051


1052


1053

1051. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.30 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Dated IY 7 (AD 648/9). Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; Ϛ//CONOB. DOC 13 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 16a; SB 949. VF, reverse graffiti 'M' and 'DNΓ'. ($500)

1052. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.35 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 650-651/2. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; I//CONOB. DOC 16e; MIB 20; SB 953. Good VF, obverse and reverse graffiti. ($500)

1053. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 651/2-654. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; Γ//CONOB. DOC 19c; MIB 23; SB 956. Good VF, reverse graffiti 'POϚ" and '+'. ($500)


1054


1055


1056

1054. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.31 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 651/2-654. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; Ϛ//CONOB. DOC 19f; MIB 23; SB 956. Near EF, graffiti on reverse. ($500)

1055. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 651/2-654. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; Ϛ//CONOB. DOC 19f; MIB 23; SB 956. Near EF, graffiti 'Iz' in left field, 'M' in exergue. ($500)

1056. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.37 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 651/2-654. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; A//CONOB+. DOC 21 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 24; SB 958. Good VF, graffito И in field on reverse. ($500)


1057


1058


1059

1057. Constans II. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.42 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 651/2-654. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent set on three steps; Γ//CONOB+. DOC 21 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 24; SB 958. Good VF, graffito 'Φ' in left reverse field. ($500)

1058. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; A//CONOB. DOC 25a; MIB 26; SB 959. EF. ($500)

1059. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; A//CONOB. DOC 25a; MIB 26; SB 959. EF. ($500)


1060


1061


1062

1060. **Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.45 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; B//CONOB. DOC 25b; MIB 26; SB 959. EF. ($500)

1061. **Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; B//CONOB. DOC 25b; MIB 26; SB 959. EF, graffiti 'A⁕ω' on reverse. ($500)

1062. **Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.47 g, 5h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Γ//CONOB. DOC 25c; MIB 26; SB 959. Near EF, graffito 'ω' in left reverse field. ($500)


1063


1064


1065

1063. **Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.36 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Γ//CONOB. DOC 25c; MIB 26; SB 959. Near EF, graffito 'Λ' in right reverse field. ($500)

1064. **Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.33 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 4th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Δ//CONOB. DOC 25d; MIB 26; SB 959. Good VF. ($500)

1065. **Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.47 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Є//CONOB. DOC 25e; MIB 26; SB 959. EF, lustrous. ($500)


1066


1067


1068

1066. **Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.43 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Є//CONOB. DOC 25e; MIB 26; SB 959. EF. ($500)

1067. **Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.40 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned busts of Constans, wearing long beard, and Constantine facing, both wearing chlamys; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Є//CONOB. DOC 25e; MIB 26; SB 959. EF. ($500)

1068. **Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.37 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Ζ//CONOB. DOC 25g; MIB 26; SB 959. Near EF. ($500)


1069


1070


1071

1069. **Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (21mm, 4.48 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; I//CONOB. DOC 25j; MIB 26; SB 959. EF, minor spotting on reverse. ($500)

1070. **Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.35 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; I//CONOB. DOC 25j; MIB 26; SB 959. Good VF. ($500)

1071. **Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.47 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Θ//CONOBI. DOC 26 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 28; SB 960. Near EF, small pit in left reverse field. ($500)


1072


1073


1074

1072. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.35 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 2nd officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; B//CONOB+. DOC 27a; MIB 27; SB 961. EF. ($500)

1073. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; I//CONOB+. DOC 27 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 27; SB 961. EF, graffito 'Π' in left reverse field. ($500)

1074. Constans II, with Constantine IV. 641-668. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.38 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 654-659. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; Є//CONOB+. DOC 27d; MIB 27; SB 961.. Good VF, graffiti 'MA' and 'KA' in reverse fields. ($500)


1075


1076


1077

1075. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius. 641-668. AV Solidus (18mm, 4.41 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 3rd officina. Struck 662-667. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; Γ//CONOB. DOC 30c; MIB 31; SB 964. EF, lustrous. ($500)

1076. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius. 641-668. AV Solidus (18mm, 4.35 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Struck 662-667. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; Є//CONOB. DOC 30 var. (unlisted officina); MIB 31; SB 964. EF. ($500)

1077. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.46 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck 662-667. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; Ϛ//CONOB. DOC 30e; MIB 31; SB 964. EF, some weakness on reverse. ($500)


1078


1079

1078. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.43 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 7th officina. Struck 662-667. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; Ζ//CONOB. DOC 30f; MIB 31; SB 964. EF, lustrous. ($500)

1079. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 9th officina. Struck 662-667. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; Θ//CONOB. DOC 30h; MIB 31; SB 964. EF, lustrous, patch of weakness on reverse. ($500)


1080


1081

1080. Constans II, with Constantine IV, Heraclius, and Tiberius. 641-668. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.30 g, 7h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Struck 662-667. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constans and Constantine; cross above / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; I//CONOB. DOC 30j; MIB 31; SB 964. Near EF. ($500)

1081. Constans II. 641-668. Æ 20 Nummi (19mm, 5.76 g, 2h). Carthage mint. Struck 647/8-651/2. Crowned and draped facing bust / Large XX; cross between; above, pellets flanking; CRTS. DOC 140; MIB 196b; SB 1057. Good VF, green patina. ($200)



1082



1083

1082. **Constans II, with Constantine IV.** 641-668. Æ Half Follis (20mm, 3.52 g, 6h). Syracuse mint. Dated IY 4 (AD 660/1). Crowned facing busts of Constans II, holding globus cruciger, and Constantine IV / Large K; +/A/N N/OΔ across field. DOC 184; MIB 21; Anastasi 212; SB 1114. Good VF, green patina. Perhaps the finest known. ($300)

1083. **Constantine IV Pogonatus, with Heraclius and Tiberius.** 668-685. AV Solidus (18mm, 4.37 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck circa 674-681. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; Ϛ//CONOB. DOC 10e; MIB 7a; SB 1156. EF, tiny scuff in left obverse field. ($500)



1084



1085

1084. **Constantine IV Pogonatus, with Heraclius and Tiberius.** 668-685. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.34 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 6th officina. Struck circa 674-681. Helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / Cross potent set on three steps; at sides, Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; Ϛ//CONOB. DOC 10e; MIB 7a; SB 1156. EF, struck from a clashed obverse die. ($500)

1085. **Constantine IV Pogonatus.** 668-685. Æ Follis (15mm, 1.96 g, 7h). Ravenna mint. Dated RY 18 (AD 671/2). Crowned and draped facing bust, holding spear over shoulder / Large K; [cross above], M below, A/N/N/O X/V/II/I (date) across field; RAV. DOC 93 var. (date); MIB 119 var. (same); Ranieri 744; SB 1241 var. (same). Good VF, brown patina. Rare. ($300)

Unique Issue Illustrated in Anastasi



1086. **Justinian II.** First reign, 685-695. Æ Half Follis (21mm, 1.94 g, 6h). Syracuse mint. Struck 686-688. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Large K integrated in monogram of Justinian. DOC –; Anastasi 273 (this coin illustrated); SB –. Good VF, dark green patina. Unique. ($500)

Ex Khristov Collection; Classical Numismatic Group 75 (23 May 2007), lot 1167.



1087. **Tiberius III (Apsimar).** 698-705. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.46 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 5th officina. Crowned and cuirassed facing bust, holding spear and shield / Cross potent set on three steps; Є//CONOB. DOC 1d; MIB 1; SB 1360. Near EF, toned. ($1000)


1088


1089


1090

1088. **Tiberius III (Apsimar).** 698-705. Æ Follis (19mm, 4.00 g, 7h). Syracuse mint. Struck 698-701. Crowned and cuirassed facing bust, holding spear and shield; star to left / Large M; monogram above, palm fronds flanking; SCL. DOC 32; MIB 79b; Anastasi 337; SB 1395. Good VF, green patina, flan flaw on reverse. ($200)

1089. **Justinian II.** Second reign, 705-711. Æ Follis (19mm, 3.69 g, 5h). Syracuse mint. Dated IY 4 (AD 705/6). Crowned and draped facing bust , holding globus cruciger and akakia / Large M, monogram above, crosses flanking; Δ on exergual line; SCL. DOC 57 (1st reign); MIB 48b; Anastasi 353; SB 1297 (1st reign). Good VF, green and brown patina. ($300)

Hahn placed this type among the first issues of Justinian's second reign, dated to make a public record of his return to the throne - a claim that seems supported by the evidence of overstrikes.

1090. **Justinian II.** Second reign, 705-711. Æ Follis (18mm, 2.45 g, 6h). Syracuse mint. Struck AD 705. Crowned and draped facing bust, wearing loros, holding cross potent set on two steps and globus cruciger / Large M, monogram above, crosses flanking; SCL. DOC 20; MIB 47; Anastasi 355; SB 1436. VF, green patina. ($200)


1091


1092

1091. **Philippicus (Bardanes).** 711-713. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.21 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger and eagle-tipped scepter surmounted by cross / Cross potent on set three steps; I//CONOB. DOC 1j; MIB 1; SB 1447. Good VF, lustrous, areas of weak strike. ($1500)

1092. **Philippicus (Bardanes).** 711-713. AV Solidus (19mm, 4.32 g, 6h). Constantinople mint, 10th officina. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger and eagle-tipped scepter surmounted by cross / Cross potent on set three steps; I//CONOB. DOC 1j; MIB 1; SB 1447. Good VF, lustrous, areas of weak strike, graffito 'X' in right reverse field. ($1500)



1093. **Anastasius II Artemius.** 713-715. AV Nomismata (19mm, 4.46 g, 5h). Constantinople mint, 1st officina. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger and akakia / Cross potent on set three steps; A//CONOB. DOC 2a; MIB 2; Füeg 2.A.1; SB 1463. Good VF, underlying luster. ($1500)



1094. **Theodosius III of Adramytium.** 715-717. Æ Follis (22mm, 2.61 g, 6h). Syracuse mint. Struck 716-717. Crowned and draped facing bust, wearing loros, holding spear over shoulder and and globus cruciger / Large M; monogram above, Θ below, palm fronds flanking; SCL. DOC 9; MIB 16; Anastasi 388; SB 1496. VF, green patina. ($300)



1095. Leo III the "Isaurian", with Constantine V. 717-741. AV Nomisma (20mm, 4.47 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 724-731. Crowned and draped facing bust of Leo, holding globus cruciger and akakia / Crowned and draped facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger and akakia. DOC 5; Füeg 5.C.2; SB 1504. EF, lustrous. ($1000)



1096. Leo III the "Isaurian", with Constantine V. 717-741. Æ Follis (15mm, 1.67 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Crowned and draped facing bust of Leo, holding globus cruciger and akakia / Crowned and draped facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger in each hand; below, large M; R-V across lower field. DOC –; Ranieri 819; SB –. Near EF, green patina. Exceptional. Very rare. ($750)

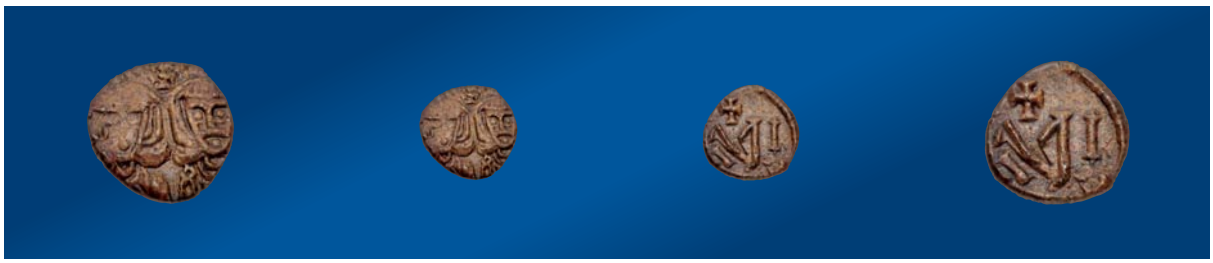


1097. Constantine V Copronymus, with Leo IV and Leo III. 741-775. Æ Half Follis (17mm, 1.82 g, 6h). Syracuse mint. Struck 751-775. Crowned and draped facing busts of Constantine V and Leo IV; [NKA] / Crowned and draped facing bust of Leo III, wearing loros, holding cross potent and globus cruciger; Λ in exergue. DOC 20; Anastasi 439; SB 1569A. Good VF, green patina. ($200)



1098. Constantine V Copronymus, with Leo III. 741-775. Debased AV Solidus (20mm, 2.43 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck 751-775. Crowned and draped facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger and akakia / Crowned and draped facing bust of Leo, holding globus cruciger and akakia; R I flanking. DOC 36; SB 1570. EF, toned. Very rare. ($3000)

Ex Müller Collection; Astarte IX (15 May 2002), lot 460.



1099. Constantine V Copronymus, with Leo IV. 741-775. Æ Follis (13mm, 1.10 g, 6h). Ravenna mint. Dated RY 1 (AD 741/2). Crowned and draped facing busts of Constantine and Leo / Large M; cross above, [A/NN/O] I (date) across field; [RA] V. DOC –; Ranieri 827-8; SB –. Near VF, brown patina, reverse double struck. ($200)



1100. Leo IV the Khazar, with Constantine VI, Leo III, and Constantine V. 775-780. AV Nomisma (20mm, 4.40 g, 5h). Constantinople mint. Struck 780-circa 787. Crowned figures of Leo IV and Constantine VI seated facing on double throne, holding akakia; cross between / Crowned facing busts of Leo III and Constantine V; between, cross above pellet. DOC 2 var. (obv. legend); Füeg 1.C2.1; SB 1584. Near EF. ($1500)



1101 1102 1103

1101. Nicephorus I, with Stauracius. 802-811. Æ Follis (23mm, 5.97 g, 6h). Syracuse mint. Struck 803-811. Crowned facing bust of Nicephorus, wearing loros and holding cross potent / Crowned and draped facing bust of Stauracius, holding cross potent. DOC 10; Anastasi 465; SB 1612. Good VF, green patina. ($300)

1102. Michael II the Amorian, with Theophilus. 820-829. Æ Follis (21mm, 4.89 g, 5h). Syracuse mint. Struck 821-829. Crowned and draped facing busts of Michael and Theophilus / Large M; cross above, Θ below. DOC 21; Anastasi 513d; SB 1652. Near EF, dark green patina. ($200)

1103. Theophilus. 829-842. AV Semissis (12mm, 1.77 g, 6h). Syracuse mint. Struck 835-842. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger. DOC 26c; Anastasi 560; SB 1674. EF. ($300)



1104. Basil I the Macedonian, with Constantine. 867-886. AV Nomisma (19mm, 4.44 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 871-886. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / Facing busts of Basil and Constantine, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 2b; Füeg 3.C.2; SB 1704. EF. ($1500)



1105 1106 1107

1105. Basil I the Macedonian, with Constantine. 867-886. Debased AV Semissis (12mm, 1.20 g, 6h). Syracuse mint. Struck 868-879. Crowned facing bust of Basil, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger / Crowned and draped facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger. DOC 14a; Anastasi 579; SB 1714. Near EF. Very rare. ($300)

1106. Basil I the Macedonian, with Constantine. 867-886. Debased AV Semissis (12mm, 1.20 g, 5h). Syracuse mint. Struck 868-879. Crowned facing bust of Basil, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger / Crowned and draped facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger. DOC 14a; Anastasi 579; SB 1714. VF. ($200)

1107. Leo VI the Wise. 886-912. Æ Follis (26mm, 6.86 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding akakia / Legend in four lines. DOC 8; SB 1729. Good VF, green patina. ($200)



1108. Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus, with Romanus I. 913-959. AV Nomisma (20mm, 4.54 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 950-955. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Crowned facing busts of Constantine VII and Romanus II, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 15; Füeg 15.C.1; SB 1751. Near EF. ($500)



1109. John I Zimisces. 969-976. AV Histamenon Nomisma (21mm, 4.38 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 970-973. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Crowned facing bust of John, holding patriarchal cross, being crowned by the Theotokos to right; *manus Dei* above John. DOC 3; Füeg 3; SB 1785. Good VF, light marks, traces of deposits. ($1000)

Two Choice Weights



1110. Coin weights. *temp*. Basil II and Constantine VIII, 976-1025. Æ "Duotetarton" weight (18mm, 3.96 g, 6h). + Δ V/ O/TЄ/TAP/TѠN. Hendy, *Studies* p. 508; Bendall, *Weights* 17 note. EF, dark and light green patina. ($200)

Hendy has proposed the δύο τετάρτων as a weight for an issue of light weight coins from the reign of Basil II. However, the evidence for this "light weight coin" is debatable at best, and in any case the weights of the δύο τετάρτων and the τεταρτεμόν pieces are virtually identical, with well preserved specimens of both types averaging about 3.97 grams. Although also sometimes regarded as tesserae, two related types (Bendall, *Studies* 19 and 20, see following lot) clearly functioned as weights, implying a similar use for this issue.

1111. Coin weights. *temp*. Basil II and Constantine VIII, 976-1025. Æ "Helioselenaton" weight (20mm, 4.18 g, 2h). + HΛI/OCЄΛH/NATON / TOΔЄ/ ЄAΦ PO/ TЄPON/ Tϑ Tϑ/ APΓЄI (*Helioselenaton – "a" one lighter than this is a "do nothing"* [i.e. not valid]). Bendall, *Weights* 18. EF. ($200)

Helioselenaton is a contemporary term for the last issue of histamena under Basil II and Constantine VIII.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 18,** 2012**.**
A 15% Buyer's Fee will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed *on www.cngcoins*.**com.**
The Electronic Close starts at 9AM EDT on September 19, 2012. Lots close every 20 seconds.
Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

Supernova of 1054



1112. Constantine IX Monomachus. 1042-1055. AV Histamenon Nomisma (27mm, 4.39 g, 5h). Constantinople mint. Struck 1054-1055. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Crowned facing bust of Constantine, holding globus cruciger and sword; two stars flanking crown. DOC 4a; SB 1831. Near EF. Rare. ($2000)

The meaning of the stars that appear on these rare histamena flanking the imperial bust has been a matter of much scholarly speculation. Hendy (DOC III, p. 734) suggested that they represented the 1054 appearance of supernova SN 1054, a celestial event that was widely seen and recorded by Chinese, Japanese, and Arab astronomers, as well as the Mimbres and Anasazi in North America, and possibly in contemporary Irish chronicles. Since it was visible even in daylight from when it first appeared in the constellation of Taurus on 4 July 1054 until it disappeared in April 1056, Grierson (DOC III, p. 736) concluded that it could not have escaped the notice of anyone interested in astronomy and "may conceivably have found its way onto the coins [since] the dates, at all events, seem to agree." A Thessalonica mint aspron trachy of Alexius I with a star on the reverse between the heads of the emperor and the Theotokos (SB 1927) supports such an interpretation, since it may refer to the Great Comet of 1106 (*Alexiad* 12.4.1-3). A post-reform aspron trachy of the same emperor, tentatively attributed to Constantinople between 1092 and 1118 (Triton V, 2310), and also with stars flanking the imperial bust, would argue against this, since no significant astronomical event is recorded for that period. The inclusion of the *manus Dei* in the reverse design differentiates this from the earlier type of Constantine IX, indicating that the stars here are not specific astronomic events. Thus, the only plausible explanation to date for the stars on this issue of Constantine IX would be the 1054 appearance of supernova SN 1054.



1113. Constantine X Ducas. 1059-1067. PB Seal (28mm, 16.55 g, 12h). Struck 1059- circa 1065. Bust of Christ Pantokrator / Constantine standing facing, holding labarum. BLS 87d-e; DOCBS 77.9-10. EF, tan patina. ($500)



1114. Romanus IV Diogenes, with Eudocia, Michael VII, Constantius, and Andronicus. 1068-1071. AV Histamenon Nomisma (27mm, 4.40 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Crowned standing facing figures of Constantius, Michael, and Andronicus / Christ standing facing on footstool, crowning Romanus and Eudocia. DOC 1; SB 1859. Near EF. ($500)



1115. Romanus IV Diogenes. 1068-1071. AR 1/3 Miliaresion (16mm, 0.89 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Bust of the Theotokos, *orans* / Crowned facing bust of Romanus, holding patriarchal cross and globus cruciger. DOC 7; SB 1865a. VF, toned. Very rare. ($1000)



1116



1117

1116. **Alexius I Comnenus.** 1081-1118. AV Hyperpyron Nomisma (28mm, 4.36 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 1092/3-1118. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / Alexius standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger, being crowned by *manus Dei* to right. DOC 20; SB 1912. Near EF, faint scratches on reverse. ($300)

1117. **Alexius I Comnenus.** 1081-1118. AV Hyperpyron (33mm, 4.35 g, 6h). Thessalonica mint. Post-reform coinage, circa 1092-1118. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / Alexius standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger; being crowned by *manus Dei* to right. DOC 20i var. (rev. legend); SB 1924. EF. Well centered on a very broad flan. ($500)



1118



1119

1118. **John II Comnenus.** 1118-1143. AV Hyperpyron Nomisma (29mm, 4.20 g, 7h). First coinage. Thessalonica mint. Struck 1118-circa 1122. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / Half-length figures of John II, being crowned by *manus Dei* to right, and the Theotokos, facing, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 4; SB 1947. EF, graffito 'X' in reverse margin, slightly wavy flan. ($300)

1119. **John II Comnenus.** 1118-1143. AV Hyperpyron Nomisma (26mm, 4.41 g, 6h). Third coinage. Thessalonica mint. Struck circa 1137-1143. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing / John standing facing, holding globus cruciger, being crowned by the Theotokos to right. DOC 7a; SB 1950. Near EF, well struck. ($300)



1120



1121

1120. **Manuel I Comnenus.** 1143-1180. AV Hyperpyron Nomisma (27mm, 4.33 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck circa 1167-1183. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator / Manuel standing facing, holding labarum and globus surmounted by patriarchal cross, being crowned by *manus Dei* to right. DOC 1e; SB 1956. Good VF, faint scratches on reverse. ($300)

1121. **Alexius III Angelus-Comnenus.** 1195-1203. AV Hyperpyron Nomisma (28mm, 4.24 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Struck 1197-1203. Christ Pantokrator standing facing on low daïs / Alexius and St. Constantine standing facing, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 1b; SB 2008. EF, minor double strike on obverse, graffiti 'ΓΦ' on reverse. ($300)



1122. **Theodore I Comnenus-Lascaris.** Emperor of Nicaea, 1208-1222. EL Aspron Trachy (35mm, 4.19 g, 6h). Magnesia mint. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing; pellet on stalks on throne / Theodore and St. Theodore standing facing, holding staff topped by eight-pointed star between them. DOC 2.3-4; SB 2064. EF, toned, small flan crack on obverse. ($500)



1123. **Anonymous.** Circa 1270-1300. PB Seal (34mm, 23.92 g, 12h). Theotokos enthroned facing, holding Holy Infant on lap; MP ΘV, each with macron above, above throne back on either side / TϑTAC ΔЄH/[C]ЄIC ΠPOCΦЄ/PЄIN ΛЄΛAXOTOC/ΠPOC TAIC ΔЄ ΔIΔOIC/KAI ΓPAΦAIC KO/PH KVPOC in meter in six lines; cross above. Unpublished. Good VF, dusty earthen brown patina. Apparently unique. ($750)



1124. **Andronicus III Palaeologus.** 1328-1341. AR Reduced Basilikon (20mm, 1.71 g, 7h). Constantinople mint. Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing; star to left, B to right / St. Demetrios and Andronicus standing facing. DOC –; PCPC 197 note, sigla B; LBC –; SB 2472. Near VF, porous. ($300)



1125. **Andronicus IV Palaeologus.** Usurper, 1376-1379. AR Basilikon (14mm, 0.84 g, 6h). Constantinople mint. Uncertain saint on horseback right / Andronicus standing facing, holding patriarchal cross. DOC–; LPC note p. 152; PCPC –; LBC –; SB 2545. VF, toned. Extremely rare - none on CoinArchives. ($3000)



1126. **John VIII Palaeologus.** 1425-1448. AR Stavraton (24mm, 7.04 g, 1h). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; lis to left, monogram to right / Facing bust of John; pellets flanking. DOC 1637-7 (same obv. die); SB 2563. VF, toned. ($500)

EARLY MEDIEVAL & ISLAMIC COINAGE



1127. AXUM. Aphilas. Circa 300-320. AV (7mm, 0.35 g, 12h). Draped bust right, wearing headcloth and earring; to right, pellet-in-crescent / AΦI/Λ·ΛC/BA·CI/ΛЄY in four lines. Hahn, *Aksumite* 6; Munro-Hay type 8; BMC Axum 11. Near EF, a few minor deposits. ($500)



1128 1129

1128. AXUM. Ebana. Circa 440-470. AV Unit (18mm, 1.69 g, 12h). Crowned bust right, holding whisk; grain ears flanking / Draped bust right, wearing headcloth; grain ears flanking. Hahn, *Aksumite* 34; Munro-Hay type 71; BMC Axum 306. EF, a few die breaks on obverse. ($500)

1129. AXUM. Ousanas III. Circa 490-510. AV Unit (19mm, 1.62 g, 12h). Crowned bust right, holding whisk; H above, grain ears flanking / Draped bust right, wearing headcloth; grain ears flanking. Hahn, *Aksumite* 37 var. (no H above crown); Munro-Hay type 89; BMC Axum Suppl. J-J 78. Good VF. Rare. ($500)



1130. OSTROGOTHS. Theoderic. 493-526. AR Quarter Siliqua (11mm, 0.72 g, 6h). In the name of Anastasius I. Ravenna mint. Struck 493-518. Pearl-diademed and mantled bust right / Monogram of Theoderic; cross above; all within wreath. COI 45c; Ranieri 249; MIB 39b (Rome); MEC 1, 118 (Rome). EF, lightly toned, minor weak strike in obverse legend. ($500)



1131 1132

1131. OSTROGOTHS. Theoderic. 493-526. Æ Decanummium (20mm, 2.01 g, 6h). Rome mint. Struck circa 493-518. Crowned and mantled bust of Ravenna right / Eagle standing left on thick ground line with wings displayed; stars to left [and right]; • X • (denomination) in exergue. COI 77; MIB 76; MEC –. VF, green and brown patina. Very rare and exceptional for issue. ($500)

1132. OSTROGOTHS. Baduila. 541-552. Æ Nummus (11mm, 0.94 g, 10h). In the name of Anastasius I. Uncertain mint. Struck 541-552. Pearl-diademed and mantled bust right / Monogram of Baduila; S above, O below; all within wreath. Cf. COI 94 (Ticinum); cf. MIB I, pl. 41, 87^2 = Kraus 78; cf. Demo, pl. 15, 245 (Totila; Suburbicaria); MEC 1, 163 (Pavia?); cf. Lanz 141, 920 (Totila; Ticinum [Pavia]). Near VF, brown patina. Very rare. ($300)



1133. VISIGOTHS, Gaul. ***Uncertain king.*** 417-507. AR Siliqua (13mm, 0.83 g, 12h). In the name of the Honorius. Pseudo-Ravenna mint in Gaul. Struck circa AD 415. D N HONORI VS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICTOR[I] A AVGG[G], Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe in extended right hand, spear in left; pellet to inner right above shoulder; [mintmark off flan]. Reinhart, *Münzen* –; cf. RIC X 3703 var. (AVGG); MEC –; Hunter, *Byzantine* –; cf. Triton XI, 1061; cf. UBS 78, 2021 (Jovinus). Good VF, minor scrape on cheek, compact flan. Extremely rare and exceptional for issue. ($1000)


1134


1135

1134. VISIGOTHS, Spain. ***Uncertain king.*** Circa 507-580. AV Tremissis (14mm, 1.50 g, 4h). In the name of Anastasius I. Uncertain (Narbonne?) mint. Struck circa 507-518 or later. Pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing right, holding palm and wreath; CONOB. Tomasini, Group A7; cf. MEC 1, 178. VF, light deposits. ($500)

Ex Manhattan Sale 2 (4 January 2011), lot 387.

1135. VISIGOTHS, Spain. ***Egica, with Wittiza.*** 687-702. AV Tremissis (21mm, 1.24 g, 12h). Narbona mint. + I • D • N • MN EGICA ꟻ, busts of Egica and Wittiza, vis-à-vis; between, Latin cross pattée set on trangular base / + VVITTIZA ꟻ EG, A/N O R/Ƨ monogram across field. Cf. CNV 584.10; cf. MV 714 (e)-(f); cf. Miles Type A/B (for obv./rev.). VF, obverse struck with slightly rusty die, reverse double struck, areas of flat strike. Rare. ($2000)



1136. LOMBARDS, Beneventum. ***Grimoald III.*** 788-806. AR Denaro (18mm, 1.71 g, 6h). Class 1. Struck 792-806. Grimoaldus monogram; cross to left, ∇ above, pellet in center, star to right / BENE • ◄ • ► • BENTV •, cross potent on two steps; A Ꞷ across field. CNI XVIII 17; Sambon 428; BMC Vandals 18; cf. MEC 1, 1100 (tremissis). VF, toned. Very rare. ($5000)



1137. UNCERTAIN GERMANIC TRIBES, Pseudo-Imperial coinage. Mid to late 5th century AD. AV Solidus (22mm, 4.35 g, 6h). Imitating Roman emperor Arcadius. D N ABCADI VS PP AVC, pearl-and-rosette-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / ОИСОВОІ Λ ΛVCCC, Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding scepter and shield inscribed IOI/MVY/X; Γ//◄ОИО►. Fagerlie –; MEC 1, –; Peus 337, lot 651 (same obv. die). Near EF, obverse struck with slightly rusty die, triple strike on reverse, evidence of prior lacquering. ($1500)

Two Extremely Rare Merovingian Solidi


1138


1139

1138. MEROVINGIANS, Marseille. *temp.* ***Clotaire II.*** Circa 600-620. AV Solidus of 21 Siliquae (21mm, 3.85 g, 6h). Fourth phase, group 8 (pseudo-imperial coinage). Struck in the name of Maurice Tiberius. D N ꟿAV •• • CR PP ΛVC, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / VICORI Λ ΛVC[C]V, cross potent set on globe; M Λ flanking cross, X XI flanking globe; all within wreath with ties above; CONOB. NM Type 8-1A, 28; Rigold 58-70 var. (legends); Belfort 2456 var. (same); MEC 1, 403; CNG 78, 1905 (same dies). Good VF, traces of underlying luster, numerous scrapes and marks, slightly wavy flan. Extremely rare. ($5000)

1139. MEROVINGIANS, Marseille. ***Clotaire II.*** 584-629. AV Solidus (20mm, 4.08 g, 6h). + CLOTA[RIVS R]EX, pearl-diademed, draped, and cuirassed bust right / [VI]CTORIA CHLO[TARI], cross potent set on globe with saltire on either side; M Λ across field; all within peleted wreath with ties up. NM 34; cf. Belfort 2466; Prou 1380; MEC –. Near VF, a few scrapes and field marks, trace of solder removed from reverse in antiquity, suspension loop attached. Extremely rare. ($3000)

Total weight includes suspension loop.



1140. CAROLINGIANS. Charlemagne (Charles the Great). As Charles I, King of the Franks, 768-814. AR Denier (17mm, 1.11 g, 9h). Class 2. Metallum (Melle) mint. Struck 771-793/4. CÆRO/LVS in two lines; small hook emanates from ligate bar / ⅿEDOLVS around angled quadralobe with central void; L does not end in hook. Depeyrot 605; M&G 268 var. (central pellet on obverse); cf. MEC 1, 727. Good VF, minor porosity. Rare. ($2000)

Charlemagne's father, Pépin 'le Bref' (the Short), having deposed the last Merovingian king, paved the way for Charlemagne to become the most powerful Western monarch since the fall of Rome, formalized by his proclamation as Holy Roman Emperor by Pope Leo III on Christmas Day in the year 800, while being acknowledged as Imperator twelve years later by Byzantine emperor Michael II. This facilitated the introduction of the silver penny, which became the mainstay of early medieval commerce.

Very Rare Portrait Denier of Louis



1141. CAROLINGIANS. Louis 'le Pieux' (the Pious). As Emperor Louis I, 814-840. AR Denier (18mm, 1.71 g, 4h). Class 1. Uncertain (Aachen [?]) mint. Struck 814-818. HLVDOVVICVS IMP AVG, laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right / +PISTIANA RELIGIO, temple façade. Coupland, *Money*, Class I, 4, and pp. 25-6; Depeyrot 1172; M&G 469; MEC 1, 760. VF, toned, slight shift strike and small die break in field of obverse, traces of deposits. Very rare. ($3000)



1142. CAROLINGIANS. Louis 'le Pieux' (the Pious). As Emperor Louis I, 814-840. AR Denier (20mm, 1.39 g, 12h). Class 2. Mainz mint. Struck 819-822. + HLVDOVVICVS IMP, cross pattée; pellets in quarters / MO/GON/TIA/CVS in four lines. Coupland, *Money*, Class II; Depeyrot 581; M&G 321; MEC –. VF, dark patina, minor porosity. Very rare. ($3000)

CAROLINGIAN COLLECTORS

See Lot 1397 for an important civic Venetian coin of Carolingian type struck during the time of Louis the Pious.



1143. CAROLINGIANS. Charles le Chauve (the Bald). As Charles II, King of West Francia, 840-877. AR Denier (20mm, 1.47 g, 4h). Andegavis (Angers) mint. Struck 864-877. + GRΛTIΛ D—I REX, Karolus monogram / + ΛNDEGΛVIS CIVITΛS, cross pattée. Depeyrot 43; M&G 912; MEC 1, 851. Good VF, toned. ($300)

Tenth Known Siege of Jerusalem Denier



1144. CRUSADERS, Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem. *temp*. ***Sybelle***. 1186-1190. BI Denier (18mm, 1.35 g, 6h). Struck during the siege of Jerusalem, 1187. + TIVAC [Ƨ]IЯ[ЯV]T, Tower of David / [+ VVЄPVLCh]RV[M] DOMINI, view of the Church of the Holy Sepulcher. Slocum 288; C.J. Sabine, "Numismatic iconography of the Tower of David and the Holy Sepulchre," *NC* (1979), pl. 17, 1 (same dies); N. du Quesne Bird, "Two deniers from Jerusalem, Jordan," *NumCirc* LXXIII.5 (May 1965), p. 109; Metcalf, *Crusades*, p. 77; CCS 51. Near VF, areas of find patina and earthen deposits. Very rare, one of ten examples known. ($1500)



1145



1146

1145. CRUSADERS, Venetians in the Levant. *nomine* **Andrea Dandolo**. Circa 1344-1382. AV Ducat (22mm, 3.51 g, 3h). Imitating Venice. Uncertain mint. •/S/И/V/Є/И/Є/T/I D/V/+ ΛИDK DAИD.VIO, St. Mark standing right, holding Gospels and presenting banner containing four pellets to Doge kneeling left / • SIT • T +.PЄ DΛ TOT V ЖTGIS ISTЄ DVЄΛT´, Christ standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, surrounded by elliptical halo containing four stars to left, five to right. Cf. CNI VII 37; cf. Ives pl. XIII; cf. Gamberini 344 (Roberto d'Angio pr. Acaia). Good VF, minute deposit on edge. ($300)

1146. CRUSADERS, Knights of Rhodes (Knights Hospitaller). ***Peter of Aubusson.*** 1476-1503. AV Ducat (23mm, 3.47 g, 10h). St. John standing right and Doge kneeling left, holding banner between them / Christ standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, surrounded by mandorla containing nine stars; pellet below feet. Schlumburger, pl. XI, 1; Metcalf, *Crusades* 1226; CCS 42. VF, a few areas of weak strike. Rare. ($750)



1147. ISLAMIC, Time of the Rashidun. *temp*. ***Uthman ibn Affan***. AH 24-35 / AD 644-656. Æ Follis (25mm, 4.10 g, 7h). Imitating a follis of Constans II. Uncertain mint in Syria. Struck circa 645-647. Crowned and draped facing bust, holding globus cruciger and akakia / Large M; cross above, N/N/A I/I/Ч across fields; Г//NЄO. SICA I –; Album 3507; Goodwin type H; MIB X18 (same dies); Pottier, Schulz, and Schulz, "Pseudo-Byzantine Coinage in Syria under Arab Rule," in *RBN* 2008, class III.1a. VF, brown patina. Rare. ($200)



1148. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. *temp*. ***al-Walid I ibn 'Abd al-Malik***. AH 86-96 / AD 705-715. AV Solidus (13mm, 3.26 g, 10h). Uncertain Spanish mint. Dated AH 93; IY 10 (AD 711/12). Eight-pointed star; somewhat blundered INNDINN D SNSDSSLSNDSA in outer margin / Retrograde and somewhat blundered INDC X (date) across field; somewhat blundered HSLDFRTINSPNANNXCIII in outer margin. SICA I –; cf. Balaguer 1-5; Gomez, *Hispano* –; Walker, *Arab-Byzantine* P. 43-4; Album 122. Near VF, struck with worn and slightly rusty dies. Rare. ($2000)



1149. ISLAMIC, Umayyad Caliphate. *temp*. ***Hisham ibn 'Abd al-Malik***. AH 105-125 / AD 724-743. AV Dinar (20mm, 4.25 g, 6h). Unnamed (Dimashq [Damascus]) mint. Dated AH 106 (AD 724/5). First part of Kalima in three lines; Umayyad "Second Symbol" (al-Quran Sura 9:33) in outer margin / Conclusion of Kalima in three lines; mint formula and AH date in outer margin. AGC I 43; Album 136. Good VF, slight double strike. ($500)



1150. ISLAMIC, Seljuks. *Rum*. Kay Ka'us II, Qilich Arslan IV, & Kay Qubadh II. Joint rule, AH 647-657 / AD 1249-1259. AV Dinar (25mm, 4.45 g, 6h). Qunya mint. Dated AH 648 (AD 1250/1). Kalima, name and titles of Abbasid caliph al-Must'asim, mint formula, and AH date in five lines; ornament above / Name and titles of Kay Ka'us II, Qilich Arslan IV, & Kay Qubadh II in five lines; ornament above. CMM –; Album A1227. EF, lustrous. Very rare. ($2000)

The Great Genghis Khan



1151. ISLAMIC, Mongols. *Great Khans*. Chingiz (Genghis). AH 602-624 / AD 1206-1227. AV Dinar (25mm, 3.27 g, 6h). Ghazna (Ghazni) mint. Dated AH 618 (AD 1221/2). Kalima and name of Abbasid caliph in four lines, floral ornament above and to left; Umayyad "Second Symbol" (al-Quran Sura 9:33) in outer margin / Name and titles of Chingiz Khan in four lines, floral ornament to left and right; mint formula and AH date in outer margin. Spengler 16-18; CNR XXI, 1 (Spring 1996), 245-30-35; Album 1964. Good VF, areas of typical weak strike, evidence of clipping. Minor traces of luster and exceptionally full marginal legends. ($3000)



1152. ISLAMIC, Mongols. *Great Khans*. Chingiz (Genghis). AH 602-624 / AD 1206-1227. AR Dirhem (16mm, 2.88 g, 6h). Ghazna (Ghazni) mint. Undated, struck circa AH 617/8 (AD 1221/2). "The just/The great/Chingiz Khan" in three lines; border of large pellets between two lines / "al-Nasir/al-Din Allah/Commander of the faithful" in three lines; border of small pellets between two lines. Zeno dies unlisted, but cf. dies A4/B2; Nyamaa 2; Tye 327; SICA 9, 1007 (same rev. die); SNA Tübingen XIVd, 646 (same rev. die); Album 1967; CNG 87, lot 1357 (same dies). Good VF, minor deposits, a few adjustment marks. ($300)

EARLY DATED COINAGE


1153


1154


1155

1153. GERMANY, Trier (Erzbistum). *Jakob I von Sierk.* 1439-1456. AR Groschen – Weißpfennig (25mm, 1.97 g, 4h). Koblenz mint. Dated 1444 *in Roman numerals*. Coat-of-arms surrounded by three smaller coats-of-arms; all within trilobe / Half-length bust of St. Petrus facing slightly right within Gothic archway, holding scepter and key; coat-of-arms below. Levinson I-74. VF, toned, some doubling. ($150)

From the Rye Collection.

1154. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. *Friedrich III.* Emperor, 1452-1493. AR Kreuzer (18mm, 0.65 g, 11h). Wiener Neustadt mint. Dated IΩЧ9 (1459). Four cruciform coats-of-arms / Monogram. Levinson IV-7. VF, toned, ragged flan, green deposits. ($300)

From the Rye Collection.

1155. GERMANY, Sachsen (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). *Ernst, with Albrecht and Wilhelm III.* 1464-1486. AR Horngroschen (29mm, 2.83 g, 8h). Colditz mint. Dated (14)65. Coat-of-arms surmounted by crested helmet left / Coat-of-arms surmounted by crested helmet left. Levinson I-95. VF, toned. ($150)

From the Rye Collection.


1156


1157

1156. LOW COUNTRIES, Deventer (Stadt). *David van Bourgondië.* Bishop-Elector of Utrecht, 1456-1496. AR Stuiver (25mm, 2.04 g, 2h). Dated 1472 *in Roman numerals*. Coat-of-arms above smaller coat-of-arms / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée, with annulet in each quarter. Levinson III-58. Good VF, toned, areas of weak strike. ($150)

From the Rye Collection.

1157. GERMANY, Kleve (Herzogtum). *Johann I.* 1448-1481. AR Halbgroschen (22mm, 1.36 g, 11h). Dated 1475 *in Roman numerals*. Coat-of-arms; star above / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-138. Good VF, toned. ($200)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection (purchased privately from Bill Rosenblum).


1158


1159

1158. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogdom). *Karel de Stoute (the Bold).* 1467-1477. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (26mm, 2.93 g, 1h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated IΩΛ5 (1475). Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above / Coat-of-arms over cross fleurée. Levinson II-17. Good VF, toned, minor doubling. ($200)

From the R. J. Weinstein Collection.

1159. GERMANY, Sachsen (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). *Ernst, with Albrecht and Wilhelm III.* 1464-1486. AR Spitzgroschen (21mm, 1.61 g, 12h). Zwickau mint. Dated (I4)Λ8 (1478). Coat-of-arms / Coat-of-arms within trilobe. Levinson I-163. Near EF, toned. ($200)

From the Rye Collection.



1160 1161 1162

1160. GERMANY, Sachsen (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). *Ernst, with Albrecht and Wilhelm III.* 1464-1486. AR Spitzgroschen (21mm, 1.47 g, 12h). Zwickau mint. Dated (I4)Λ8 (1478). Coat-of-arms / Coat-of-arms within trilobe. Levinson I-163. Good VF, toned, slightly wavy flan. ($150)

From the Rye Collection.

1161. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogdom). *Maria van Bourgondië.* 1477-1482. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (27mm, 2.96 g, 4h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated IΩΛ8 (1478). Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above / Coat-of-arms over long cross fleurée. Levinson II-32. Good VF. ($200)

From the Rye Collection.

1162. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogdom). *Maria van Bourgondië.* 1477-1482. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (27mm, 3.08 g, 10h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated IΩΛ9 (1479). Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above / Coat-of-arms over long cross fleurée. Levinson II-38. Good VF, toned, areas of weak strike. ($200)

From the Rye Collection.



1163 1164

1163. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogdom). *Maria van Bourgondië.* 1477-1482. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (26mm, 3.01 g, 3h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated IΩ80 (1480). Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above / Coat-of-arms over long cross fleurée. Levinson II-45. Good VF, toned, areas of weak strike, doubling on reverse. ($200)

From the Rye Collection.

1164. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogdom). *Maria van Bourgondië.* 1477-1482. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (27mm, 3.02 g, 4h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated IΩ81 (1481). Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above / Coat-of-arms over long cross fleurée. Levinson II-54. Good VF, toned, areas of weak strike. ($200)

From the Rye Collection.



1165 1166

1165. LOW COUNTRIES, Brabant (Hertogdom). *Maria van Bourgondië.* 1477-1482. AR Dubbel vuurijzer (27mm, 2.99 g, 8h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated IΩ81 (1481). Two lions rampant combatant; briquet above / Coat-of-arms over long cross fleurée. Levinson II-54. Good VF, toned, some roughness. ($200)

From the Rye Collection.

1166. GERMANY, Sachsen (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). *Friedrich III, Johann, and Albrecht.* 1486-1500. AR Halbschwertgroschen (26mm, 2.22 g, 10h). Schneeberg mint. Dated (14)88. Coat-of-arms within trilobe / Coat-of-arms within trilobe. Levinson I-227a. Near VF, toned, areas of weak strike, faint green encrustation. ($200)

From the Rye Collection.


1167


1168

1167. GERMANY, Sachsen (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). ***Friedrich III, Johann, and Albrecht.*** 1486-1500. AR Halbschwertgroschen (27mm, 1.84 g, 9h). Schneeberg mint. Dated (14)88. Coat-of-arms within trilobe / Coat-of-arms within trilobe. Levinson I-227a. Near VF, toned, areas of weak strike, slightly wavy flan. ($200)

From the Rye Collection.

1168. LOW COUNTRIES, Vlaanderen (Flanders [Graafschap]). ***Filips IV de Schone (the Handsome).*** 1482-1506. AR Vuurijzer (27mm, 2.75 g, 3h). Gent (Gand) mint. Dated 1Ω88 (1488). Coat-of-arms over cross long cross fleurée; G A N D around / Lion rampant left. Levinson II-104. Near VF, toned, scratches on obverse, some roughness. ($150)

From the Rye Collection.


1169


1170

1169. GERMANY, Köln (Erzbistum). ***Hermann IV von Hessen 'der Friedsame' (The Peaceful).*** 1480-1508. AR Albus (24mm, 1.88 g, 12h). Deutz mint. Dated 1489. Half-length bust of St. Peter atop coat-of-arms, holding long cross and key / Four cruciform coats-of-arms. Levinson I-231. VF, toned. ($150)

From the Rye Collection.

1170. GERMANY, Pommern (Herzogtum). ***Bogislaw X der Große (the Great).*** 1474-1523. AR Schilling (21mm, 1.17 g, 3h). Garz mint. Dated (14)89. Griffin segreant / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-243. Good VF, lightly toned. ($150)

From the Rye Collection.


1171


1172

1171. GERMANY, Pommern (Herzogtum). ***Bogislaw X der Große (the Great).*** 1474-1523. AR Schilling (20mm, 1.18 g, 7h). Garz mint. Dated (14)89. Griffin segreant / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-243. Good VF, toned. ($150)

From the Rye Collection.

1172. GERMANY, Pommern (Herzogtum). ***Bogislaw X der Große (the Great).*** 1474-1523. AR Schilling (20mm, 1.38 g, 9h). Damm mint. Dated (14)92. Griffin segreant / Coat-of-arms over long cross pattée. Levinson I-288a. VF, toned. ($150)

From the Rye Collection.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 18,** 2012**.**

A 15% Buyer's Fee will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed *on www.cngcoins*.**com. The Electronic Close starts at 9AM EDT on September 19, 2012. Lots close every 20 secon**ds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



1173. ITALY, Antegnate. *Giovanni II Bentivoglio.* 1494-1508. Æ Pattern Testone (29mm, 13.31 g, 7h). Bologna mint. Dated 1494 *in Roman numerals*. Bust right, wearing biretta and cape / • MA/XIMILIANI/IMPERATORIS/• MVNVS •/ MCCCCLXXXX/IIII • in six lines. Levinson VII-7; MIR -; CNG 87, 1468. Near EF, brown patina. An exceptional specimen. ($500)



1174. GERMANY, Frankfurt (Reichsmünzstätte). *Maximilian I.* As Holy Roman Emperor, 1493-1519. AV Goldgulden (23mm, 3.26 g, 10h). Dated 1Ω96 (1496). St. Johann the Baptist standing facing, holding Gospel book and *agnus Dei*; coat-of-arms below / Orb within trilobe. Levinson I-343. VF, faint scratches in obverse field. ($500)

From the Rye Collection.



1175. GERMANY, Hamburg (Stadt). AV Dukat (23mm, 3.46 g, 8h). Dated 1Ω9Λ (1497). The Madonna standing slightly right, holding Holy Infant; coat-of-arms below; all within pearled mandorla / The Madonna standing slightly right, holding Holy Infant; crescent below; all within pearled mandorla. Levinson I-362a. VF, scratches on reverse, a little wavy. ($500)

From the Rye Collection.



1176. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. ***Ferdinand I.*** Emperor, 1558-1564. AR Taler (41mm, 28.67 g, 8h). Hall mint. Undated issue. + FERDID : G · RO · VNG · BOE · DAL · CRO · Z Co · REX, crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding scepter over shoulder and sword pommel / + INF · HISPA · ARCHIDVX · AVSTRIE · DVX · BVRG, imperial eagle facing, head left, with wings spread and coat-of-arms on breast. Moser & Tursky 114; Davenport 8026. Good VF, toned. ($300)



1177. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. ***Ferdinand II.*** Archduke, 1564-1595. AR Doppelter Reichstaler (48mm, 56.86 g, 12h). Ensisheim mint. · FERDINAND : D : G : ARCHID : AVSTRIÆ ·, crowned and mantled half-length bust right, holding scepter and sword pommel / DVX · BVR · LA · ALS · CO : FER ·, crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; smaller coat-of-arms to left and right. Moser & Tursky 574; Davenport 8093. EF, toned. ($2000)



1178



1179

1178. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. ***Ferdinand II.*** Archduke, 1564-1595. AR Guldentaler – 60 Kreuzer (39mm, 24.54 g, 12h). Hall mint. Dated 1574. : FERDINANDVS · D : : G : ARCHIDVX : (AV)ST, crowned and armored half-length bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, and holding scepter and sword pommel; below, 60 within cartouche / (rosette) DVX · BVRGVNDIE COMES · TIROLI, coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; ·I574· above. Moser & Tursky 223 var. (legends); Davenport 55. Good VF, toned. ($300)

1179. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. ***Rudolf II.*** Emperor, 1576-1611. AR Reichstaler (42mm, 28.32 g, 12h). Hall mint. Dated 1603. · RVDOLPHVS · II · D · G · ROM : IMP : SEM : AVG : GER : HVNG : BOH : REX, laureate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / NEC NON ARCHIDVCES AV DVC : BVR : COMITES · TIROL, crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Moser & Tursky 374; Davenport 3005; KM 37.1. EF. ($500)



1180. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. ***Leopold V.*** Archduke, 1619-1632. AR Reichstaler (41mm, 29.56 g, 12h). Bishopric of Straßburg issue. Ensisheim mint. Dated 1621. + LEOPOLD : D : G : ARCHIDVX : AVST · DVX · BVR : ETc : SAC : CAES : Mtis ET, bust right, wearing mozzetta; 1621 below / + RELIQ : ARCHID : GVBERNAT : PLEN : ET · COM : TIR : LAND · ALS, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms. Davenport 3345; KM -. EF, lustrous, edge scrape at 3 o'clock. ($300)



1181. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. ***Ferdinand II.*** Emperor, 1619-1637. AR Doppelter Reichstaler (49mm, 56.31 g, 12h). Graz mint. Dated 1631. ◊ FERDINANDVS · II · D : G ◊ ROM ◊ IMP ◊ SE ◊ AV ◊ G ◊ HV ◊ BO ◊ REX, laureate, draped, and armored bust right; ··:I63I·· below / ◊ ARCHI ◊ AVST ◊ DVX ◊ BVR ◊ STYRIÆ ◊ (ET)C ◊, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms withn Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Herinek 308; Davenport 3109; KM 768. Good VF, toned. ($1000)



1182. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. ***Ferdinand III.*** Emperor, 1637-1657. AR Taler (44mm, 28.69 g, 12h). Graz mint. Dated 1644. (cross fleurée) FERDINANDVS · III : D : G : ROM : IMP : S : A : G : H : BO : REX, laureate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing Order of the Golden Fleece / · ARCHI · AVST · DVX · · BVRG · STYRIÆ · Ec (cross fleurée stops), crowned garnished coat-of-arms; all within Order of the Golden Fleece. Herinek 25; Davenport 3189; KM 432 (same dies as coin illustrated). EF, toned, die fill at 3 o'clock. ($300)



1183. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. ***Ferdinand III.*** Emperor, 1637-1657. AR Reichstaler (45mm, 28.39 g, 12h). Graz mint. Dated 1648. FERDINAND' · III · D · G · ROM · IMP · S · A · G · H · B · REX (rosette), laureate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; 1648 below / ARCHI · AVST · DVX · BVRG · STYRIÆ · (TE)c, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Herinek 400; Davenport 3190; KM 957. EF. ($500)

Ex Künker 175 (28 September 2010), lot 3247.



1184



1185

1184. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. ***Ferdinand III.*** Emperor, 1637-1657. AR Reichstaler (43mm, 28.57 g, 7h). Wien (Vienna) mint. Dated 1649. + FERDINANDVS · III · D · G · R · · I · S · AV · G · H · BO · REX, laureate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; mintmark below / · ARCHID · AVS · DVX · BVR · CO · TYR · Є · 1649, crowned double-headed eagle facing, wearing nimbus crown and holding sword and scepter in talons; on breast, coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; above, imperial crown above orb; crowned coat-of-arms below. Herinek 385; Davenport 3179; KM 959. EF, a few die breaks, fields lightly polished. ($500)

1185. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. ***Ferdinand III.*** Emperor, 1637-1657. AV Dukat - Goldgulden (23mm, 3.48 g, 5h). Körmöcbánya (Kremnica) mint. Dated 1657. Crowned figure of Ferdinand standing right, draped and armored and cloaked, holding scepter and globus cruciger; K B across field / Crowned Virgin and Child seated facing in glory, crowned coat-of-arms below; date in legend. Herinek 289; Huszár 1216; Friedberg 109 (Hungary). In NGC encapsulation graded MS63. ($1000)



1186. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. ***Leopold I.*** Emperor, 1658-1705. AR Reichstaler (46mm, 28.28 g, 12h). Wrocław (Breslau) mint. Dated 1690. (rosette) LEOPOLDVS · D : G : ROM : IMP : SEM : AVG : GER : HV : & · BO : REX, laureate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / · ARCHIDVX · AVSTR · DVX · BVRG · & · SILES · 16 90, crowned double-headed eagle facing, holding sword and scepter in talons; on breast, crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; imperial crown above; below, SHS in cartouche. Herinek 691; CNA type 73/g-4; Davenport 3297. Good VF, toned, fields lightly brushed. Very rare. ($1500)



1187. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. ***Leopold I.*** Emperor, 1658-1705. AR Reichstaler (45mm, 28.56 g, 12h). Prag (Prague) mint; Gregor Egerer, mintmaster. Dated 1695. LEOPOLDUS · D : G : ROMAN : IMPERA : S : A :, laureate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / · GERM : HVNG : & BOHEMIÆ · REX 16 95, crowned double-headed eagle facing, holding sword and scepter in talons; on breast, crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; crown above; below, G·E within decorative cartouche. CNA Type 85-f-7; Herinek 655; Voglhuber 231/II; Davenport 3279; KM 611 (Bohemia). EF, toned, a few adjustment marks. ($500)



1188. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. ***Josef I.*** Emperor, 1705-1711. AR Doppelter Reichstaler (47mm, 56.91 g, 12h). Hall mint. IOSEPHUS · D : G : ROM : IMP : SE : AV G : HV : BO : REX ·, laureate and armored bust right, wearing ermine cloak and Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / ARCHIDVX : AVST : DVX : BVR : COM : TYROLIS, crowned eagle facing, with wings displayed; garlanded wreath above. Moser & Tursky 813; Herinek 117; Davenport 1016. EF, lightly toned, light scratch in the field on the obverse. ($1000)



1189. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. ***Josef I.*** Emperor, 1705-1711. AR Reichstaler (45mm, 28.51 g, 12h). Graz mint. Dated 1706. IOSEPHVS · D : G : ROM : IMP : S : A : GER : HV (ET) : BO : REX ·, laureate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / · ARCHID : AVST : DVX · BVRGV : STYRIÆ · (ET)C' ·, small garnished coat-of-arms above larger garnished coat-of-arms; above, crown between 17 06 with two angelic supporters; all within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Herinek 126; CNA type 133/g-7; Davenport 1015. Near EF, lightly toned. ($500)



1190. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. ***Josef I.*** Emperor, 1705-1711. AR Reichstaler (43mm, 28.51 g, 12h). Wrocław (Breslau) mint. Dated 1710. IOSEPHVS · D G · ROM · IMP · SEM · A · G · H · B · REX ·, laureate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / · ARCHIDVX · AVSTRIAE · DVX · BVRGV : ET · SILESIÆ · 17 10, crowned double-headed eagle facing, holding sword and scepter in talons; on breast, crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; imperial crown above; below, F·N· within cartouche. Herinek 143; CNA type 146/c-3; Davenport 1031. EF, attractively toned. Very rare. ($1500)



1191. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. ***Karl VI.*** Emperor, 1711-1740. AR Doppelter Reichstaler (47mm, 57.40 g, 12h). Hall mint. CAROLUS · VI · D : G : RO : IMP : S : A : G : H : H : B : REX ·, laureate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / · ARCHIDVX · AUSTRIÆ · DVX · BURGVNDIÆ · COM : TYR ·, crowned double-headed eagle facing, holding sword and scepter in talons; on breast, crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; garlanded crown above. Moser & Tursky 865; Davenport 1049. EF, toned, a few natural edge marks from the striking. ($750)



1192. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. ***Karl VI.*** As King of the Romans, 1711-1740. AV Medal – ¾ Dukat (19mm, 2.64 g, 12h). Commemorating the city of Wien (Vienna). Dated 1712. Crown above legend in seven lines; five birds around / CONSTANTIA ET FORTITUDINE (rosette), globe featuring a view of the Mediterranean; clouds around. Herinek -; CNA -; Friedberg -; KM -. Choice EF, lustrous. Extremely rare. ($1000)

Ex Rauch 75 (6 May 2005), lot 2302; Peus 379 (29 April 2004), lot 3818.



1193



1194

1193. **AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire.** ***Karl VI.*** Emperor, 1711-1740. AR Reichstaler (42mm, 28.71 g, 12h). Hall mint. Dated 1729. CAROL · VI · D · G · R · I · S · A · GE · HI · HU · BO · REX ·, laureate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / ARCHID · AUST · DUX · BU · COM · TYROL · 1729, crowned double-headed eagle facing, holding sword and scepter in talons; on breast, crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; crown above. Moser & Tursky 851; Herinek 348; Davenport 1055; KM 1639.1. EF, toned. ($300)

Ex Dr. Heinz Pielsticker Collection.

1194. **AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire.** ***Karl VI.*** Emperor, 1711-1740. AR Vierteltaler (32mm, 7.16 g, 12h). Hall mint. Dated 1734. CAROL · VI · D · G · R · I · S · A · GE · HI · HU · BO · REX ·, laureate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / ARCHID · AUST · DUX · BU · COM · TYROL · 1734, crowned double-headed eagle facing, holding sword and scepter in talons; on breast, crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; crown above. Moser & Tursky 830; Herinek 587; KM 1618.2. Superb EF, toned. ($200)



1195



1196

1195. **AUSTRIA, Republik Österreich.** 1919-1934. AV 25 Schilling (21mm, 5.90 g, 12h). Wien (Vienna) mint. Dated 1935. Nimbate double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, coat-of-arms on breast / Half-length bust of St. Leopold on plinth, holding banner and model of a church. Friedberg 524; KM 2856. UNC. ($500)

1196. **AUSTRIA, Republik Österreich.** 1919-1934. AV 25 Schilling (21mm, 5.89 g, 12h). Wien (Vienna) mint. Dated 1935. Nimbate double-headed eagle facing, with wings spread, coat-of-arms on breast / Half-length bust of St. Leopold on plinth, holding banner and model of a church. Friedberg 524; KM 2856. UNC. ($500)



1197. **AUSTRIA, Salzburg (Erzbistum).** ***Johann Ernst von Thun und Hohenstein.*** 1687-1709. AR Halb Taler (34mm, 14.53 g, 12h). Dated 1695. + IOAN : ERNESTUS D : G : ARCHIEPS : SALISB : S : SED : AP : LEG :, coat-of-arms; date across lower field / + SS : RVDBERTVS · ET · VIRGILIVS · PATRONI · SALISBVRGENSES ·, Sts. Rupert and Virgilius seated facing one another, both wearing miter, nimbus crown, and episcopal regalia, and holding crozier, the former also holding salt cellar; cathedral model to lower right. Probszt 1818; KM 253. EF, toned. ($200)

Ralph Modjeski, Polish-American Civil Engineer
"America's Greatest Bridge Builder"

1198. CENTRAL EUROPE. Presentation Cup. Uncertain Austrian manufacture in gilt silver alloy. Made 1903. Gilt silver alloy presentation footed cup. Cup proper and foot are of arched conical shape joined by a knop consisting of a band of pellets. Body and base of cup are decorated with ten silver and gold coins (mostly Polish) consisting of the following types:

POLAND. Zygmunt I Stary. AR AR 3 Groszy. Dated 1538.
POLAND. Zygmunt III Wazay. AR AR 3 Groszy. Dated 15[...]2.
POLAND. Zygmunt III Waza. AR AR 6 Groszy. Dated 1595.
POLAND. Zygmunt III Waza. AR AR 6 Groszy. Dated [15]96.
POLAND. Stanisław August Poniatowski. AR Taler. Dated 1794.
POLAND. Krakow. AR 1 Zloty. Dated 1835.
RUSSIA. Nikolai II Aleksandrovich. AV 15 Rublei. Dated 1897.
UNITED STATES. AV Half Eagle. Dated 1836.
UNITED STATES. AV Quarter Eagle. Dated 1866.
UNITED STATES. AV Quarter Eagle. Dated 1878.

External fields of cup proper and base engraved with biography and accomplishments of Rudolf Modrzejewski (Ralph Modjeski [1861-1940]). Underside of base inscribed *Ofiaruje na pamiatke pobytu w Europie 1903* and with Austrian mark signifying cup composed of gilt silver alloy with less than .250 silver; uncertain maker's mark opposite.

Translation of the Polish inscription:

(On cup)

Rudolf Modrzejewski

Born 27.I.1861 in Kraków.
Finished lower and middle schools in Kraków.
Ponts et Chaussées School (l'Ecole des Ponts et Chaussées) in Paris "major" 1885.
Polish-American Engineer:
Omaha Bridge Assistant 1885-7.
Athens Pa: Inspector 1887-90.
Plans and inspection of bridge Memphis Tenn: 1890-2.
Chicago 1892 independent engineer.Rock Island Government Bridge over the Mississippi Ill: 1894-6
Northern Pacific 1897.
Chief Engineer of the city of Chicago.
Thebes Bridge Miss: Ill. 1902.
Chief Engineer Northern Pacific
Monon Ry. Kentucky + Indiana, Chicago.
Milwaukee Electric Ry. = Sanitary Dis: Chicago
President Western Society of Engineers 1903.
Composition (of) Fireproof Arsenal Rock Island 1904.
Bridge over Missouri in Bismarck N. D. 1905-1906.
Bridge in Peoria Ill. 1906.
Bridges over Columbia and Willamette Portland Ore 1905-8.
Bridge over Mississippi in St. Louis 1908-1910.
Commission of the bridge in Quebec on the St. Lawrence River 1908.
Testing and inspection of Manhattan Bridge in New York 1909
Chief Engineer of the bridge over the Kentucky River 1909.

(On exterior of base)

Married Felicyę Benda in New York 28.XII.1885
Felix Bozenta 6.VIII.1887 Omaha Neb:
Marylka Stuart Helena 22.I.1893 Chicago Ill:
Karolek Jan Emmanuel 20.II.1897 Chicago Ill:

(On interior of base)

I offer in memory of your stay in Europe
1903.

Dimensions: 18.8cm total height; 10.5cm wide at opening, to 5cm at base of cup proper; base flares out from 5cm to 9.7cm. Total weight: 345.20 g. Good VF, toned, remaining niello, small ding at lip of cup. An interesting historical memento.
($2000)



Ralph Modjeski, a Polish American civil engineer who was a pre-eminent bridge designer in the United States, was born in Kraków on 27 January 1861. Before emigrating to the United States in 1876, Modjeski attended the local Polish public schools and was a classmate of Jan Paderewski, the famous pianist and second prime minister of the Second Polish Republic (1918-1939). After graduating at the head of his class in 1885 at the École des Ponts et Chaussées in Paris, Modjeski returned to the US. After working under George S. Morison (1842-1903), who was the leading contemporary bridge designer, Modjeski struck out on his own and in 1892 formed his own company. Over the course of the next 46 years, Modjeski either personally designed, or designed in consultation with others, dozens of railroad and roadway bridges across the United States. His redesign of the Quebec Bridge created the longest truss span in the world and is still the longest cantilever bridge in the world. Pioneering suspension bridge design, he built nearly 40 bridges of this type. One of Modjeski's students was Joseph B. Strauss, the designer of San Francisco's Golden Gate Bridge, which was completed six month's after Modjeski's own SanFrancisco-Oakland Bay Bridge Ralph Modjeski died in Los Angeles on 26 June 1940.

For a complete record of the life and accomplishments of Ralph Modjeski, see http://www.polishcultureacpc.org/books/RMresume.html.













1199


1200

1199. BELGIUM. Léopold I. 1831-1865. AR Half Franc (18mm, 2.51 g, 6h). Bruxelles (Brussels) mint. Dated 1844. Laureate head left / Date and denomination within wreath. Morin 34; KM 6. UNC, lustrous, a few deposits on reverse. ($200)

1200. BELGIUM. Léopold II. 1865-1909. AR Franc (23mm, 4.98 g, 6h). Bruxelles (Brussels) mint. Dated 1886. Bare head left / Crowned coat-of-arms over scepters crossed in saltire. Morin 167; KM 29.1. UNC, toned. ($200)


1201

1202

1201. BOHEMIA. Bretislav I. 1037-1055. AR Denár (22mm, 0.95 g, 1h). Praha (Prague) mint. ✠ BRACISLAV, cross crosslet with central annulet / V V ENCESNEVS, bust of Wenceslaus facing, hands raised. Smerda 145a; Donebauer 261. Near EF, attractively toned. ($300)

Ex Elsen FPL 257 (July-September 2011), no. 374.

1202. BOHEMIA. Bretislav I. 1037-1055. AR Denár (21mm, 1.19 g, 12h). Praha (Prague) mint. ✠ BRACIZLAVS DV✠, cloaked figure standing facing, holding cross-tipped scepter / SCS VVENCEZ LAVS, peacock standing left. Smerda 148a; Donebauer 250. EF. ($300)

Ex Elsen FPL 251 (January-March 2010), no. 402.



1203. BOHEMIA. Bretislav I. 1037-1055. AR Denár (21mm, 1.08 g, 9h). Praha (Prague) mint. [✠] BRACIZLAVS DV✠, cloaked figure standing facing, head left, holding standard / [S]CS VVEN CEZ[LAV]S, St. Wenceslaus seated facing, holding cross-tipped scepter; cross-tipped scepter to right. Smerda 150; Donebauer 267. Near EF, toned, small area of flat strike. ($300)

Ex Elsen FPL 255 (January-March 2011), no. 402.



1204. BOLIVIA, Colonial (as Alto Perú). ***Fernando VII.*** King of Spain, 1808-1833. AV Escudo (18mm, 3.37 g, 11h). Potosí mint. Dated 1823 (Po) PJ. Laureate head right / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. ME 16194. Good VF, toned. ($750)

Rare Central American Republic Issue



1205. CENTRAL AMERICAN REPUBLIC, State of El Salvador. 1823-1839. AR 2 Reales (27mm, 4.15 g, 12h). Dated 1828. • POR LA LIBERTAD • SALV 10 Ds 20 Cs, *gorro figio* set on column; all set on waves; 2. R. across field / • MONEDA PROVISIONAL • F • P • 1828, erupting volcano (Izalco) set on waves. KM 5.1. VF, lightly toned. Very rare. ($500)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 85 (15 September 2010), lot 1330.

Formed in 1770, the volcano Izalco erupted almost continuously until it ceased in 1958. Because of these regular eruptions, it earned the nickname *Faro del Pacifico* (Lighthouse of the Pacific), becoming the most recognizable icon of El Salvador and serving as one of the design types for its coinage.



1206



1207

1206. COLOMBIA, Colonial. *Fernando VII.* King of Spain, 1808-1833. AV 4 Escudos (29mm, 13.49 g, 12h). Nuevo Reino (Bogotá) mint. Dated 1818 NR IF. Draped and armored bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. ME 16344. Good VF, toned, a few spots on bust. ($1500)

1207. ECUADOR, República del Ecuador. 1830-pres. AR 2 Reales (27mm, 6.86 g, 6h). Quito mint. Dated 1848/7 GJ. Draped bust of Libertad left, wearing pileus / Coat-of-arms on fasces, flags behind; above, condor with wings spread. KM 33. EF, toned. ($300)



1208

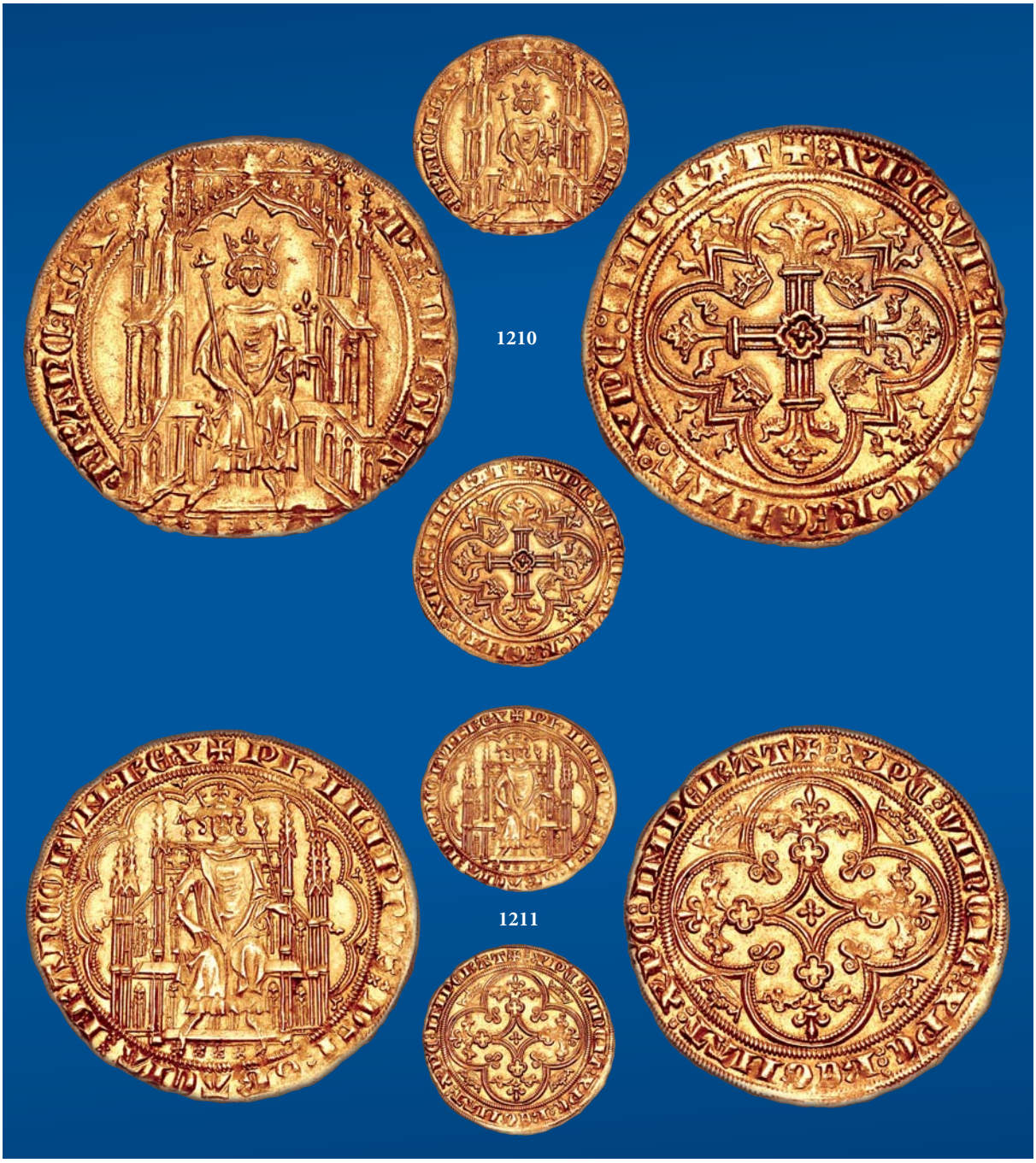


1209

1208. ECUADOR, República del Ecuador. 1830-pres. AV Condor (22mm, 8.45 g, 12h). Birmingham mint. Dated 1928. Bust of Simón Bolívar left / Coat-of-arms on fasces, flags behind; above, condor with wings spread. Friedberg 11; KM 74. AU. ($500)

1209. ETHIOPIA, Empire. *Menelik II.* 1889-1913. AR Half Birr - Alad (31mm, 13.97 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: cornucopia/torch. Immobilized date EE 1889 (Struck AD 1897-1925). Crowned and draped bust right; Ethiopian Era date at base of bust / Crowned lion standing left, head facing, cradling cross-tipped standard in paw; in exergue, LAGRANGE above mintmark flanked by différents. Gill, p. 104; KM 4. EF, attractively toned. ($200)

Two Exceptional French Gothic Gold Issues



1210. **FRANCE, Royal.** ***Philippe VI de Valois (of Valois).*** 1328-1350. AV Double royal d'or (34mm, 6.75 g, 3h). Struck from 6 April 1340. × Ph' ⁝ DEI ⁝ GRA × × FRANC ⁝ REX, Philippe seated facing within gothic arch, holding short lis-tipped scepter in left hand and cruciform scepter in right / ✠ ⁝ XP'C ⁝ VINCIT ⁝ XP'C ⁝ REGNAT ⁝ XP'C ⁝ IMPERAT, cross fleurée over voided short cross potent, with voided quatrefoil at center and crown in each quarter; all within double polylobe, with trefoil at each spandrel. Duplessy 253; Ciani 273; Friedberg 267. Choice EF, lightly toned. An impressive piece. Very rare. ($20,000)

Ex Hess-Divo 318 (28 October 2010), lot 1147.

1211. **FRANCE, Royal.** ***Philippe VI de Valois (of Valois).*** 1328-1350. AV Chaise d'or (30mm, 4.69 g, 3h). Struck from 17 July 1346. ✠ PhILIPPVS ⁝ DEI ⁝ GRACIA ⁝ FRANCORVM ⁝ REX, Philippe seated facing on elaborate gothic throne, holding scepter surmounted by Hand of Justice in left hand and lis-tipped scepter in right / ✠ ⁝ XP'C ⁝ VINCIT ⁝ XP'C ⁝ REGNAT ⁝ XP'C ⁝ IMPERAT, voided and arched cross fleurée, with quatrefoil at center and voided quatrefoil at each limb; all within double polylobe, with inward-facing lis at each spandrel and crown in each arch. Duplessy 258; Ciani 290; Friedberg 269. EF. Well struck and exceptional. ($15,000)

Ex Künker 166 (10 March 2010), lot 3548.



1212. FRANCE, Royal. ***François I le Pére et Restaurateur des Lettres (the Father and Restorer of Letters).*** 1515-1547. AV Écu d'or au soleil (27mm, 3.42 g, 7h). Montpellier mint (pellet under fourth letter). 3rd emission, 21 July 1519. Crowned coat-of-arms; sunburst above / Cross fleurée with central pellet-in quadrilobe; F and lis in alternating angles. Duplessy 775; Ciani 1073; Friedberg 345. VF, underlying luster. ($750)



1213. FRANCE, Royal. ***Henri IV le Grand (the Great).*** 1589–1610. AR Demi-franc (29mm, 7.07 g, 5h). Limoges mint. Dated 1605 or 1606. laureate, draped, and armored bust right; I below bust; pellet below 10th letter / cross fleuronnée with H in center. Duplessy 1212A; Ciani 1538; KM -. Near EF, reverse slightly double struck, small flan crack. Good metal and an exceptional portrait coin. Rare mint. ($300)



1214. FRANCE, Royal. ***Henri IV le Grand (the Great).*** 1589–1610. AR Quart d'écu (29mm, 9.57 g, 2h). Saint-Lô mint. Dated 1605 C. Crowned cruciform columns / Crowned coat-of-arms. Duplessy 1230; Ciani 1512. EF, toned, well struk. ($500)



1215 1216

1215. FRANCE, Royal. ***Louis XIV le Roi Soleil (the Sun King).*** 1643–1715. AR Demi-écu (35mm, 13.41 g, 5h). Lille mint. Dated 1701 W. Cuirassed bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms; behind, scepter and Hand of Justice crossed in saltire. Duplessy 1534B; Ciani 1908. EF, toned. Overstruck on an earlier issue. ($500)

1216. FRANCE, Royal. ***Louis XIV le Roi Soleil (the Sun King).*** 1643–1715. AR Demi-écu (36mm, 13.28 g, 6h). Rennes mint. Dated 1704 '9'. Cuirassed bust right; below, small lion rampant left / Crowned cross composed of eight L's, coat-of-arms at center, lis in quarters. Duplessy 1552A; Ciani 1925. EF, underlying luster. Overstruck on an earlier issue. ($300)



1217. FRANCE, Royal. ***Louis XIV le Roi Soleil (the Sun King).*** 1643–1715. AR Écu (42mm, 30.60 g, 6h). Bordeaux mint. Dated 1711 K. Cuirassed bust right / Three crowns arranged in triangle, lis between. Duplessy 1568; Ciani 1937. EF, toned. Overstruck on an earlier issue. ($500)



1218. FRANCE, Royal. ***Louis XIV le Roi Soleil (the Sun King).*** 1643–1715. AV Louis d'or au soleil (25mm, 8.15 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: quadrilobe/flower. Dated 1714. Head right; A and date blow / Crowned cruciform double L monograms around central sun, lis in quarters. VG 256; Duplessy 1449; Ciani 1811; Friedberg 444. In NGC encapsulation graded MS62, a few adjustment marks on reverse. ($1500)



1219. FRANCE, Royal. ***Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).*** 1715–1774. AV Demi-louis d'or dit "de Noailles" (23mm, 6.13 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: quadrilobe/flower. Dated 1717, 1st and 2nd semesters. Crowned head left / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms, lis in quarters; A in center. VG 335; Duplessy 1631; Ciani 2076 (Louis d'or); Friedberg 450. In NGC encapsulation graded MS63, traces of red tone and underlying luster. ($2000)



1220



1221

1220. FRANCE, Royal. ***Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).*** 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or aux lunettes (24mm, 8.17 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: fox/flower. Dated 1726, 1st semester. Draped bust left / Crowned coats-of-arms; A below. VG 340; Duplessy 1640; Ciani 2085; Friedberg 461. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 55. ($1000)

1221. FRANCE, Royal. ***Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).*** 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or aux lunettes (24mm, 8.17 g, 6h). Lyon mint; *différents*: brand-fire/eagle's head. Dated 1726. Draped bust left / Crowned coats-of-arms; D below. VG 340; Duplessy 1640; Ciani 2085; Friedberg 461. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 55. ($1000)



1222. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).* 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or aux lunettes (24mm, 8.17 g, 6h). Nantes mint; *différents*: griffin/heart. Dated 1726. Draped bust left / Crowned coats-of-arms; T below. VG 340; Duplessy 1640; Ciani 2085; Friedberg 461. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 58. ($1500)



1223 1224 1225

1223. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).* 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or aux lunettes (24mm, 8.15 g, 6h). Strasbourg mint; *différents*: heart/rowel. Dated 1726. Draped bust left / Crowned coats-of-arms; BB below. VG 340; Duplessy 1640; Ciani 2085; Friedberg 461. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 53, light die clashing. ($750)

1224. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).* 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or aux lunettes (24mm, 8.18 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: fox/flower. Dated 1727, 1st semester. Draped bust left / Crowned coats-of-arms; A below. VG 340; Duplessy 1640; Ciani 2085; Friedberg 461. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 58. ($1250)

1225. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).* 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or aux lunettes (23.5mm, 8.16 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: fox/flower. Dated 1731/0, 1st semester. Draped bust left / Crowned coats-of-arms; A below. VG 340 var. (unlisted overdate); Duplessy 1640; Ciani 2085; Friedberg 461. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 55. ($1000)



1226 1227

1226. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).* 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or aux lunettes (23mm, 8.15 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: fox/flower. Dated 1731, 2nd semester. Draped bust left / Crowned coats-of-arms; A below. VG 340; Duplessy 1640; Ciani 2085; Friedberg 461. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 55. ($1000)

1227. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).* 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or aux lunettes (25mm, 8.16 g, 6h). Aix mint; *différents*: heart/diamond. Dated 1732. Draped bust left / Crowned coats-of-arms; & below. VG 340; Duplessy 1640; Ciani 2085; Friedberg 461. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 58. ($1000)



1228 1229

1228. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).* 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or aux lunettes (23.5mm, 8.14 g, 6h). Nantes mint; *différents*: griffin/inverted garden lily. Dated 1732. Draped bust left / Crowned coats-of-arms; T below. VG 340; Duplessy 1640; Ciani 2085; Friedberg 461. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 61. ($1000)

1229. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).* 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or aux lunettes (23.5mm, 8.16 g, 6h). Nantes mint; *différents*: griffin/inverted garden lily. Dated 1733. Draped bust left / Crowned coats-of-arms; T below. VG 340; Duplessy 1640; Ciani 2085; Friedberg 461. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 55. ($1000)



1230. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).* 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (23.5mm, 8.16 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: fox/flower. Dated 1743, 2nd semester. Head left, wearing bandeau / Crowned coats-of-arms; A below. VG 341; Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2090; Friedberg 464. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 58. ($1000)



1231. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).* 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (23.5mm, 8.17 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: fox/flower. Dated 1744, 1st semester. Head left, wearing bandeau / Crowned coats-of-arms; A below. VG 341; Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2090; Friedberg 464. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63, double struck. ($1500)



1232. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).* 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (24mm, 8.17 g, 6h). Lille mint; *différents*: heron/diamond. Dated 1744. Head left, wearing bandeau / Crowned coats-of-arms; W below. VG 341; Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2090; Friedberg 464. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. ($1500)



1233. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).* 1715–1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (25mm, 8.15 g, 6h). Aix mint; *différents*: anchor/diamond. Dated 1745. Head left, wearing bandeau / Crowned coats-of-arms; & below. VG 341; Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2090; Friedberg 464. In NGC encapsulation graded AU 58. ($1000)



1234. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).* 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (23.5mm, 8.17 g, 6h). Lille mint; *différents*: heron/diamond. Dated 1745. Head left, wearing bandeau / Crowned coats-of-arms; W below. VG 341; Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2090; Friedberg 464. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. ($1500)



1235. FRANCE, Royal. ***Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).*** 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (23.5mm, 8.19 g, 6h). Lille mint; *différents*: heron/diamond. Dated 1745. Head left, wearing bandeau / Crowned coats-of-arms; W below. VG 341; Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2090; Friedberg 464. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. ($1500)



1236. FRANCE, Royal. ***Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).*** 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (23.5mm, 8.17 g, 6h). Lille mint; *différents*: heron/diamond. Dated 1746. Head left, wearing bandeau / Crowned coats-of-arms; W below. VG 341; Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2090; Friedberg 464. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. ($2000)



1237 1238

1237. FRANCE, Royal. ***Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).*** 1715–1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (24mm, 8.17 g, 6h). Lille mint; *différents*: heron/diamond. Dated 1746. Head left, wearing bandeau / Crowned coats-of-arms; W below. VG 341; Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2090; Friedberg 464. In NGC encapsulation graded MS63. ($500)

1238. FRANCE, Royal. ***Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).*** 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (23.5mm, 8.15 g, 6h). Lille mint; *différents*: heron/diamond. Dated 1747. Head left, wearing bandeau / Crowned coats-of-arms; W below. VG 341; Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2090; Friedberg 464. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. ($1500)



1239 1240

1239. FRANCE, Royal. ***Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).*** 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (23.5mm, 8.18 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: fox/flower. Dated 1748, 1st semester. Head left, wearing bandeau / Crowned coats-of-arms; A below. VG 341; Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2090; Friedberg 464. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 63. ($1500)

1240. FRANCE, Royal. ***Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).*** 1715–1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (24mm, 8.16 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: fox/flower. Dated 1748, 1st semester. Head left, wearing bandeau / Crowned coats-of-arms; A below. VG 341; Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2090; Friedberg 464. In NGC encapsulation graded AU58. ($500)



1241. **FRANCE, Royal.** ***Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).*** 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (24mm, 8.24 g, 6h). Lille mint; *différents*: heron/diamond. Dated 1749. Head left, wearing bandeau / Crowned coats-of-arms; W below. VG 341; Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2090; Friedberg 464. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 64. ($2000)



1242



1243

1242. **FRANCE, Royal.** ***Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).*** 1715-1774. AV Louis d'or au bandeau (24mm, 8.16 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: fox/flower. Dated 1753, 1st semester. Head left, wearing bandeau / Crowned coats-of-arms; A below. VG 341; Duplessy 1643; Ciani 2090; Friedberg 464. In NGC encapsulation graded MS 62. ($1000)

1243. **FRANCE, Royal.** ***Louis XVI.*** 1774–1793. AV Louis d'or à la tête nue (24mm, 7.64 g, 6h). Nantes mint; *différents*: seated dog/tree. Dated 1786, 1st and 2nd semesters. Head left / Crowned coats-of-arms; T below. VG 361; Duplessy 1707; Ciani 2183; Friedberg 475. In NGC encapsulation graded MS61. ($500)



1244



1245



1246







1244. **FRANCE, Royal.** ***Louis XVI.*** 1774–1793. AR Écu (41mm, 29.29 g, 6h). Pau mint; *différents*: Hand of Justice/tulip. Dated 1786. Bust left / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. Duplessy 1708; Ciani 2187. EF, lustrous, adjustment marks. ($300)

1245. **FRANCE, Royal.** ***Louis XVI.*** 1774–1793. AR Écu (42mm, 29.48 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: swan/lyre. Dated 1790 A. Bust left / Crowned coat-of-arms within wreath. Duplessy 1708; Ciani 2187. EF, lustrous, adjustment marks. ($300)

1246. **FRANCE, Royal.** ***Louis XVI.*** 1774–1793. AR Écu (39mm, 29.59 g, 6h). Constitutional issue. Paris mint; *différents*: leopard/lyre. Dually dated 1792 A and L'An 4. Bust left / Winged genius of France standing right, inscribing tablet set on column; fasces surmounted by cap to left; to right, rooster standing left. Duplessy 1718; Ciani 2238. EF, toned, hairline scratches, adjustment marks on reverse. ($1000)



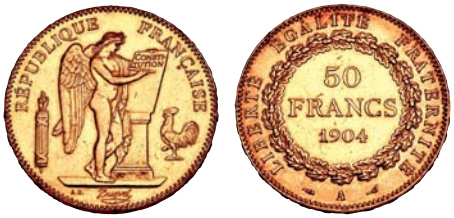
1247



1248

1247. FRANCE, Royal (Restored). ***Louis Philippe.*** 1830-1848. Essai de 2 Francs en carton (28mm, 1.68 g, 12h). Rouen mint; *différents*: sheep/hand. Dated 1844 B. Laureate head right / Denomination and date within wreath. Cf. VG 520 (for circulating silver issue); cf. KM 743.2 (same). EF, spot below bust. Extremely rare. ($300)

1248. FRANCE, Second Empire. ***Napoléon III.*** 1852-1870. AR 2 Francs (27mm, 10.00 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: bee/anchor. Dated 1868 A. Laureate head left / Crowned and mantled coat-of-arms within the Collar of the *Ordre de la Légion d'honneur*; behind, scepter and Hand of Justice crossed in saltire. VG 527; KM 807.1. UNC, attractive mottled iridescent toning. ($200)



1249. FRANCE, Troisième République. 1870-1940. AV 50 Francs (28mm, 16.17 g, 6h). Paris mint; *différents*: cornucopia/torch. Dated 1904 A. Winged genius of France standing right, inscribing tablet set on column; fasces surmounted by hand to left; to right, rooster standing left / Denomination and date within wreath. VG 1113; KM 831. EF, toned, lightly polished. ($750)



1250. FRANCE, Provincial. ***Besançon (libre ville imperiale).*** *nomine* Charles V. Holy Roman Emperor, 1500-1558. AR Demi Daldre (35mm, 14.09 g, 6h). Posthumous issue, dated 1642. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Eagle standing facing, head left, with wings spread, clutching pillars in claws. Duplessy, *Féodales* 3064; Poey d'Avant 5412 var. (date). Good VF, lightly toned. Rare. ($500)

Changing hands many times during its medieval history, Besançon fell under the control of the Duke of Burgundy following the division of Charlemagne's empire in 843. Control of the city then passed on to the Holy Roman Empire in 1034, and it later became a prince-bishopric in 1184. Continued struggles with the Duke of Burgundy strained the rule of the Archbishop, with the former ultimately retaking the city during the 15th century. The marriage between Mary of Burgundy and Holy Roman Emperor Maximilian I placed control of Besançon back under the empire and now the Habsburgs. During the reign of Charles V, the city's free imperial status was protected and in recognition of this, her coinage continued to bear his portrait into the mid 17th century, long after his abdication and death.

Extremely Rare Navarre Ducat



1251. FRANCE, Provincial. *Navarre (royaume)*. François Fébus. 1479-1483. AV Ducat d'or (21mm, 3.31 g, 12h). FRANC' F · D : G : R : NAVARRE, crowned and draped bust right / SIT : NOMEN DOMINI BENE, crowned coat-of-arms. Duplessy, *Féodales* 1384; Poey d'Avant 3363. Good VF, flatness at center of reverse. Extremely rare. ($10,000)

Ex Henri Meyer Collection (Rollin & Feuardent, 26 May 1902), lot 1602.



1252. FRANCE, Provincial. *Strasbourg (évêché)*. Charles Cardinal de Lorraine. 1587-1607. AR Teston (30mm, 9.41 g, 12h). Strasbourg mint. Dated 1604. Bust left, wearing mozzetta / Coat-of-arms topped with cross; galero with tassels above. Boudeau 1322. EF, toned. ($300)



1253. GERMANY, Augsburg (Stadt). *Franz I.* Holy Roman Emperor, 1745-1765. AR Taler (43mm, 29.23 g, 12h). Jonas Peter Thiebaud, engraver. Dated 1745. AUGUSTA VINDELIC·, civic deity seated slightly left on throne, head lowered right, wearing mural crown and holding pine cone and scepter / FRANCISCUS · I · D · G · ROM · IMP · SEMP · AUG ·, laureate and draped bust right; below, IT above date within decorative cartouche. Forster 555; Davenport 1925; KM 157. EF, toned. ($1000)



1254. GERMANY, Augsburg (Stadt). ***Franz I.*** Holy Roman Emperor, 1745-1765. AR Konventionstaler (40mm, 28.07 g, 12h). Dated 1760. AUGUSTA VINDELIC · AD NORM · CONVENT ·, crowned double-headed eagle facing, holding sword, scepter, and orb in talons; crowned coat-of-arms on breast; imperial crown above; below, two horseshoes between 17 60 / FRANCISCUS I · D · G · ROM · IMP · SEMP · AUG ·, laureate, draped, and armored bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. Forster 609; Davenport 1926; KM 174. Superb EF, lightly toned. ($500)



1255. GERMANY, Bayern (Kurfünstentum). ***Maximilian I.*** Elector, Duke, and Arch-Steward, 1597-1651. AR Reichstaler (44mm, 27.15 g, 12h). München (Munich) mint. Dated 1626. (rosette) MAXIMIL · COM · PAL · RH · VT · BAV · DVX · S · R · I · ARCHIDAP · ET · ELECT ·, crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and with lions rampant combatant as supporters; date below / (rosette) CLYPEVS OMNIBVS IN TESPERANTIBVS, the Madonna seated facing among the clouds, holding lis-tipped scepter and Holy Infant with orb, both wearing nimbus crown; all within rayed mandorla. Drescher 143; Davenport 6073; KM 208. EF, toned. ($500)

Ex Dr. Heinz Pielsticker Collection.



1256. GERMANY, Bayern (Kurfünstentum). ***Maximilian I.*** Elector, Duke, and Arch-Steward, 1597-1651. AR Reichstaler (46mm, 28.23 g, 12h). München (Munich) mint. Dated 1627/6. (rosette) MAXIMIL · COM · PAL · RH · VT · BAV· DVX · S · R · I · ARCHIDAP · ET · ELECT ·, crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece and with lions rampant combatant as supporters; date below / (rosette) CLYPEVS OMNIBVS IN TESPERANTIBVS, the Madonna seated facing among the clouds, holding lis-tipped scepter and Holy Infant with orb, both wearing nimbus crown; all within rayed mandorla. Drescher 143; Davenport 6073; KM 208. EF, toned. Interesting overdate variety. ($500)

Ex Dr. Heinz Pielsticker Collection.



1257. GERMANY, Bayern. ***Maximilian I der Große (the Great).*** Duke and Elector, 1597-1651. AR 1/2 Taler (38mm, 14.63 g, 12h). Dated 1627. MAXIMIL · COM · PAL · RH · VT · BAV · DVX · S · R · I · ARCHIDAP · ET · ELECT, crowned oval coat-of-arms within Order of the Golden Fleece and with two facing leonine supporters / CLYPEVS OMNIBVS IN TESPERANTIBVS, crowned and nimbate full-length figure of the Madonna seated facing on clouds, head lowered right, holding nimbate Holy Infant, raising hand and holding globus cruciger; all within mandorla of rays. Drescher 131; KM 49. Choice EF, toned. ($300)



1258. GERMANY, Bayern (Kurfürstentum). ***Maximilian III Joseph.*** 1745-1777. AR Taler (43mm, 28.13 g, 12h). München (Munich) mint. Dated 1754. Bust right / Madonna seated facing among the clouds, holding Holy Infant with orb, both wearing nimbus crown; all within rayed mandorla. Davenport 1952. EF, lightly toned with underlying luster. ($300)



1259



1260





1259. GERMANY, Bayern (Kurfürstentum). ***Maximilian III Joseph.*** 1745-1777. AR Taler (42mm, 28.14 g, 12h). München (Munich) mint. Dated 1769. Bust right / Madonna seated facing among the clouds, holding Holy Infant with orb, both wearing nimbus crown; all within rayed mandorla. Davenport 1953. EF, lightly toned with underlying luster, adjustment marks on reverse. ($300)

1260. GERMANY, Bayern (Königreich). ***Maximilian I Joseph.*** 1806-1825. AR Taler (40mm, 26.29 g, 12h). München (Munich) mint. Dated 1818. Bare head right / Crown over scepter and sword crossed in saltire. AKS 44; Davenport 552. EF, lustrous. ($300)



1261



1262

1261. GERMANY, Brandenburg (Markgrafschaft). ***Otto II der Freigiebige (the Generous).*** 1147-1205. AR Bracteate (22mm, 0.61 g). Salzwedel mint. Castle of three towers; key in gate. Kestner 1690-1; Löbbecke -; Bonhoff 839. Good VF. ($200)

1262. GERMANY, Brandenburg-Preußen (Kurfürstentum und Herzogtum). ***Friedrich III.*** 1688-1701. AR 18 Groschen (29mm, 6.15 g, 11h). Königsberg mint. Dated 1699 S D. Crowned and armored bust right, holding sword over shoulder / Crowned eagle facing, with wings spread, head left; F on breast. KM 611. Choice EF, underlying luster. ($200)



1263



1264

1263. GERMANY, Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel (Herzogtum). ***Anton Ulrich.*** 1685-1714. AR 24 Mariengroschen (36mm, 13.15 g, 10h). Zellerfeld mint. Dated 1707. Wildman standing facing, head left, holding tree by branches with both hands / Denomination in four lines. Welter 2309; Davenport 344. Superb EF, fully lustrous, minor flan flaw on reverse. ($200)

1264. GERMANY, Halberstadt (Bistum). ***Gero von Schermbke.*** 1160-1177. AR Bracteate (28mm, 0.89 g). Nimbate bust of St. Stephan above a city gate, within the gate a bust of a bishop with crozier and Gospels. Kestner 1288-92; Löbbecke 43; Bonhoff 466. Good Fine, toned, museum number '49 ^{9}' written in ink on reverse. ($300)



1265. GERMANY, Köln (Freie Stadt). *nomine* ***Karl VI.*** Holy Roman Emperor, 1711-1740. AV Duckat (23mm, 3.46 g, 12h). Dated 1724. Laureate and cuirassed bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / Crowned double-headed eagle facing, holding sword and scepter; coat-of-arms on breast. Noss, *Köln* 606a; Friedberg 773. EF, toned, minor adjustment marks on cheek. ($2000)



1266



1267

1266. GERMANY, Lindau (Königliche Münzstätte). ***Friedrich II.*** 1215-1250. AR Bracteate (22mm, 0.36 g). Lillies surmounted by cross; all within beaded border. Kestner 2522-3; Löbbecke -; Bonhoff 1829. EF, toned. ($200)

1267. GERMANY, Nürnberg (Reichsmünzstätte). ***Leopold I.*** 1658-1705. AR 12 Kreuzer (31mm, 3.26 g, 12h). Dated 1704. Crowned double-headed eagle facing with wings spread; coat-of-arms on breast / Denomination over coat-of-arms. Kellner 305. Choice EF, underlying luster, two light scratches in right reverse field. ($200)



1268. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum). ***Johann Georg I and August.*** 1611-1615. AR Reichstaler (42mm, 29.08 g, 12h). Dresden mint. Dated 1612. (orb) IOHAN : GEORG : D : G : SA · RO : IMP · ARCHIM : ET EL ·, armored half-length bust of Johann Georg right, holding sword and crested helmet; garnished coat-of-arms below; date across field / E · AVGVST · F · E · D : S : I : C · E · M, draped and armored bust of Ernst right; border of eighteen coats-of-arms around. Clauss & Kahnt 13; Schnee 786; Davenport 7573; KM 44. Good VF, lightly toned, a few deposits and marks in the field. ($300)



1269. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfünstentum). ***Johann Georg I.*** Elector, Duke, and Arch-Marshal, 1615-1656. AR Reichstaler (46mm, 29.07 g, 3h). Dresden mint. Dated 1632. (orb) IOHAN : GEORG : D : G : DUX SAX : IUL: CLIV : ET MONTI :, armored half-length bust right, holding sword and plumed helmet / SA · ROM · IMP · ARCHIM · ET ELECT ·, coat-of-arms surmounted by six plumed helmets; H I across lower field. C&K 158b; Schnee 845; Davenport 7601; KM 132. Near EF, toned. ($300)

Ex Dr. Heinz Pielsticker Collection.

The Installment of Johann Georg IV as a Knight of the Garter



1270. GERMANY, Sachsen-Albertinische Linie (Kurfürstentum). ***Johann Georg IV.*** 1691-1694. AR Talerklippe (39x40mm, 25.51 g, 9h). Dresden mint. Dated 1693. Monogram surmounted by Elector's cap; all within Collar of the Order of the Garter, inscribed HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE; four garnished coats-of-arms around; 16 93 below / DIS = MALE = CERPENDUS QUI MALE SENTIT ERIT, two swords crossed in saltire; all within wreath; Elector's cap above; four garnished coats-of-arms around. C&K 692; Schnee 977; Davenport 7649; KM 642. Good VF, toned. ($750)



1271


1272


1273

1271. GERMANY, Sachsen-Ernestinische Linie (Herzogtum). *Johann Friedrich II, with Johann Wilhelm and Johann Friedrich III.* 1554-1566. AR Taler (40mm, 28.66 g, 2h). Saalfeld mint. MO : NO FRATR VM : DV : SAXO, armored half-length bust of Johann Friedrich II right, holding scepter; four coats-of-arms around / LANTG · THVRI · ET · MAR · MISN:, armored half-length busts facing one another of Johann Wilhelm and Johann Friedrich III, the former holding scepter; four coats-of-arms around. Schnee 148; Davenport 9745. Good VF, attractive cabinet tone. ($500)

1272. GERMANY, Ulm (Königliche Münzstätte). *Friedrich II.* 1215-1250. AR Bracteate (21mm, 0.42 g). Crowned bust facing; branch to left, tower to right; all within beaded border. Kestner 2598-9; Löbbecke 1004 (Lindau); Bonhoff 1863. EF, toned. ($200)

1273. GERMANY, Ulm (Königliche Münzstätte). *Friedrich II.* 1215-1250. AR Bracteate (21mm, 0.42 g). Crowned winged bust right, raising hand in benediction; all within border of alternating crosses and squares. Kestner 2602-3 ; Löbbecke 1009; Bonhoff 1866. EF, lightly toned, minor deposits on reverse. ($200)



1274



1275

1274. GERMAN EAST AFRICA, Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Gesellschaft. *Wilhelm II.* 1888-1918. AR 2 Rupien (35mm, 23.19 g, 12h). Dated 1893. Uniformed bust left, wearing breastplate and helmet surmounted by crowned imperial eagle / Coat-of-arms of Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Gesellschaft: lion passant left, palm behind, date below; all on ornate shield. Jaeger 714; Davenport 32; KM 5. VF, areas of toning. ($500)

1275. INDIA, Medieval. *Chandellas of Jejakabhukti*. Madana Varman. Circa 1129-1163. AV Dinar - 4½ Masha (21mm, 3.87 g, 6h). Lakshmi seated facing / "śrīma-ma/dama varma/[devaḥ]" in Devanagari in three lines. Deyell 141; Smith 1-3. VF. ($250)


a


b

1276. INDIA, Medieval. *Paramaras of Vidarbha*. Jagaddeva. 12th-13th centuries. Lot of two AV Pagodas. Both coins: Pelleted spearhead, two śri-type designs, and "śri jagadeva" in Devanagari / Blank. Lot includes the following: **(a)** (19mm, 3.66 g) // **(b)** (20mm, 3.65 g). B. Rath. "Gold coins of the Paramaras: a reappraisal in the light of fresh evidence," *Numismatic Digest* 17 (1993), pp. 52-3; Chattopadhyaya 91 (Chalukyas of Kalyana, Jagadekamala); cf. Baldwin's 40, 626. Both coins Near EF. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Two (2) coins in lot. ($500)



1277. INDIA, Medieval. *Yadavas of Devagiri*. Ramachandra. 1270-1311. AV Padmatanka (19mm, 3.82 g). Central lotus blossom, two śri, conch, and "śri rama" in Devanagari above standard left, each in incuse / Blank. Chattopadhyaya 360; Mitchiner, *South I*, 289. EF. Excellent example for issue. ($500)



1278. INDIA, Medieval. *Kashmir*. Harshadeva. 1089-1101. AR Dinnar (16mm, 3.04 g, 12h). Man, wearing angular headdress and holding spear, on horseback right; "Śrī Harṣadeva" in Śāradā script above / Goddess seated facing on lotus, holding lotus and vase. Cribb & Mobin 3 (A3/a3). VF, areas of tone. Extremely rare. ($500)

Called the "Nero of Kashmir", because of stories of his cruelty (S.B. Bhattacherje, *Encyclopaedia of Indian Events and Dates* [Delhi 1995], p. A-20), Harshadeva (1089-1101) was viewed as a cruel and vainglorious monarch, who burdened his subjects with heavy taxation and acted as an idol-destroying fundamentalist by despoiling the local shrines of their wealth. This view of Harshadeva comes from the twelfth century metrical chronicle of the region, the *Rajatarangini* ("The River of Kings") by Kalhaṇa. According to Kalhaṇa, Harshadeva had the confiscated gold and silver minted into coinage, in contrast to the then-current bronze coinage, which he then distributed among his favorites and possibly to his army (7.950, 1117-8). One type of the gold coinage was based on the elephant tankas of Karnataka (7.927). A second type, known only by a unique specimen published by Cunningham in 1894, shows a horseman.

Harshadeva's silver coinage paralleled his gold issues. To date, the only known silver coin was a unique specimen of the elephant type, published by Cunningham in 1894. In 2011, a small group of silver horseman type coins of Harshadeva appeared. Reportedly found near Gurjanwala in the northeastern Punjab, these coins' design derives from Shahi and Kalachuri prototypes, and is the same design as Cunningham's unique horseman type gold coin. Cribb and Mobin, in their study of the Gujranwala Hoard, cite a total of six obverse and six reverse dies for the eleven coins and note that one example is die-linked to Cunningham's horseman type gold coin.

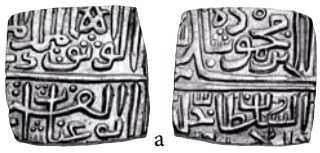
For a further discussion of this coinage in relation to the Gujranwala Hoard, see Joe Cribb and Mobin Ahmed, "The coins of the Kashmir king Harshadeva (AD 1089-1101) in the light of the 'Gujranwala' hoard," *Journal of the Oriental Numismatic Society*, No. 208 (Summer 2011), pp. 28-33.


1279


1280

1279. INDIA, Islamic Sultanates. *Gujarat*. AV Tanka (19mm, 11.53 g, 8h). Uncertain (Muhammadabad?) mint. Dated AH 924 (AD 1518/9). "al-mu'ayyad" legend [within scalloped and pelleted border] / Name and title of Shams al-Din Muzaffar II within scalloped border; AH date below Muzaffar. CIS G231; Rajgor Type 2282. Good VF, traces of deposits, obverse struck with slightly rusty dies. ($500)

1280. INDIA, Islamic Sultanates. *Malwa*. Ghiyath Shah. Heir Apparent, AH 860-873/AD 1456-1469. AV Tanka (23mm, 11.11 g, 12h). Dar al-Mulk Shadiabad mint. Dated AH 864 (AD 1459/60). Titles of Ghiyath Shah / Continuation of titles and name of Ghiyath Shah; mint formula; AH date to lower left. CIS M50; Rajgor Type 3120; Wright, *Sultans* 26. Good VF, traces of deposits in devices. Full legends. ($750)


a


b

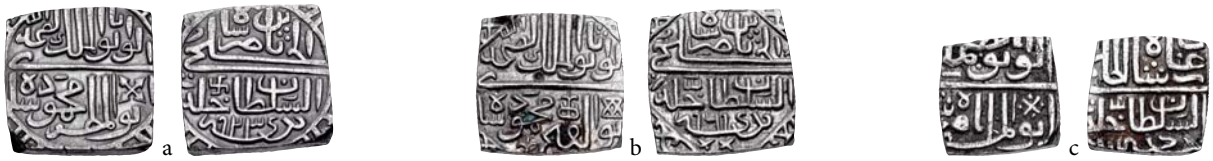

c


d

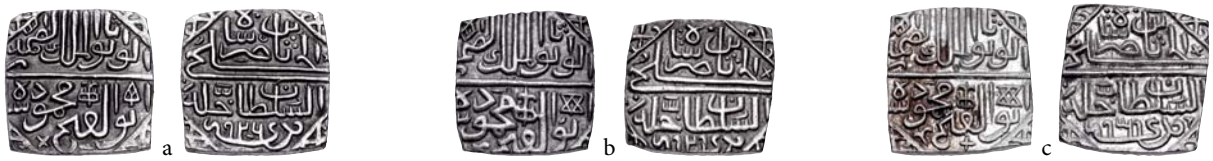

e


f

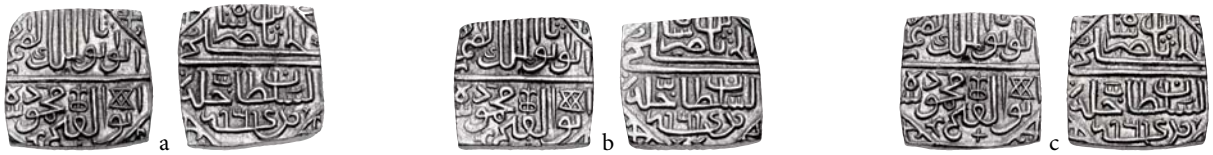
1281. INDIA, Islamic Sultanates. *Malwa*. Ghiyath Shah. AH 873-906 / AD 1469-1500. Lot of four AR. All coins: Titles of Ghiyath Shah / Continuation of titles and name of Ghiyath Shah, or "al-khibriya' lillah". Lot includes the following: **(a)** AR Half Tanka. Dated AH 891(?) (19mm, 5.50 g, 3h). CIS M76 // **(b)** AR Quarter Tanka. Dated AH 889 (15mm, 2.67 g, 9h). CIS M77 // **(c)** AR Quarter Tanka. Dated AH 889 (11mm, 0.98 g, 6h). CIS M78 // **(d)** Same, but AH date off flan. (11mm, 1.32 g, 6h). CIS M78. Coin pierced. LOT ALSO INCLUDES two posthumous AR Quarter Tankas of Mahmud I (CIS M29): **(e)** Dated AH 873 (15mm, 2.59 g, 3h) // **(f)** Dated AH 874 (17mm, 2.65 g, 3h). Coins average Near VF, with noted conditions. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot. ($300)



1282. INDIA, Islamic Sultanates. *Malwa*. Mahmud Shah II. AH 916-937 / AD 1510-1531. Lot of two AR. All coins: "al-wathiq ... al-samad" legend with "abu'l muzaffar" or "abu'l fath"; all within ornate linear border / Name and titles of Mahmud Shah II; all within ornate linear border. Lot includes the following: **(a)** AR Tanka. Dated AH 923 (19mm, 11.03 g, 3h). "abu'l muzaffar" in legend. CIS M159 // **(b)** Same, but dated AH 939 (19mm, 7.47 g, 9h). "abu'l fath" in legend. CIS M164 (date unlisted). Traces of deposits. LOT ALSO INCLUDES AR Half Tanka of Nasir Shah (CIS M110): **(c)** Dated AH [9]12 (15mm, 5.39 g, 3h). All coins EF, with noted conditions. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Three (3) coins in lot. ($300)



1283. INDIA, Islamic Sultanates. *Malwa*. Mahmud Shah II. AH 916-937 / AD 1510-1531. Lot of three AR Tankas. All coins: "al-wathiq ... al-samad" legend with "abu'l fath"; all within ornate linear border / Name and titles of Mahmud Shah II; all within ornate linear border. Lot includes the following AH dates: **(a)** Dated AH 926 (20mm, 7.45 g, 12h). CIS M164 // **(b)** Dated AH 929 (19mm, 7.45 g, 9h). CIS M164 // **(c)** Dated AH 939 (19mm, 7.49 g, 6h). CIS M164 (date unlisted). Traces of deposits. All coins EF, with noted conditions. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Three (3) coins in lot. ($300)



1284. INDIA, Islamic Sultanates. *Malwa*. Mahmud Shah II. AH 916-937 / AD 1510-1531. Lot of three AR Tankas. Dated AH 939 (AD 1532/3). All coins: "al-wathiq ... al-samad" legend with "abu'l muzaffar" or "abu'l fath"; all within ornate linear border / Name and titles of Mahmud Shah II; all within ornate linear border. CIS M164 (date unlisted). Lot includes the following examples: **(a)** (19mm, 7.50 g, 9h) // **(b)** (18mm, 7.48 g, 6h) // **(c)** (18mm, 7.42 g, 12h). All coins EF. Rare. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Three (3) coins in lot. ($300)



1285. INDIA, Islamic Sultanates. *Malwa*. Mahmud Shah II. AH 916-937 / AD 1510-1531. Lot of two AR Tankas. Both coins: "al-wathiq ... al-samad" legend with "abu'l muzaffar" or "abu'l fath"; all within ornate linear border / Name and titles of Mahmud Shah II; all within ornate linear border. Lot includes the following AH dates: **(a)** Dated AH 923 (20mm, 10.98 g, 9h). "abu'l muzaffar" in legend. CIS M159 // **(b)** Dated AH 939 (19mm, 7.45 g, 6h). "abu'l fath" in legend. CIS M164 (date unlisted). Both coins EF. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Two (2) coins in lot. ($300)



1286. INDIA, Islamic Sultanates. *Malwa*. Muhammad Shah bin Muzaffar Shah. AH 962-964 / AD 1555-1557. Lot of two AR Tankas. Mandu mint. Both coins: Name and title of Muhammad Shah bin Muzaffar Shah / Mint formula. CIS M230. Lot includes the following AH dates: **(a)** Dated AH 963 (18mm, 7.05 g, 4h). Small shroff mark on obverse // **(b)** Dated AH 964 (18mm, 7.10 g, 4h). Light deposits. Both coins EF, with noted conditions. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Two (2) coins in lot. ($300)



1287 1288 1289

1287. INDIA, Islamic Sultanates. *Malwa*. Baz Bahadur. AH 963-968/9 / AD 1555-1561/2. AR Tanka (20mm, 7.05 g, 6h). Shahada within linear quadrate border / Name and titles of Baz Bahadur. CIS M241; Rajgor Type 3216. Good VF. Rare. ($300)

Very Rare Babur Mithqal

1288. INDIA, Mughal Empire. *Zahir al-Din Muhammad Babur.* AH 932-937 / AD 1526-1530. AR Mithqal (26mm, 4.66 g, 9h). Urdu mint. Kalima within ornate circular frame; titles in outer margin / Name and titles of Babur in three bands across field, each separated by a knotted borderline; mint formula to lower left. Rahman 117.03 (same dies). VF, areas of flat strike, shroff mark. Very rare. ($1000)

1289. INDIA, Mughal Empire. *Nasir al-Din Muhammad Humayun.* AH 937-947 and 962-963/AD 1530-1540 and 1555-1556. AR Rupee (28mm, 11.35 g, 9h). Bangala (Bengal) mint. Dated AH [9]45 (AD 1538/9). Shahada and "yarzaq allah man tasha' bi-ghair hisab" within ornate linear quadrilobe; titles of Rashidun around / Name and title of Humayun within linear circular border; continuation ot titles and mint name in outer margin; partial AH date on either side of upper border. CIS B951; LOW 256 (listed as tanka). Near EF, toned, minor areas of flat strike. Rare. ($1000)



1290 1291 1292

1290. INDIA, Mughal Empire. *Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar.* AH 963-1014/AD 1556-1605. AR Rupee (19mm, 11.41 g, 11h). Agra mint. Dated Ard(i)bihisht Ilahi year 49 (22 April-21 May AD 1604). "Allahu akbar jallu jalalahu" in three lines within ornate quatrefoil border / Mint formula, Ilahi month and year in five lines within ornate quatrefoil border. Liddle Type S-56; Wright -; Hull -; KM 94.1. EF, toned. Very rare. ($500)

1291. INDIA, Mughal Empire. *Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar.* AH 963-1014/AD 1556-1605. AV Mohur (28mm, 10.76 g, 6h). Hazrat Dehli mint. Dated AH 973 (AD 1565/6). Kalima within pentilobe; titles of Rashidun around / Name and titles of Akbar; AH date in center; mint formula in exergue. Liddle Type G-3; cf. Wright 84; Hull 1216; cf. KM 105.2. VF, slightly wavy flan. Attractive example. ($500)

1292. INDIA, Mughal Empire. *Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar.* AH 963-1014/AD 1556-1605. AV Mohur (23mm, 10.83 g, 8h). Hazrat Dehli mint. Dated AH 977 (AD 1571/2). Kalima within quadrilobe; titles of Rashidun around / Name and titles of Akbar; AH date in center; mint formula in exergue. Liddle Type G-5; Wright 86; Hull 1217; KM 106.3. VF. Attractive example. ($500)



1293 1294

1293. INDIA, Mughal Empire. *Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar.* AH 963-1014/AD 1556-1605. AR Rupee (19mm, 11.41 g, 11h). Elichpur mint. Dated Azar Ilahi year 4[...] (23 November-21 December AD 1593-1603). "Allahu akbar jallu jalalahu" in three lines within ornate quatrefoil border / Mint formula, Ilahi month and year in four lines within ornate quatrefoil border. Liddle Type S-53; Wright -; Hull -; KM 93.10. EF, toned. Very rare. ($500)

1294. INDIA, Mughal Empire. *Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar.* AH 963-1014/AD 1556-1605. AV Mohur (20mm, 10.79 g, 11h). Jaunpur mint. Dated AH 981 (AD 1573/4). Kalima within pentilobe; [titles of Rashidun around] / Name and titles of Akbar; AH date in center; mint formula in exergue. Liddle Type G-5 (mint unlisted); cf. Wright 90; cf. Hull 1220; KM 105.4 (date not listed). VF. Rare date for this mint. ($500)


a

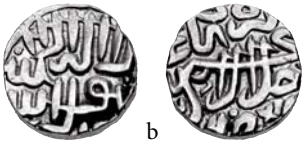
b

c

d

e

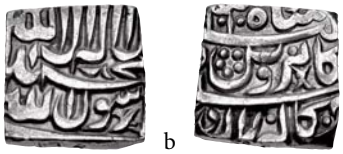
1295. INDIA, Mughal Empire. ***Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar.*** AH 963-1014/AD 1556-1605. Lota of five AR Reduced Weight Tankas. Malwa Province type. Mandu mint. All coins: Shahada across field / Name and titles of Akbar, mint formula, and AH date. Liddle Type S-23; CIS -; Wright -; Hull -; KM 75.2. Lot includes the following: **(a)** Dated AH 981 (16mm, 7.06 g, 10h) // **(b)** Dated AH 981(?) (17mm, 7.08 g, 4h) // **(c)** Dated AH 985 (16mm, 6.97 g, 10h) // **(d)** Dated AH 98[...] (17mm, 6.99 g, 11h). Nearly full mint name // **(e)** Dated AH 9[...] (17mm, 6.98 g, 12h). All coins EF. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Five (5) coins in lot. ($500)


a

b

1296. INDIA, Mughal Empire. ***Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar.*** AH 963-1014/AD 1556-1605. Lot of two AR Reduced Weight Tankas. Malwa Province type. Mandu mint. Both coins: Shahada across field / Name and titles of Akbar, mint formula, and AH date. Liddle Type S-23; CIS -; Wright -; Hull -; KM 75.2. Lot includes the following: **(a)** Dated AH 983 (17mm, 7.06 g, 4h). Partial mint name // **(b)** Dated AH 9[...] (18mm, 7.03 g, 12h). Almost full mint name. Both coins EF. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Two (2) coins in lot. ($500)



1297. INDIA, Mughal Empire. ***Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar.*** AH 963-1014/AD 1556-1605. AR Rupee (19mm, 11.41 g, 11h). Ujjain mint. Dated Azar Ilahi year 47 (23 November-21 December AD 1601). "Allahu akbar jallu jalalahu" in three lines on floral background / Mint formula, Ilahi month and year in four lines on floral background. Liddle Type S-53 (date unlisted); Wright -; Hull -; KM 93.10. EF, toned. Very rare mint for this issue. ($500)


a

b

1298. INDIA, Mughal Empire. ***Jalal al-Din Muhammad Akbar.*** AH 963-1014/AD 1556-1605. Lot of two AR Rupees. Coins: "Allahu akbar jallu jalalahu" in three lines, or Shahada across field / Name and titles of Akbar, mint formula, and AH date, or mint formula and ilahi date. Lot includes the following mints and AH dates: **(a)** Ahmadnagar mint. Dated Shahrewar Ilahi year 5[0] (19mm, 11.46 g, 8h). KM 93.2 // **(b)** Jalalah type. Bangala mint. Dated AH 1010 (18mm, 11.23 g, 3h). KM 86.1. Both coins VF, toned. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Two (2) coins in lot. ($500)



1299. INDIA, Mughal Empire. ***Nur al-Din Muhammad Jahangir.*** AH 1014-1037/AD 1605-1627. AV Mohur (20mm, 10.81 g, 6h). Burhanpur mint. Dated Azar AH [10]21 (23 November-21 December AD 1612). Couplet citing name and title of Jahangir in five lines; partial AH date to lower left / Mint formula, Ilahi month, and partial AH date . Cf. Wright 586; Hull -; KM 176.3 (date not listed). Near EF. Very rare. ($1000)


1300

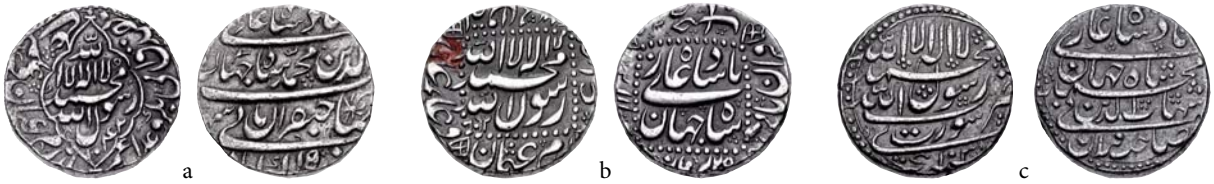

1301

1300. **INDIA, Mughal Empire.** ***Shihab al-Din Muhammad Shah Jahan.*** AH 1037-1068 / AD 1627-1658. AR Half Rupee (25mm, 5.16 g, 5h). Nisar issue. Dar al-Khalifat Akbarabad mint. Dated AH 1046; RY 10 (8 November AD 1636 - 25 May AD 1637). RY formula and "nisar sahab qiran sani" / Mint formula and AH date. Wright -; Hull -; cf. KM 240.2. Good VF, lightly toned, pierced twice for wearing, one piercing worn open. Rare. ($200)

1301. **INDIA, Mughal Empire.** ***Shihab al-Din Muhammad Shah Jahan.*** AH 1037-1068/AD 1627-1658. AV Mohur (19mm, 10.79 g, 5h). Kabul(?) mint. Dated AH 1039 (AD 1629/30). Kalima, mint formula, and AH date / Couplet citing name and title of Shah Jahan in six lines. Wright -; cf. Hull 1566; KM 254.5. Good VF. ($500)



1302. **INDIA, Mughal Empire.** ***Shihab al-Din Muhammad Shah Jahan.*** AH 1037-1068/AD 1627-1658. AV Mohur (24mm, 10.98 g, 2h). Surat mint. Dated Azar [AH [1038]; RY 2 (23 November-21 December AD 1628/9). Kalima, mint formula, Ilahi month, and RY date / Couplet citing name and title of Shah Jahan in seven lines. Wright -; Hull -; KM 255.6. Choice EF, traces of underlying luster. ($1500)


a b c

1303. **INDIA, Mughal Empire.** ***Shihab al-Din Muhammad Shah Jahan.*** AH 1037-1068 / AD 1627-1658. Lot of 3 AR Rupees. All coins: Shahada with additional inscription (sometimes AH date) / Name and titles of Shah Jahan, mint formula, and AH or RY date. Lot includes the following mints and AH dates: **(a)** Akbarabad mint. Dated AH 1042; RY 5 (23mm, 11.41 g, 5h). KM 233.1 (date unlisted) // **(b)** Burhanpur mint. Dated AH 1062; RY 25 (23mm, 11.47 g, 11h). Pelleted quadrate borders with knots at ends. Cf. KM 235.9. Trace of deposit on obverse // **(c)** Surat mint. Dated AH 1038 (23mm, 11.37 g, 6h). KM 222.13. All coins EF, toned with noted conditions. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Three (3) coins in lot. ($500)


1304


1305


1306

1304. **INDIA, Mughal Empire.** ***Muhyi al-Din Muhammad Aurangzeb Alamgir.*** AH 1068-1118/AD 1658-1707. AV Mohur (21mm, 10.99 g, 3h). Ahmadnagar mint. Persian couplet citing name and titles of Aurangzeb / Mint and RY formula. Wright -; Hull -; KM 315.2 var. (dated issue). In NGC encapsulation graded MS66. ($1000)

1305. **INDIA, Mughal Empire.** ***Muhyi al-Din Muhammad Aurangzeb Alamgir.*** AH 1068-1118/AD 1658-1707. AV Mohur (20mm, 10.97 g, 1h). Aurangabad mint. Dated AH 1081; RY 14 (15/25 June AD 1671-20 May AD 1671). Persian couplet citing name and titles of Aurangzeb; AH date to upper right / Mint and RY formula. Cf. Wright 123-4; Hull 1680; KM 315.10 (date not listed). In NGC encapsulation graded MS65. ($1000)

1306. **INDIA, Mughal Empire.** ***Muhyi al-Din Muhammad Aurangzeb Alamgir.*** AH 1068-1118/AD 1658-1707. AV Mohur (21mm, 10.98 g, 6h). Aurangabad mint. Dated AH 1082; RY 14 (21 May-14/24 June AD 1671). Persian couplet citing name and titles of Aurangzeb; AH date above / Mint and RY formula. Cf. Wright 123-4; Hull 1680; KM 315.10 (date not listed). In NGC encapsulation graded MS66. ($1000)

Sikh-Related Rupee of Aurangzeb



1307. INDIA, Mughal Empire. ***Muhyi al-Din Muhammad Aurangzeb Alamgir.*** AH 1068-1118/AD 1658-1707. AR Rupee (23mm, 11.38 g, 9h). Dar al-Sultanat Lahore mint. Dated AH 111[0]; RY 42 (5 October AD 1698 - 14/24 June AD 1699). Poetic couplet citing name and titles of Aurangzeb; "badar-e-munir" in legend; AH date (final digit off flan) above / Mint formula and RY date; "lily" symbols to left. Wright -; cf. Hull 1770; cf. KM 300.53; Baldwin's 50, 1074. VF, areas of minor toning, bankers' marks on edge. Very rare. ($500)

During this time, Guru Gobind Singh was involved in fighting in the Punjab against Aurangzeb.



1308



1309

1308. INDIA, Mughal Empire. ***Muhyi al-Din Muhammad Aurangzeb Alamgir.*** AH 1068-1118/AD 1658-1707. AV Mohur (23mm, 10.96 g, 11h). Multan mint. Dated AH 1076; RY 9 (14 July AD 1665-14/24 June AD 1666). Persian couplet citing name and titles of Aurangzeb; AH date above / Mint and RY formula. Wright -; Hull 1698; KM 315.36. In NGC encapsulation graded UNC DETAILS, a few scratches and minor deposits, traces of possible prior mounting. ($1000)

1309. INDIA, Mughal Empire. ***Muhyi al-Din Muhammad Aurangzeb Alamgir.*** AH 1068-1118/AD 1658-1707. AV Mohur (23mm, 11.00 g, 5h). Shulapur mint. Dated AH 1085; RY 18 (15/25 June AD 1674-27 March AD 1675). Persian couplet citing name and titles of Aurangzeb; AH date above / Mint and RY formula. Wright -; Hull 1703; KM 315.43. In NGC encapsulation graded MS65. ($1000)



1310



1311

1310. INDIA, Mughal Empire. ***Muhyi al-Din Muhammad Aurangzeb Alamgir.*** AH 1068-1118/AD 1658-1707. AV Mohur (22mm, 11.01 g, 9h). Shulapur mint. Dated AH 1085; RY 18 (15/25 June AD 1674-27 March AD 1675). Persian couplet citing name and titles of Aurangzeb; AH date above / Mint and RY formula. Wright -; Hull 1703; KM 315.43. In NGC encapsulation graded MS64. ($1000)

1311. INDIA, Mughal Empire. ***Muhyi al-Din Muhammad Aurangzeb Alamgir.*** AH 1068-1118/AD 1658-1707. AV Mohur (21mm, 11.05 g, 3h). Surat mint. Dated [AH 1084/5]; RY 17 (15/25 June AD 1674-14/24 June AD 1675). Persian couplet citing name and titles of Aurangzeb; AH date above / Mint and RY formula. Wright -; Hull 1705; cf. KM 315.45. In NGC encapsulation graded MS64. ($1000)



a b c

1312. INDIA, Mughal Empire. Lot of three AR Rupees. All coins: Couplet citing name and title of Mughal emperor / Mint and RY formula. Lot includes the following emperors: **(a)** Mu'azzam Bahadur Shah (Shah Alam I). [Dar al-(?)]Zafar Kanbayat mint. Dated RY 1 (24mm, 11.55 g, 9h). "Zafar" in rev. legend. Hull 1872; KM -. Flan flaws on obverse. Rare with "zafar" in reverse legend // **(b)** Rafi al-Darjat. Gwalior mint. Dated RY 1 (26mm, 11.35 g, 4h). Cf. KM 405.7. Traces of deposits // **(c)** Rafi al-Daulat Shah Jahan II. Gwalior mint. Dated AH 1131; RY 1 (26mm, 11.22 g, 5h). KM 415.9. Traces of deposits. Coins VF or better, with noted conditions. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Three (3) coins in lot. ($500)

Extremely Rare Rafi al-Daulat Shah Jahan II



1313. INDIA, Mughal Empire. ***Rafi al-Daulat Shah Jahan II.*** AH 1121/AD 1719. AR Rupee (23mm, 11.27 g, 11h). Dar al-Khair Ajmir mint. Dated AH 113[1]; RY 1 (6-8 June AD 1719, or slightly later). Persian couplet citing name and titles of Shah Jahan; AH date in exergue / Mint and RY formula. Wright -; Hull -; KM 415.2; S. Goron, "Ajmir - A rupee of Rafi'-ud-Daulah (Shah Jehan II)," *ONS Newsletter* No. 100 (March-May 1986), p. 5, no. 2 (this coin). VF, patches of horn silver, shroff mark on obverse. Extremely rare. ($5000)

Between 1707 and 1722, the Sayyad brothers Abdullah Khan and Hussein Ali Khan acted as king-makers during this turbulent period of Mughal politics. Following their assassination of Farrukhsiyar in late February 1719, the brothers placed his cousin, Rafi al-Darjat, on the throne. From then until he was deposed on 4 June after a reign of a little three months, the new emperor was under the control of the brothers. On 6 June, the Abdullah Khan presented Rafi al-Daulat, the older brother of Rafi al-Darjat, to the Mughal court as a replacement. Two days later, on 8 June, Rafi al-Daulat was installed on the throne with the lofty throne-name of Shah Jahan II, and most of his very rare coinage carries this post accession name. Although news of the succession would have gone out from the capital almost immediately for the purpose of transitioning the imperial mints to the new reign, the news of his assumption of a throne name, proclaimed as it was two days later, may have reached the mints after a further delay. For a distant mint like Ajmer in Rajasthan, which was over two hundred miles from the capital, such news would have taken several days if on foot.



1314



1315

1314. INDIA, Mughal Empire. ***Muhammad Shah.*** AH 1131-1161/AD 1719-1720 and 1720-1748. AV Mohur (22mm, 10.96 g, 10h). Khujista Bunyad mint. Dated [AH 1133/4]; RY 3 (27 January AD 1721-15 January AD 1722). Persian couplet citing name and titles of Muhammad Shah / Mint and RY formula. Wright -; Hull 2046; cf. KM 438.13 . In NGC encapsulation graded MS64. ($1000)

1315. INDIA, Mughal Empire. ***Muhammad Shah.*** AH 1131-1161/AD 1719-1720 and 1720-1748. AV Mohur (21mm, 10.99 g, 7h). Khujista Bunyad mint. Dated AH 114[1]; RY 10 (27 July-31 October AD 1728). Persian couplet citing name and titles of Muhammad Shah; AH date above / Mint and RY formula. Wright -; Hull 2046; KM 438.13 (date not listed). In NGC encapsulation graded MS64. ($1000)



1316



1317



1318

1316. INDIA, Mughal Empire. ***Jalal al-Din 'Ali Jawhar Shah Alam II.*** 1759-1806. AR Rupee (24mm, 11.08 g, 1h). Hardwar mint. Dated AH [121]4 and RY 41 (AD 1779/1800). Persian couplet citing name and titles of Shah Alam II; partial AH date to left / Mint and RY formula. Wright -; Hull 2288; KM 630. VF, a few deposits. A rare, nominally Mughal, northern mint, then under the control of Bapu Sindhia, governor of neighboring Saharanpur. ($1000)

1317. INDIA, Independent States. ***Sikhs (Misls).*** temp. **Lahina Singh, Sobha Singh, and Gujjar Singh Bhangi.** VS 1822-1856 / AD 1765-1799. AR Rupee (25mm, 11.24 g, 10h). Lahore mint. Dated VS 1847 (AD 1790). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet II / Mint and date formula; symbols to left. Wiggins & Goron Type I; cf. Herrli 08.04.05 (half rupee); KM 63. Good VF, deposits. ($500)

Sikh-Related

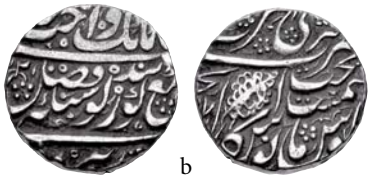
1318. INDIA, Independent States. ***Sikh (Misls).*** temp. **Lahina Singh, Sobha Singh, and Gujjar Singh Bhangi.** VS 1822-1856 /AD 1765-1799. CU Paisa Token (27mm, 8.68 g, 12h). Milled issue. Uncertain mint. Dated VS 1830 (AD 1773). Partial, linear Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V rearranged between two bars; *Shah Nanak* changed to *Baba Nanak* / Partial, linear mint and date formula; pipal leaf to lower right. Herrli 04.20.11 and p. 111; KM Pn1. EF, brown patina, numerous light die breaks, typical of issue. Rare. ($1000)

Based on the execution of this type, Herrli considered this issue to be a pseudo-Sikh token, struck at an unknown mint in North India in the second half of the 19th century. Arguing against this conclusion is the machine-style manufacture. Such a type of strike would have been produced at the time in India only at the government mints of Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras. It is also possible that this was produced at a European mint.



1319. INDIA, Independent States. ***Sikhs (Misls)*****.** temp. **Gulab Singh.** VS 1839-1857 / AD 1782-1800. AR Rupee (23mm, 11.15 g, 4h). Amritsar mint. Dated VS 1845/GN [31]9 (AD 1788). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V; Guru Nanak era date / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf; animal symbol to right within "l" of "akal". Wiggins & Goron Type V; Herrli 01.06.04; KM -. Near VF, toned, toned, small shroff mark on reverse and bankers' marks on edge. ($1000)


a

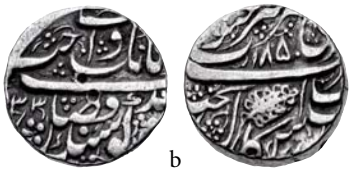

b


c


d

1320. INDIA, Independent States. ***Sikhs (Misls)*****.** temp. **Gulab Singh.** VS 1839-1857 / AD 1782-1800. Lot of four AR Rupees. Amritsar mint. Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V; Guru Nanak era date / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Wiggins & Goron Type V; Herrli 01.06.04; KM -. Lot includes the following VS dates: **(a)** Dated VS [18]45/[318] (22mm, 11.20 g, 8h). GN date off flan. Traces of deposits // **(b)** VS [18]47/[3]21 (22mm, 11.13 g, 12h). Traces of deposits // **(c)** Another example with most of VS date and all of GN date off flan (23mm, 11.19 g, 6h). Traces of deposits. LOT ALSO INCLUDES: **(d)** Ranjit Singh. Dated VS [187]8 (23mm, 11.11 g, 6h). Herrli 01.07.04. Minor shroff mark on obverse, bankers' marks on edge. Coins Near VF or better, with noted conditions. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. ($500)


a


b


c

1321. INDIA, Independent States. ***Sikhs (Misls)*****.** temp. **Gulab Singh.** VS 1839-1857 / AD 1782-1800. Lot of three AR Rupees. Amritsar mint. Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V; Guru Nanak era date / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Wiggins & Goron Type V; Herrli 01.06.04; KM -. Lot includes the following VS dates: **(a)** Dated VS [18]48/[321 or 322] (22mm, 11.17 g, 4h). GN date off flan. Toned // **(b)** Dated VS 1850/3[2]3 (22mm, 11.04 g, 4h). Two small shroff marks on obverse, bankers' marks on edge // **(c)** Another example with most of GN date off flan (23mm, 11.15 g, 6h). Toned. All coins VF, with noted conditions. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Three (3) coins in lot. ($500)


a


b


c

1322. INDIA, Independent States. ***Sikhs (Misls)*****.** temp. **Gulab Singh.** VS 1839-1857 / AD 1782-1800. Lot of three AR Rupees. Amritsar mint. Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Wiggins & Goron Type VI; Herrli 01.07.04; KM 20.1. Lot includes the following VS dates: **(a)** Dated VS 1852 (22mm, 11.05 g, 2h). Toned, small shroff mark on obverse // **(b)** Dated VS 1855 (22mm, 11.15 g, 5h). Deposit on obverse // **(c)** Dated VS 1856 (23mm, 11.06 g, 6h). Toned. All coins VF, with noted conditions, bankers' marks on edge. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Three (3) coins in lot. ($500)


1323


1324

1323. **INDIA, Independent States.** ***Sikhs (Misls).*** temp. **Gulab Singh.** VS 1839-1857 / AD 1782-1800. AR Rupee (23mm, 10.94 g, 5h). Anandghar (Amritsar) mint. Dated VS 1841 (AD 1781). Herrli Gobindshahi couplet Ib / Mint and date formula; to left, floral symbol above main mark; trace of "ahd" below. Wiggins & Goron Type I; Herrli 02.04.04; KM 30. Good VF, toned, struck with worn and slightly rusty dies, bankers' marks on edge. Rare. ($500)

1324. **INDIA, Independent States.** ***Sikh Empire*.** temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. AR Rupee (23mm, 11.19 g, 9h). Amritsar mint. Dated VS 1806 for 1860 (AD 1803). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Wiggins & Goron Type VI; Herrli 01.07.04; KM 20.1. VF, toned, small shroff mark on obverse. ($250)


a


b

1325. **INDIA, Independent States.** ***Sikh Empire*.** temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. Lot of two AR Rupees. Amritsar mint. Dated VS 1861 (AD 1804). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V; to left, fish symbol left / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Wiggins & Goron Type VI (symbol not listed); Herrli 01.07.04; KM 20.1. Lot includes the following examples: **(a)** (23mm, 11.21 g, 1h) // **(b)** (22mm, 11.15 g, 1h). Both coins Near VF, toned. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Two (2) coins in lot. ($500)


1326


1327


1328

1326. **INDIA, Independent States.** ***Sikh Empire*.** temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. AR Rupee (23mm, 11.15 g, 4h). Amritsar mint. Dated VS 1867 (AD 1810). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf; small "thani" (*second*) below "zarb". Wiggins & Goron Type VI ("thani" unlisted); Herrli 01.07.04 and p. 70 (for "thani"); KM 20.1. Near VF, toned. Rare. ($2000)

1327. **INDIA, Independent States.** ***Sikh Empire*.** temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. AR Rupee (23mm, 11.27 g, 9h). Amritsar mint. Dated VS 1870 (AD 1813). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Cf. Wiggins & Goron Type VI; Herrli 01.08.04; cf. KM 20.1. EF, toned. Rare arrangement of reverse legend with lengthened final "t" of "takht". ($500)

1328. **INDIA, Independent States.** ***Sikh Empire*.** temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. AR Rupee (23mm, 11.23 g, 3h). Amritsar mint. Dated VS [1870 (AD 1813). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V; numeral "11" to lower left / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Cf. Wiggins & Goron Type VI; cf. Herrli 01.08.04; cf. KM 20.1 (all refs without listing of numeral on obv.). EF. Very rare with obverse numeral and arrangement of reverse legend with lengthened final "t" of "takht". ($750)



1329. **INDIA, Independent States.** ***Sikh Empire*.** temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. AR Rupee (24mm, 11.24 g, 11h). Amritsar mint. Dated VS 1870 (AD 1813). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Wiggins & Goron Type VI; Herrli 01.08.04; KM 20.1. VF, toned. ($1000)



1330. INDIA, Independent States. *Sikh Empire*. temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. AR Rupee (23mm, 11.10 g, 11h). "Dar Jhang" type. Amritsar mint. Dated VS 1873 (AD 1816). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf and star; VS date above; trident symbol below leaf; "dar jhan[k]" in Arabic to left. Wiggins & Goron Type I (Jhang); Herrli 01.09.04 and p. 58; B. Becker, "The so-called Dar Jhang rupee of the Sikhs," *ONS Newsletter* No. 143 (Winter 1995), p. 12; KM 20.1a. VF, some deposits, small shroff mark on obverse, banker's marks on edge. ($5000)



1331. INDIA, Independent States. *Sikh Empire*. temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. AR Rupee (24mm, 11.11 g, 7h). Amritsar mint. Dated VS 1881 (AD 1824). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Cf. Wiggins & Goron Type VI; cf. Herrli 01.07.04; cf. KM 20.1. VF, toned. ($5000)



1332. INDIA, Independent States. *Sikh Empire*. temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. Lot of four AR Rupees. Amritsar mint. Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Wiggins & Goron Type VI; Herrli 01.07.04; KM 20.1. Lot includes the following VS dates: **(a)** Dated VS 1858 (22mm, 11.12 g, 11h). Minor shroff marks on obverse and reverse, light deposits // **(b)** Another example with same date (22mm, 11.04 g, 7h). Minor shroff marks on obverse and reverse, light deposits // **(c)** Dated VS 1859 (23mm, 11.11 g, 3h). Floral symbol on obverse. Minor shroff mark on obverse, light deposits // **(d)** Dated VS 1860 (23mm, 11.19 g, 7h). Floral symbol on obverse. Minor shroff marks on obverse, flan flaw on reverse, light deposits. All coins Near VF, with noted conditions. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. ($500)



1333. INDIA, Independent States. *Sikh Empire*. temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. Lot of three AR Rupees. Amritsar mint. Herrli couplet / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Lot includes the following VS dates: **(a)** Dated VS 1864 (22mm, 11.14 g, 2h). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V. Herrli 01.07.04 // **(b)** Another example with same date (22mm, 10.59 g, 7h) Herrli Gobindshahi couplet Ib / Floral symbol on reverse. Herrli 01.20.04 // **(c)** Dated VS 1867 (23mm, 11.10 g, 9h). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V. Herrli 01.07.04. Minor shroff mark on obverse. All coins VF, with noted conditions. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Three (3) coins in lot. ($300)



1334. INDIA, Independent States. *Sikh Empire*. temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. Lot of eight AR Rupees. Amritsar mint. Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Wiggins & Goron Type VI; Herrli 01.07.04; KM 20.1. Lot includes the following VS dates: **(a)** Dated VS 1865 (22mm, 10.98 g, 3h). Small shroff mark on obverse // **(b)** Another example with same date (22mm, 10.98 g, 12h). Face symbol in final "l" of "akal". Areas of flat strike, small shroff mark on obverse // **(c)** Dated VS 1866 (23mm, 11.08 g, 6h). Bankers' marks on edge // **(d)** Another example with same date (23mm, 10.93 g, 10h). Areas of flat strike, small shroff mark on obverse // **(e)** Dated VS 1867 (23mm, 11.01 g, 2h). Cut in flan, trace of deposit on obverse, bankers' marks on edge // **(f)** Dated VS 1869 (23mm, 11.19 g, 11h). Toned, small shroff mark on obverse, trace of deposit on reverse // **(g)** Another example with same date (23mm, 11.15 g, 9h). Small shroff mark on reverse, traces of deposits // **(h)** Dated VS 1872 (23mm, 11.13 g, 9h). Face symbol in final "l" of "akal". Lightly toned. All coins Near VF or better, with noted conditions. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Eight (8) coins in lot. ($500)



1335. INDIA, Independent States. *Sikh Empire*. temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. Lot of four AR Rupees. Amritsar mint. Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf; numeral "2" above final "t" of "takht". Wiggins & Goron Type VI; Herrli 01.07.04; KM 20.1. Lot includes the following VS dates: **(a)** Dated VS 1874 (22mm, 11.12 g, 6h) // **(b)** Another example with same date (22mm, 11.11 g, 7h) // **(c)** Dated VS 1876 (23mm, 11.11 g, 2h). Floral symbol on obverse. Minor shroff mark on obverse, light deposits // **(d)** Another example with same date (23mm, 10.99 g, 8h). Minor shroff mark on obverse , bankers' marks on edge. All coins VF or better, with noted conditions. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. ($500)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 18,** 2012**.**

A 15% Buyer's Fee will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed *on www.cngcoins*.**com.**

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM EDT on September 19, 2012. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



1336. INDIA, Independent States. *Sikh Empire*. temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. Lot of four AR Rupees. Amritsar mint. Herrli Nanakshahi V couplet / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Lot includes the following VS dates: **(a)** Dated VS 1877 (22mm, 11.14 g, 10h). Numeral "2" on reverse above lengthened final "t" of "takht". Herrli 01.07.04 // **(b)** Another example with same date (22mm, 11.13 g, 5h). Herrli 01.07.04 // LOT ALSO INCLUDES: ***temp*. Dulip Singh (c)** Dated VS 1885/94 (23mm, 11.11 g, 5h). Herrli 01.11.04. Bankers' marks on edge // **(d)** Dated VS [1]885/96 (23mm, 11.17 g, 9h). Herrli 01.11.04. Coins VF or better, with noted conditions.. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. ($500)



1337. INDIA, Independent States. *Sikh Empire*. temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. AR Rupee (25mm, 11.10 g, 2h). Dera (Dera Ghazi Khan) mint. Dated VS 1884/94 (AD 1837). Herrli Gobidshahi couplet Ib; VS date above; "ram" in Devanagari in field / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Wiggins & Goron -; Herrli 05.01.04; KM 102; Baldwin's 62-63, 1746. Good VF, toned. Extremely rare and possibly finest known. ($1000)

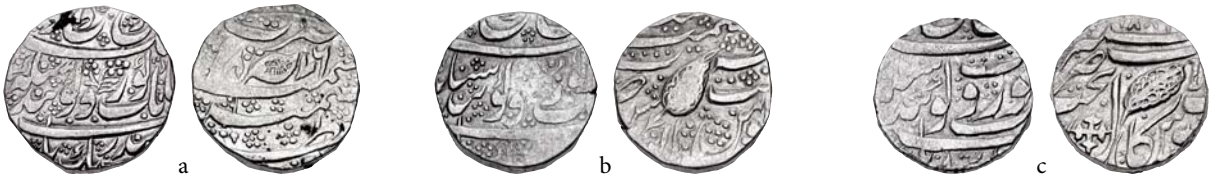
1338. INDIA, Independent States. *Sikh Empire*. temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. AR Rupee (23mm, 11.13 g, 11h). Unidentified Sikh mint E. Dated VS 1888 (AD 1831). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V; symbol in center / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf; VS date and "mai sanat na ji(?)" in Persian above. Wiggins & Goron -; Herrli 32.01.04 (date unlisted); KM -. Near EF, lightly toned. Unrecorded and earliest VS date for this rare mint. ($3000)

1339. INDIA, Independent States. *Sikh Empire*. temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. AR Rupee (23mm, 11.06 g, 11h). Unidentified Sikh mint E. Dated VS 1889 (AD 1832). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf and star; VS date and "(..)i sanat na ji(?)" in Arabic above; trident symbol below leaf. Wiggins & Goron -; Herrli 32.01.04; KM -. Good VF, toned, small area of flat strike. Rare with nearly full mint epithet visible. ($500)



1340. INDIA, Independent States. *Sikh Empire*. temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. AR Rupee (24mm, 11.10 g, 3h). Unidentified Sikh mint E. Dated VS 1889 (AD 1832). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V; symbol in center / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf; VS date and "mai sanat na ji(?)" in Persian above. Wiggins & Goron -; Herrli 32.01.04; KM -. Good VF, lightly toned. Rare. ($3000)

1341. INDIA, Independent States. *Sikh Empire*. temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. AR Rupee (24mm, 11.00 g, 8h). Kashmir(?) mint. Bhima Singh Ardali or Diwan Kirpa Ram, as governor. Herrli Gobindshahi couplet Ic; Persian "be" or "kaf" in field / Mint formula; pipal leaf; VS date off flan. Cf. Herrli 06.26.04 (Kashmir); cf. KM 46.11 and 46.13. Near VF. ($2000)



1342. INDIA, Independent States. *Sikh Empire*. temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. Lot of three AR Rupees. Kashmir mint. Herrli Gobindshahi couplet Ic / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Lot includes the following VS dates: **(a)** Dated VS 1876 (23mm, 10.85 g, 6h). Herrli 06.02.04. Traces of deposits // **(b)** Dated either VS 1877 or 1878 (23mm, 10.83 g, 1h). Cf. Herrli 06.03.04. Traces of flat strike // **(c)** Diwan Kirpa Ram, as governor. Dated VS 1886 (20mm, 10.98 g, 3h). Persian "kaf" on obverse / Floral mark and large additional mark on reverse. Herrli 06.27.04. All coins Near VF, with noted conditions. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Three (3) coins in lot. ($500)



1343. INDIA, Independent States. *Sikh Empire*. temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. Lot of two AR Rupees. Kashmir mint. Herrli Gobindshahi couplet Ic / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Lot includes the following VS dates: **(a)** Dated VS 1878 (23mm, 11.04 g, 11h). Herrli 06.03.04 // **(b)** Diwan Kirpa Ram, as governor. Dated AH 188[6] (21mm, 10.97 g, 3h). Persian "kaf" on obverse / Floral mark and large additional mark on reverse. Herrli 06.27.04. Both coins Near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Two (2) coins in lot. ($500)



1344. INDIA, Independent States. *Sikh Empire*. temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. Lot of two AR Rupees. Kashmir mint. Herrli Gobindshahi couplet Ic / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Lot includes the following VS dates: **(a)** Diwan Kirpa Ram, as governor. Dated AH 188[6] (21mm, 11.00 g, 1h). Persian "kaf" on obverse / Floral mark and large additional mark on reverse. Herrli 06.27.04. Traces of deposits // **(b)** Mihan Singh, as governor. Dated VS 1891 (22mm, 10.54 g, 1h). Sword on obverse. Herrli 06.45.04. Trace of deposit. Both coins Near VF, with noted conditions. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Two (2) coins in lot. ($500)



1345. INDIA, Independent States. *Sikh Empire*. temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. Lot of two AR Rupees. Lahore mint. Dated VS 1874 (AD 1817). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet II / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Wiggins & Goron Type III; Herrli 08.06.04; KM 66.1. Lot includes the following examples: **(a)** (22mm, 11.12 g, 8h). Small area of flat strike, small banker's mark on edge // **(b)** (22mm, 11.09 g, 12h). Both coins VF. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Two (2) coins in lot. ($500)



1346. INDIA, Independent States. *Sikh Empire*. temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. AR Rupee (22mm, 11.17 g, 1h). Lahore mint. Dated VS 1883 (AD 1826). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet II / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Wiggins & Goron Type III; Herrli 08.06.04; KM 66.1. VF, toned. ($250)



1347. INDIA, Independent States. *Sikh Empire*. temp. **Ranjit Singh.** VS 1858-1896 / AD 1801-1839. AR Rupee (24mm, 11.16 g, 1h). Mankera(?) mint. Dated VS 1880 (AD 1823). Herrli Gobindshahi couplet Ib / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Wiggins & Goron Type VI (Mulkerian); Herrli 33.02.04; KM 72 (Malkarian). Near VF, some deposits, banker's marks on edge. Rare mint. ($3000)



1348 1349 1350

1348. INDIA, Independent States. *Sikh Empire*. temp. **Nau Nihal Singh or Chand Kaur.** VS 1896-1898 / AD 1839-1841. AR Rupee (23mm, 11.13 g, 6h). Amritsar mint. Dated VS 1885/97 (AD 1840). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V; VS date above; "ōm" in Devanagari in field / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Wiggins & Goron Type VIII; Herrli 01.11.04; KM 22.4. VF, toned, some deposits, bankers' marks on edge. Rare. ($200)

1349. INDIA, Independent States. *Sikh Empire*. temp. **Dulip Singh.** VS 1900-1906 / AD 1843-1849. AR Rupee (24mm, 10.99 g, 7h). Amritsar mint. Dated VS 1885/1904 (AD 1847). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V; VS date above; *chhatra* (parasol) above "sata" in Gurmukhi script in field above floral symbol / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Wiggins & Goron Type VIII; Herrli 01.12.04; KM 22.9. Good VF, some striking weakness, bankers' marks on edge. ($1000)

1350. INDIA, Independent States. *Sikh Empire*. temp. **Dulip Singh.** VS 1900-1906 / AD 1843-1849. AR Rupee (24mm, 10.99 g, 7h). Amritsar mint. Dated VS 1885/1905 (AD 1848). Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V; VS date above; *chhatra* (parasol) above symbols in field / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Wiggins & Goron Type VIII; Herrli 01.12.04; KM 22.10. Lot includes the following VS/GN dates: **(a)** Dated VS [18]45/[318] (22mm, 11.20 g, 8h). GN date off flan. Traces of deposits // **(b)** VS [18]47/[3]21 (22mm, 11.13 g, 12h). Traces of deposits // **(c)** Another example with most of VS date and all of GN date off flan (23mm, 11.19 g, 6h). Traces of deposits. LOT ALSO INCLUDES: **(d)** Ranjit Singh. Dated VS [187]8 (23mm, 11.11 g, 6h). Herrli 01.07.04. Minor shroff mark on obverse, bankers' marks on edge. VF. Rare. ($500)



a b c d

1351. INDIA, Independent States. *Sikh Empire*. temp. **Dulip Singh.** VS 1900-1906 / AD 1843-1849. Lot of four AR Rupees. Amritsar mint. Herrli Nanakshahi couplet V; VS date above; *chhatra* (parasol) - sometimes above Gurumukhi script - in field / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Wiggins & Goron Type VIII; Herrli 01.12.04; KM 22.10. Lot includes the following VS dates: **(a)** Dated VS [1885]/99 (22mm, 11.04 g, 11h). Immobilized VS date off flan. Traces of deposits // **(b)** VS [1885/19[0]1 (22mm, 11.15 g, 1h). Traces of deposits // **(c)** Dated VS [18]85/19[0]3 (23mm, 11.17 g, 10h). Traces of deposits, bankers' marks on edge. LOT ALSO INCLUDES: **(d)** Ranjit Singh. Dated VS [187]8 (23mm, 11.14 g, 1h). Herrli 01.07.04. Minor shroff mark on obverse , bankers' marks on edge. Coins VF or better, with noted conditions. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Four (4) coins in lot. ($500)



1352. INDIA, Independent States. ***Sikh (Misls) and Empire*****.** Lot of six AR Rupees. Amritsar mint. Herrli Nanakshahi couplet / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Lot includes the following VS dates: **(a)** Dated VS [18]46/[319] (22mm, 11.06 g, 1h). GN date off flan. Herrli 01.06.04. Traces of deposits // **(b)** VS 1883 (22mm, 11.08 g, 11h). Herrli 01.07.04 // **(c)** Another example with same date (23mm, 11.05 g, 1h) // **(d)** Dated VS 1884/86 (23mm, 11.13 g, 10h). Herrli 01.10.04 // **(e)** Dated VS 1885/99 (23mm, 11.10 g, 2h). Trisul in obverse field. Herrli 01.11.04. Traces of deposits // **(f)** Another example with same date, but *chhatra* (parasol) in field (23mm, 11.13 g, 6h). Cf. Herrli 01.11.04. Traces of deposits. Coins Near VF or better, with noted conditions. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Six (6) coins in lot. ($500)



1353. INDIA, Independent States. ***Sikh Empire*****.** Lot of two AR Rupees. Kashmir mint. Herrli Gobindshahi couplet Ic / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Lot includes the following VS dates: **(a)** Bhima Singh Ardali, as governor. Dated VS 188[8(?)] (21mm, 10.56 g, 10h). Sprig and Persian "be" on obverse / Floral mark on reverse. Herrli 06.35.04. Traces of deposits // **(b)** Dated AH 1903 (21mm, 10.75 g, 4h). Symbol in upper field of obverse. Herrli 06.51.04. Traces of deposits. Both coins Near VF, with noted conditions. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Two (2) coins in lot. ($500)



1354. INDIA, Independent States. ***Sikh Empire*****.** Lot of two AR Rupees. Multan mint. Herrli Nanakshahi couplet II; symbol in field / Mint and date formula; pipal leaf. Wiggins & Goron Type ; Herrli 11.03.04; KM 85 and 86.1. Lot includes the following VS dates: **(a)** Dated VS 1880 (23mm, 11.13 g, 1h). Trisul in obverse field. Traces of deposits // **(b)** Dated VS 1899 (23mm, 11.15 g, 11h). Traces of flat strike and deposits. Both coins Good VF, with noted conditions. LOT SOLD AS IS NO RETURNS. Two (2) coins in lot. ($500)



1355. INDIA, Princely States. ***Nabha*****. Raja Jaswant Singh (?).** VS 1840-1897/AD 1783-1840. AV Mohur (17mm, 9.67 g, 3h). Sarkar Nabha Lal mint. Dated VS 18[...] (Struck circa 1796[?]). Herrli Gobindshahi couplet Ie; VS date partly off flan / RY and mint formula; pipal leaf, large Persian "4" in center; small Persian "3" and star to right. Cf. Herrli 15.01.02 (mohur), and 15.01.04 (rupee); Friedberg -; KM -. Near EF. Extremely rare. ($5000)



1356


1357

1356. INDIA, Princely States. *Rajkot*. Pradyumansinhji Lakhajirajsinhji. 1940-1973. AR Mohur (21mm, 5.75 g, 12h). Restrike. Medallic issue. Dated 1945. Rising sun / Civic coat-of-arms. KM M1. EF, some light hairlines, minor split on edge of reverse at 11h. 1,000 total strikes in silver reported. ($500)

1357. INDIA, Colonial. *British India*. Bengal Presidency. 1651-1835. AR Rupee (22mm, 11.17 g, 3h). Allahabad mint. Richard Wellesley, 1st Marquess Wellesley, Governor-General of the Presidency of Fort William. Dated AH 1216; immobilized RY 26 of Shah Alam II (AD 1801/2). Persian couplet citing name and titles of Shah Alam; sword in field; AH date in exergue / Mint and RY formula. Pridmore -; KM 586 (Mughal Empire). VF, a few minute deposits on reverse. Very rare. ($250)


1358


1359

1358. INDIA, Colonial. *British India*. Bombay Presidency. 1612/3-1835. AV Mohur (18mm, 11.58 g, 9h). Surat mint type. Struck at Mumbai (Bombay). Dated RY 46 of Shah Alam II (Struck 1803-1824). Persian couplet citing name and titles of Shah Alam II; Pridmore mintmark 4a above "shah" / Mint and RY formula. Pridmore 262; KM 669.3. In NGC encapsulation graded MS61. ($1000)

1359. INDIA, Colonial. *British India*. Bombay Presidency. 1612/3-1835. AV Mohur (19mm, 11.57 g, 2h). Surat mint type. Struck at Mumbai (Bombay). Dated RY 46 of Shah Alam II (Struck 1803-1824). Persian couplet citing name and titles of Shah Alam II; Pridmore mintmark 4 above "shah" / Mint and RY formula. Pridmore 261; KM 669.2. In NGC encapsulation graded AU58. ($1000)


1360



1361

1360. INDIA, Colonial. *British India*. Bombay Presidency. 1612/3-1835. AV Mohur (18mm, 11.61 g, 11h). Surat mint type. Struck at Mumbai (Bombay). Dated RY 46 of Shah Alam II (Struck 1825-1831). Persian couplet citing name and titles of Shah Alam II; Pridmore mintmark 5 above "shah" / Mint and RY formula. Pridmore 266; KM 669.4. In NGC encapsulation graded MS62. ($1000)

1361. INDIA, Colonial. *British India*. Madras Presidency. 1652-1835. AV Third Mohur (Five Rupees) (20mm, 3.89 g, 12h). Struck 1820. Company coat-of-arms without supporters / Value and name of East India Company in Persian. Pridmore 244; KM 457. In NGC encapsulation graded MS62. ($1000)



1362. ITALY, Aquileia. *Bertholdo di Andechs Merania.* Patriarch, 1218-1251. AR Denaro (20mm, 1.19 g, 3h). BЄRTO LDVS • P •, patriarch, wearing episcopal regalia, seated facing, holding long, cross-tipped staff and ornamented Gospels / + • CIVITA(horizontal S) • AQVILЄGIA •, facing bust of Holy Virgin, *orans*. CNI VI 4; Bernardi 16a; Biaggi 141. Good VF, toned. ($500)


1363


1364

1363. **ITALY, Genova.** ***Dorino Gattilusio, Lord of Chios, Lesbos, and Phocaea.*** 1428-1455. AV Ducat (21mm, 3.51 g, 6h). Foglia Vecchia (Phocaea) mint. •/D/•/F/O/L/I/Є D/V/•/DORINVS : CΛTIL, S. Marco standing right and Doge kneeling left, holding banner between them / [•]SIT • T • XPЄ • DΛT, Q' • TV RЄGIS • ISTЄ • DVCΛT, •, Christ standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, surrounded by mandorla containing nine stars; pellet below feet. Schlumburger, pl. XVII, 6; Ives pl. XII, 4; Gamberini 349; Friedberg 8. Good VF, toned. Rare. ($750)

1364. **ITALY, Genova.** ***Dorino Gattilusio, Lord of Chios, Lesbos, and Phocaea.*** 1428-1455. AV Ducat (21mm, 3.52 g, 3h). Foglia Vecchia (Phocaea) mint. •/D/•/F/O/L/I/Є D/V/•/DORINVS : CΛTIL, S. Marco standing right and Doge kneeling left, holding banner between them / • SIT • T • XPЄ • DΛT, Q' • T RЄGIS ISTЄ DVCΛT, Christ standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, surrounded by mandorla containing nine stars; pellet below feet. Schlumburger, pl. XVII, 6; Ives pl. XII, 4; Gamberini 349; Friedberg 8. Good VF, toned. Rare. ($750)


1365


1366

1365. **ITALY, Genova.** ***The Biennial Doges.*** 1528-1797. AV 2 doppie or Quadrupla (30mm, 11.99 g, 2h). Dated 1615 IZ. + DVX ★ ET ★ GVB' ★ REIP' ★ GEN' ★, stylized castle; 1615 below / + CONRADVS ★ II ★ RO' ★ REX ★ I ★ Z ★, cross fleurée with central rosette. CNI III 4; MIR 203/14. VF, lightly toned. Attractive example. ($2000)

1366. **ITALY, Genova.** ***The Biennial Doges.*** 1528-1797. AR Scudo (40mm, 38.40 g, 6h). Dated 1697 ITC. ET REGE EOS 1697 I • T • C •, The Blessed Virgin, head crowned by seven stars, seated right on cloud, holding scepter and cradling the Infant; star stops in legend / DVX ET GVB REIP GENV, large ornate cross pattée; stars in quarters; star stops in legend. CNI III 12; MIR 294/59. Good VF, toned, a few deposits. ($500)



1367. **ITALY, Genova.** ***The Biennial Doges.*** 1528-1797. AR 2 Lire o Madonnina (31mm, 9.02 g, 12h). Dated 1747 OM. The Blessed Virgin, head crowned by seven stars, standing left on cloud, in attitude of prayer; date below / Crowned coat-of-arms with griffin supporters. CNI III 2-3; MIR 315/1. Good VF, toned. Rare. ($500)



1368. ITALY, Mantova (Ducato). ***Ferdinando I Gonzaga.*** 1612–1626. AV Doppia (26mm, 6.51 g, 3h). Dated 1614 *in Roman numerals*. FER • CAR • D G • DV X • M • VI • (ET) • M • F • IIII, bust left, wearing biretta, mantum, and Collar of the Order of the Blood of Christ / NIHIL ISTO T RISTE RECEPTO, two angels standing facing one another, holding reliquary between them; ·MDCXIIII· in exergue. CNI IV 28 var. (legends); Varesi 581/2; Bignotti 14; Friedberg 554; KM 119. VF, underlying luster. Extremely rare. ($3000)



1369. ITALY, Milano (Duchi). ***Francesco II Sforza.*** 1521-1535. AR Testone (28mm, 9.68 g, 7h). Crowned coat-of-arms / S. Ambrosio seated facing. CNI V 15; Crippa 3. Good VF, lightly toned. Very rare - none in CoinArchives. ($1000)



1370. ITALY, Modena. ***Ercole III d'Este.*** 1780-1796. AR Scudo (32mm, 9.16 g, 6h). Dated 1782. Bust left / Crowned coat-of-arms within Order of the Golden Fleece; date in legend. CNI IX 11; MIR 860/1. EF, attractively toned, a couple of hairline die breaks on reverse. Rare. ($500)



1371. ITALY, Napoli (Regno). ***Carlo III (Carlo VI, Sacro Romano Impero) e Elisabetta.*** 1714-1734. AR Tari (25mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Dated 1716 GBA. Jugate busts of Carlo and Elisabetta right / Figure standing facing, head right, holding spear and child on hip; pile of arms at feet. CNI 16; Pannuti 17. EF, toned, underlying luster, adjustment marks on busts. ($500)



1372. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). ***Clemens VII.*** 1523-1534. AV Ducato (23mm, 3.42 g, 12h). Modena mint; mm: leaf/-. • CLEMENS • VII • PONT • MAX •, bust left, wearing mantum / ◦ S • GEM ◦ MVT INEN ◦ EPS ◦, S. Gimignano seated facing on throne, wearing nimbus crown and miter, raising hand in benediction, and holding crozier; two coats-of-arms in exergue. CNI IX 1; Muntoni 111 var. (rev. legend); Serafini 193; Berman 882; Friedberg 406 (this coin illustrated). VF, very slightly wavy flan. Possibly once mounted. Rare. ($5000)

Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong. Ex Numismatica Ars Classica 14 (9 October 1998), lot 1051.



1373. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). ***Innocent XI.*** 1676-1689. AR Testone (33mm, 9.55 g, 12h). Rome mint. Dated AN(no) I (1676). Odescalchi coat-of-arms surmounted by papal tiara and crossed keys / The Blessed Virgin enthroned facing, holding the Infant, raising hand in benediction and holding globus cruciger; in exergue, coat-of-arms surmounted by galero. CNI XVI 14; Muntoni 60; Berman 2101. EF, a couple of small scratches under tone. ($750)



1374. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). ***Innocent XI.*** 1676-1689. AR Half Grosso (16mm, 0.79 g, 12h). Rome mint. Coat-of-arms surmounted by crossed keys and Papal crown / Nimbate bust of St. Paul left. CNI XVI 225; Muntoni 198; Berman 2126. EF, toned. ($200)



1375. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). ***Alexander VIII.*** 1689-1691. AR Testone (32mm, 9.16 g, 12h). Rome mint; Giovanni Hamerani, engraver. Dated A(nno) I and 1690 *in Roman numerals*. Bust right, wearing camauro, mozetta, and stole; HAMERANVS below bust / RE • FRVMENTARIA • RESTITVTA • (*The grain supply restored*), yoked team of oxen pulling plow right; grain ear to left and right; date and Patrizi coat-of-arms in exergue. CNI XIV 27; Muntoni 16; Berman 2176. EF, toned. ($750)



1376. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Clement XI.* 1700-1721. AR Giulio (27mm, 3.08 g, 12h). Dated A(nno) V (1705/6). Coat-of-arms surmounted by crossed keys and Papal crown / S. Francesco d'Assisi kneeling left, receiving Stigmata from clouds; on ground to left, cross and gospels. CNI XVII 60; Muntoni 117; Berman 2422. Choice EF, toned, underlying luster. ($750)

Ex Spink 188 (29 March 2007), lot 182.

Hope for Peace During the War of the Spanish Succession



1377. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Clement XI.* 1700-1721. AR Piastra (44mm, 32.01 g, 12h). Rome mint; Ermenigildo Hamerani, engraver. Dated A(nno) VII and 1707 *in Roman numerals*. CLEMENS • XI • • P • M • AN • VII, bust left, wearing camauro, mozetta, and stole; HERMENIG • HAMERANVS • below bust / DONA NOBIS PACEM (*Grant us peace*), Pope St. Clement I kneeling left in prayer before hill surmounted by *agnus Dei*; to left on ground, papal tiara; to left, Peace standing facing, holding palm frond and anchor; in exergue, date flanking coat-of-arms surmounted by galero. CNI XVI 84; Muntoni 35; Berman 2373. EF, toned. ($1500)



1378. ITALY, Papale (Stato pontificio). *Pius VI.* 1775-1799. AR Scudo romano (42mm, 26.30 g, 6h). Rome mint. Dated A(nno) VI and 1780. Braschi coat-of-arms surmounted by papal tiara and crossed keys; tiara radiate / Radiate Holy Mother Church seated facing on clouds, holding keys and model of the Basilica di S. Pietro in Vaticano; date in legend; in exergue, coat-of-arms surmounted by galero. CNI XVI 60; Muntoni 17; Berman 2958. Good VF, toned. ($300)


1379


1380

1379. ITALY, Parma. ***Maria Luigia d'Austria.*** 1814-1847. AV 20 Lire (21mm, 6.40 g, 6h). Milano (Milan) mint; differenti: pomegranate/overturned cylix. Dated 1832. MARIA LUIGIA PRINC . IMP . ARCID . D'AUSTRIA, draped bust left, wearing stephane; below bust, date between pomegranate and overturned cylix. On edge: (rosette) DIRIGE ME DOMINE / PER LA GR · DI DIO DUCH · DI PARMA PIAC · E GUAST ·, crowned and mantled coat-of-arms within Collar of the Ordine constantiniano di San Giorgio; value on banner below. CNI IX 15; MIR 1092; Pagani 4; Gigante 4; Friedberg 934. Good VF, a few field marks, traces of underlying luster. Rare. ($750)

1380. ITALY, Savoia (Ducato). ***Carlo Emmanuele III.*** 1730-1773. BI Soldo 7.6 (26mm, 4.79 g, 6h). Torino mint. Dated 1757. Head right; date below / Crowned coat-of-arms; value on banner below. CNI 1 149; MIR 950c. EF, toned, traces of underlying luster. ($300)



1381. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). ***Ruggero II.*** Conte, 1105-1130. Æ Follaro (24mm, 5.14 g, 5h). Messina mint. Struck 1112-1127. Ruggero seated facing, holding cross-tipped scepter, cross composed of four pellets; to right, Я/–/II / Facing bust of Christ Pantokrator; CE Ƨ/(ligate ƧV). Travaini, *Monetazione*, 174 var. (letters not ligate); Spahr 49 var. (same); cf. MEC 14, 154-60. Good VF, brown and green patina. Choice for issue. ($500)


1382


1383


1384

1382. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). ***Ruggero II.*** Conte, 1105-1130. AV Tarì d'oro (13mm, 1.67 g, 9h). Palermo or Messina mint. Struck 1112-1127. Portion of Kalima across field / Large floreate *tau* with pellet above; "by order/of Ruggero the second" in Kufic across field. Travaini, *Monetazione*, 171.a; Spahr 424; MEC 14, 153. VF. ($300)

1383. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). ***Ruggero II.*** 1130-1154. AV Tarì d'oro (12mm, 2.30 g, 9h). Palermo or Messina mint. Struck circa 1130-1138. "The powerful through God (Allah)/King Ruggero/the magnificent" in Kufic across field; star above / Cross potent on shaft, two pellets above; IC XC/NI KA across field; macrons above IC and XC. Travaini, *Monetazione*, 190; Spahr 60; MEC 14, 176. VF. ($200)

1384. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). ***Guglielmo II il Buono (the Good).*** 1166-1189. AV Tarì d'oro (14mm, 2.85 g, 1h). Palermo or Messina mint. Large six-rayed star; uncertain Kufic legend in outer margin; "King Guglielmo the second powerful through God (Allah)" in Kufic in inner margin / Cross potent on shaft, pellets flanking upper bar; IC XC/NI KA across field; macrons above IC and XC. Travaini, *Monetazione*, 356; Spahr 102; MEC 14, 392-3. Good VF, light porosity. ($300)


1385


1386


1387

1385. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). ***Guglielmo II il Buono (the Good).*** 1166-1189. AV Tarì d'oro (13mm, 2.35 g, 12h). Palermo or Messina mint. Large six-rayed star; uncertain Kufic legend in outer margin; "King Guglielmo the second powerful through God (Allah)" in Kufic in inner margin / Cross potent on shaft, pellets flanking upper bar; IC XC/NI KA across field; macrons above IC and XC. Travaini, *Monetazione*, 356; Spahr 102; MEC 14, 392-3. VF. ($300)

1386. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). ***Guglielmo II il Buono (the Good).*** 1166-1189. AV Tarì d'oro (11mm, 1.71 g, 12h). Palermo or Messina mint. Large fleur-de-lis; uncertain Kufic legend in outer margin; "King Guglielmo the second powerful through God (Allah)" in Kufic in inner margin / Cross potent on shaft; IC XC/IH KA (*sic*) across field; macrons above IC and XC. Travaini, *Monetazione*, 357; cf. Spahr 105; cf. MEC 14, 394-5. VF. ($200)

1387. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). ***Guglielmo II il Buono (the Good).*** 1166-1189. AV Tarì d'oro (14mm, 2.16 g, 3h). Palermo or Messina mint. Large symbol; uncertain Kufic legend in outer margin; "King Guglielmo the second powerful through God (Allah)" in Kufic in inner margin / Cross potent on shaft, pellets flanking upper bar; IC XC/NI KA across field; macrons above IC and XC. Travaini, *Monetazione*, 359; Spahr 108; MEC -. VF, slight double strike on reverse. Rare. ($200)


1388


1389

1388. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). *Guglielmo II il Buono (the Good).* 1166-1189. AV Tarì d'oro (13mm, 1.44 g, 4h). Palermo or Messina mint. Large symbol; uncertain Kufic legend in outer margin; "King Guglielmo the second powerful through God (Allah)" in Kufic in inner margin / Cross potent on shaft, pellets flanking upper bar; IC XC/NI KA across field; macrons above IC and XC. Travaini, *Monetazione*, 359; Spahr 108; MEC -. Near VF, area of flat strike. Rare. ($200)

1389. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). *Tancredi.* 1189-1194. AV Tarì d'oro (12mm, 1.72 g, 9h). Class A. Messina mint. Large A; uncertain Kufic legend in outer margin; "King Tancredi the magnificent" in Kufic in inner margin / Cross potent on shaft, annulets flanking upper bar; IC XC/HI KA (*sic*) across field; macrons above IC and XC. Travaini, *Monetazione*, 386; Spahr 134; cf. MEC 14, 439. Good VF. ($300)


1390


1391

1390. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). *Enrico VI.* 1194-1197. AV Tarì d'oro (14mm, 2.52 g, 9h). Class B. Palermo or Messina mint. Struck 1196. Large script P symbol; uncertain Kufic legend in outer margin; "Enrico Caesar Augustus" in Kufic in inner margin / Cross potent on shaft, pellets flanking upper bar; IC XC/NI KA across field; macrons above IC and XC. MIEH N.19a; Travaini, *Monete*, 130; Spahr 13; MEC 14, 481. VF. ($200)

1391. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). *Federico I (Federico II, Sacro Romano Impero).* 1198-1250. AV Tarì d'oro (12mm, 2.24 g, 3h). Class E. Uncertain (Brindisi [?]) mint. Struck circa 1231-1250. Crowned stylized eagle facing, head left, with wings displayed, pellet to left; pseudo-Kufic in outer margin / Cross potent on shaft with pellet on shaft and on base; IC XC/ NI KA across field; Ω above IC and XC. Travaini, *Federico II*, 11; Spahr 66; MEC 14, 529-30. Good VF. ($300)



1392. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). *Federico I (Federico II, Sacro Romano Impero).* 1198-1250. AV Tarì d'oro (15mm, 3.13 g, 8h). Class E. Uncertain (Brindisi [?]) mint. Struck circa 1231-1250. Crowned stylized eagle facing, head left, with wings displayed, pellet above each wing; pseudo-Kufic in outer margin / Cross potent on shaft with pellet on shaft and on base; IC XC/NI KA across field; Ω above IC and XC. Travaini, *Federico II* -; Spahr 67; MEC 14, 527-8. Near EF, toned. Well centered on a large flan. ($500)


1393


1394

1393. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). *Federico I (Federico II, Sacro Romano Impero).* 1198-1250. AV Tarì d'oro (11mm, 2.58 g, 4h). Class D. Uncertain (Messina [?]) mint. Struck circa 1231-1250. Four pellets; uncertain Kufic legend in outer margin; "Federico King of Sicilia" in highly-stylized Kufic in inner margin / Cross potent on shaft; IC XC/NI KA across field; macrons above IC and XC. Travaini, *Federico II*, -; Spahr 82; MEC 14, 518-20. Near EF. ($300)

1394. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). *Federico I (Federico II, Sacro Romano Impero).* 1198-1250. AV Tarì d'oro (12mm, 4.06 g, 12h). Class A. Palermo or Messina mint. Large F€; pseudo-Kufic legend in outer margin; "Enrico Caesar Augustus" in stylized Kufic in inner margin / Cross potent on shaft, pellets flanking upper bar; IC XC/NI KA across field; macrons above IC and XC. Travaini, *Monete*, 132.3; Spahr 59; MEC 14, 493-5. Good VF. ($300)


1395


1396

1395. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). *Federico I (Federico II, Sacro Romano Impero).* 1198-1250. AV Tarì d'oro (14mm, 3.11 g, 9h). Class A. Palermo or Messina mint. Large F€; pseudo-Kufic legend in outer margin; "Enrico Caesar Augustus" in stylized Kufic in inner margin / Cross potent on shaft, pellets flanking upper bar; IC XC/NI KA across field; macrons above IC and XC. Travaini, *Monete*, 132.3; Spahr 59; MEC 14, 493-5. VF. ($300)

1396. ITALY, Sicilia (Regno). *Federico I (Federico II, Sacro Romano Impero).* 1198-1250. AV Tarì d'oro (14mm, 2.49 g, 6h). Class A. Palermo or Messina mint. Large FE; pseudo-Kufic legend in outer margin; "Enrico Caesar Augustus" in stylized Kufic in inner margin / Cross potent on shaft, pellets flanking upper bar; IC XC/NI KA across field; macrons above IC and XC. Travaini, *Monete*, 132.3; Spahr 62; cf. MEC 14, 493-5. Good VF. ($300)

First Civic Issue of Venice



1397. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). *temp*. ***Agnello Participazio to Pietro Tradonico.*** 811-864. AR Denaro (20mm, 1.46 g, 2h). Struck circa 820-840. ✠ DS CVSERVA ROMANO IMP, cross pattée, pellets in quarters / ✠PE SALVA VENECIAS, temple façade. Coupland, *Money* Class III Group G, 1 = BN 920g var. (spelling of legends); Depeyrot 1116G (attributed to time of Louis II); Haertle 11/243; M&G -; MEC -; CNI VII 5 var. (obv. legend); cf. Papadopoli 5; Paolucci 1; Biaggi 2748. EF. Extremely rare and of outstanding quality. ($20,000)

Since the time of its traditional foundation in the mid-fifth century AD, the city of Venice was an important regional outlet into the northern Adriatic, connecting the eastern Mediterranean with the central and northern European heartland. In the late seventh, or very early eighth century, Venice - which was until then a collection of lagoon communities united in defense against the Lombards – became united under a single leader, who was confirmed in his position by the Byzantine emperor. By the end of the eighth century, Venice had expanded to include the Rialto islands and had assumed a position of not only regional, but also international, prominence. At the same time, within the city's leadership, the rise of a pro-Frankish faction in opposition to the older, pro-Byzantine group, put Venice in a precarious position between the Carolingian and Byzantine Empires. Although an 803 treaty between the two empires, known as the *Pax Nicephori*, recognized the *de facto* independence of Venice, the city also acknowledged its nominal subservience to the Byzantine Empire. In response, the pro-Frankish Obelerio degli Antenori seized control of the city government the following year. Calling on the Frankish king of the Lombards, Pepin, for assistance, the situation resulted in the expulsion of Obelerio and his supporters from the city and the withstanding of a subsequent Frankish siege. Under Obelerio's opponent and immediate successor, Agnello Participazio and his successors (Giustiniano Participazio, Giovanni I Participazio, and Pietro Tradonico), Venice secured its military and economic powers, so that by the tenth century it was developing into a major mercantile empire.

Since the Exarchate of Ravenna, which had nominal control over Venice, was the main Byzantine mint in northern Italy, Venice did not strike any coinage. The dissolution of the exarchate in the mid eighth century, however, left a void in the coinage of the region; a vacuum that Venice soon filled. By the time of the *divisio imperii* of Louis the Pious and Lothair I (AD 817), Venice had become a major trading center with the Carolingian Empire, and consequently became an important mint for striking Carolingian issues. Apart from a very rare issue of Charlemagne (Depeyrot 1116B), the bulk of Venetian Carolingian coinage began with large-scale production of the Class II issues of Louis the Pious, dated to 819-822. This was soon followed by significant quantities of Louis' Class III, or *Christiana religio*, coinage, dated to 822-840.

The present coin, however, is exceptional to the standard Carolingian issues at Venice. The dating of the issue is securely fixed not only by its similarity to the Class III coinage of Louis, but also by the presence of two examples in the Hermenches Hoard, found near Lausanne in western Switzerland, which is assigned a deposit date of 822 by Haertle and 825-840 by Coupland. Unlike Venice's standard Class III coinage, though, the legends on this issue, DS CVSERVA ROMANO IMP / XPE SALVA VENECIAS, are completely novel. The legends, which translate as *Lord, preserve the Roman Empire (or Roman emperor)* and *Christ, safeguard Venice*, are clearly more localized in character, indicating that this type was the product of an independent minting by the city. Grierson (MEC 1, p. 217) argued that the legends were intended to be "ambiguous," and indicated that Venice – formally still part of the Byzantine Empire (the Empire of the Romans) in this period, though far enough removed from Constantinople to be able to act independently of imperial command – was attempting "not to commit itself to one empire or the other." The reverse legend is more specific than Grierson thought, however, since the invocation for divine assistance to the newly-independent city would continue in a revised form in the later civic issues. Grierson's observation about the ambiguity of the obverse legend, though, may not be so far off, since the IMP – which is generally assumed to be IMP(erio) – could be read as IMP(eratori). Obviously, Byzantine sponsorship of the *Pax Nicephori* achieved for Venice a window of territorial independence between the Byzantine and Carolingian Empires. In return for this sponsorship, the city reciprocated by praying for the continued existence of its benefactor, thus *Lord, preserve the Roman Empire*. If, however, the legend is to be read *Lord, preserve the Roman Emperor*, the possibility arises – given the Carolingian-inspired types used on this issue – that the legend is a complimentary allusion to the Carolingian emperor, who as *imperator Romanorum*, or emperor of the Romans, had provided Venice with the economic foundation for its own mercantile empire, through trade with the Carolingian territories of central Europe.



1398. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). *Tommaso Mocenigo.* 1413-1423. AV Ducato (21mm, 3.54 g, 6h). S. Marco standing right and Doge kneeling left, holding banner between them / Christ standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, surrounded by mandorla containing nine stars; pellet between feet. Cf. CNI VII 19; Papadopoli 1; Paolucci 1. EF. Well struck. ($500)



1399. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). *Tommaso Mocenigo.* 1413-1423. AV Ducato (20mm, 3.53 g, 4h). S. Marco standing right and Doge kneeling left, holding banner between them / Christ standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, surrounded by mandorla containing nine stars; pellet between feet. Cf. CNI VII 19; Papadopoli 1; Paolucci 1. EF. Well struck. ($500)



1400. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). *Tommaso Mocenigo.* 1413-1423. AV Ducato (21mm, 3.54 g, 9h). S. Marco standing right and Doge kneeling left, holding banner between them / Christ standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, surrounded by mandorla containing nine stars; pellet between feet. Cf. CNI VII 19; Papadopoli 1; Paolucci 1. EF. Well struck. ($500)



1401. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). *Tommaso Mocenigo.* 1413-1423. AV Ducato (21mm, 3.56 g, 9h). S. Marco standing right and Doge kneeling left, holding banner between them / Christ standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, surrounded by mandorla containing nine stars; pellet between feet. Cf. CNI VII 19; Papadopoli 1; Paolucci 1. EF. Well struck. ($500)



1402. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). ***Girolamo Priuli.*** 1559-1567. AR Mezzo Ducato (27mm, 16.29 g, 3h). S. Marco enthroned right and Doge kneeling left, holding banner between them; in exergue, mintmaster's initials flanked by rosettes / Lion of S. Marco standing left, head facing, forepaw supporting open Gospel; tower to left in background; in exergue, stars flanking numeral 62. CNI VII 96 var. (rosettes); Papadopoli 18 var. (same); Paolucci 5. EF, toned, a little rough around the edge. ($750)

From a Continental Collection.

Ottoman Countermark



1403. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). ***Alvise Contarini.*** 1676-1684. AV Zecchino (21mm, 3.48 g, 9h). S. Marco standing right and Doge kneeling left, holding banner between them; c/m: "sahh" (*it is good*) in Arabic in rectangular incuse / Christ standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, surrounded by mandorla containing sixteen stars. For coin: cf. CNI VIII 134; Papadopoli 4; Paolucci 1; for c/m: Wilski, Sah 02. Coin and c/m both VF. ($300)



1404. ITALY, Venezia (Venice). ***Ludovico Manin.*** 1789-1797. AR Ducatone (38mm, 22.54 g, 12h). Francesco Barbaro, mintmaster. S. Marco enthroned right and Doge kneeling left, holding banner between them; in exergue, mintmaster's initials flanked by rosettes / Lion of S. Marco standing left, head facing, forepaw supporting open Gospel; tower to left in background. CNI VIII 50; Papadopoli 35; Paolucci 28. EF, a few flan flaws, hairline die breaks, and minor deposits, reverse struck with slightly rusty dies, traces of underlying luster. Rare issue from the final mintmaster of the last Doge. ($500)



1405. ITALY, Regno d'Italia (Napoleonic). ***Napoleone I.*** 1805-1814. AR 2 Lire (28mm, 9.99 g, 6h). Milano (Milan) mint; *differenti*: pomegranate/overturned cylix. Dated 1813. Head right; below, date above mintmark flanked by differenti. On edge: (star) DIO PROTEGGE L'ITALIA / Crowned and mantled royal coat-of-arms. CNI V 105; Pagani 39. Superb EF, toned. ($300)



1406. LIECHTENSTEIN. Johann II. 1858-1929. AV 20 Kronen Essai (21mm, 6.81 g, 12h). Wien (Vienna) mint. Dated 1898. Bare head left / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece; all within wreath. Friedberg 13; KM E4. UNC. Very rare. ($2000)

Vladimiras Algirdas, Grand Prince of Kiev, 1362-1394



1407. LITHUANIA, Grand Duchy. ***Vladimiras Algirdas.*** Grand Prince of Kiev, 1362-1394. AR Denaras (12mm, 0.21 g). Kijevas (Kiev) mint. Military standard: swallowtail banner decorated with cross and pellet in each quarter set on curved arm surmounted by cross; pellets around / Cross pattée; pellets in quarters; all within pelleted border. S. Sajauskas. "Pirmųjų Lietuvos Didžiosios Kunigaikštysės monetų ypatybės," in *Pinigų studijos* (Vilnius, 2004), pp. 83-4; Kotlyar Type II; Gumowski 440; I&D 11:11. VF, areas of flat strike, traces of deposits. Extremely rare. ($500)

Vladimiras (d. after 1398), the son of Algirdas, Grand Duke of Lithuania (1345-1377), was Grand Prince of Kiev from 1362 to 1394. Following the Battle of Blue Waters (1362), in which the Grand Duchy of Lithuania successfully pushed the Golden Horde from Ukraine, the Principality of Kiev fell permanently into the hands of the Grand Duchy of Lithuania. Shortly thereafter, Vladimiras was installed by his father in Kiev. Maintaining an independent rule, Vladimiras began minting his own coins. Initially, his coinage continued the earlier issues of the Golden Horde (perhaps an indication that the principality remained a tributary), but eventually replaced them with his own type.

Upon the accession of Władysław II Jagiełło as King of Poland in 1386, Vladimiras swore loyalty to him. Following the Ostrów Agreement, which ended the Lithuanian Civil War, the new Grand Duke of Lithuania, Vytautas, removed Vladimiras as Prince, replacing him with his half-brother, Skirgaila. Vladimiras then received the Duchy of Sluckas. He was last mentioned in written sources in October 1398.



1408. LOW COUNTRIES, Zeventien Provinciën (Seventeen Provinces), Nijmegen. ***Filips II.*** Heer der Nederlanden, 1556-1581. AV Halve gouden reaal (28mm, 3.46 g, 6h). Struck 1560-1562. Bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. G&H 207-6b; Delmonte, *Or* 628. VF. ($750)


1409


1410


1411







1409. LOW COUNTRIES, Zuidelijke Nederlanden (Southern Netherlands). ***Karel II van Spanje.*** 1665-1700. AR Patagon (40mm, 28.49 g, 6h). Bruxelles (Brussels) mint. Dated 1694. Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / Crowned cross fleury with Golden Fleece in lower angle; crowned intertwined C's flanking; below, angel head facing. Vanhoudt I495; G&H 350-2c; Delmonte, *Argent* 350; Delmonte, *Brabant* 941. EF, underlying luster, areas of weak strike, slightly porous. ($500)

1410. LOW COUNTRIES, Zuidelijke Nederlanden (Southern Netherlands). ***Karel III (VI van het Heilige Roomse Rijk).*** 1703-1710. AR Patagon (39mm, 28.21 g, 12h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1709. Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / Crowned cross fleury with Golden Fleece in lower angle; crowned intertwined C's flanking; hand above. Vanhoudt I558; G&H 377-1a; Delmonte, *Argent* 359; Delmonte, *Brabant* 972. Good VF, toned, edge dent. Rare. ($1000)

1411. LOW COUNTRIES, Zuidelijke Nederlanden (Southern Netherlands). ***Karel III (VI van het Heilige Roomse Rijk).*** 1703-1710. AR Patagon (39mm, 28.05 g, 12h). Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1710. Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / Crowned cross fleury with Golden Fleece in lower angle; crowned intertwined C's flanking; hand above. Vanhoudt I558; G&H 377-1b; Delmonte, *Argent* 359b; Delmonte, *Brabant* 974. Good VF, toned, edge ding. Rare. ($1000)



1412. LOW COUNTRIES, Oostenrijkse Nederlanden (Austrian Netherlands). ***Maria Theresia.*** 1740-1780. AV Dubbele Souverain (28mm, 11.14 g, 6h). Second issue. Brugge (Bruges) mint. Dated 1750. Crowned bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms; below, lion rampant left. Vanhoudt J9. AU, adjustment marks on obverse, weakness at center of reverse. ($750)



1413. LOW COUNTRIES, Oostenrijkse Nederlanden (Austrian Netherlands). ***Maria Theresia.*** 1740-1780. AV Souverain (22mm, 5.58 g, 6h). Second issue. Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1750. Crowned bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms; hand below. Vanhoudt J10. AU. ($500)



1414. LOW COUNTRIES, Oostenrijkse Nederlanden (Austrian Netherlands). ***Maria Theresia.*** 1740-1780. AR Ducaton (43mm, 33.30 g, 6h). Second issue. Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1751. Crowned bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms; hand below. Vanhoudt J13. Good VF, retoning from old cleaning. ($300)



1415



1416

1415. LOW COUNTRIES, Oostenrijkse Nederlanden (Austrian Netherlands). ***Maria Theresia.*** 1740-1780. AR Kwart Ducaton (29mm, 8.32 g, 5h). Second issue. Antwerpen (Antwerp) mint. Dated 1752. Crowned bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms; hand below. Vanhoudt J15. EF, toned. ($200)

1416. LOW COUNTRIES, Oostenrijkse Nederlanden (Austrian Netherlands). ***Maria Theresia.*** 1740-1780. AR Schelling (24mm, 5.10 g, 5h). Second issue. Bruxelles (Brussels) mint. Dated 1765. Crowned coat-of-arms / Lion rampant left, holding sword and garnished coat-of-arms; below, angel's head facing. Vanhoudt J19. UNC, lustrous, minor adjustment marks. ($200)



1417. LOW COUNTRIES, Verenigde Nederlandse Staten (United States of Belgium). 1790. AR Zilveren leeuw (41mm, 32.79 g, 6h). Brussel (Brussels) mint. Lion standing left, head right, holding sword and round shield; date in exergue. On edge: QVID (floral spacer) FORTIVS (floral spacer) LEONE (floral spacer) / Eleven coats-of-arms around rayed sun. Delmonte, *Argent* 395; Davenport 1285; KM 50. EF, toned, minimal adjustment marks typical of this issue. ($500)

Ex Elsen FPL 255 (January-March 2011), no. 688.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 18,** 2012**.**

A 15% Buyer's Fee will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed *on www.cngcoins*.**com.**

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM EDT on September 19, 2012. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



1418. MEXICO, Colonial. *Fernando VI.* King of Spain, 1746-1759. AR 8 Reales. Milled columnario type. Ciudad de México mint; Manuel de León and Francisco de la Peña y Flores, assayers. Dated 1751Mo MF. Crowned abbreviated royal coat-of-arms; ·/M/F/(rosette) to left, (rosette)/8/(rosette) to right / Crowned western and eastern hemispheres; to right and left, crowned composite column with encircling banner inscribed PLUS VLT(RA) (*further beyond*); all set on ground rising out of ocean waves; in exergue, mintmark and rosette on either side of 1751. Edge: wreath. Gilboy M-8-24; ME 10565; Calicó 327. In NGC slab graded MS 62, some minor striking weakness on the obverse. ($750)

From the Patrick H.C. Tan Collection.



1419



1420

1419. MEXICO, Republic (First). 1823-1863. AV 8 Escudos (38mm, 27.02 g, 6h). Guanajuato mint; Patrick Murphy, assayer. Dated 1843 Go PM. Eagle standing left on cactus, head right, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath / Hand left, pointing to book inscribed *ley* and holding liberty cap on pole. SCM 383.7. Good VF, underlying luster, hairline scratches. ($1000)

1420. MEXICO, Republic (Second). 1867-1920. AV 20 Pesos (34mm, 33.94 g, 6h). Ciudad de México (Mexico City) mint. Dated 1888 Mo M. Eagle standing left on cactus, head right, holding serpent in beak, with wings spread; all within wreath / Scroll inscribed *ley* over scales; sword behind; above, cap inscribed libertad and surrounded by rays. SCM 414.6. Good VF, underlying luster, hairline scratches. ($1500)



1421. PERU, Colonial. *Fernando VI.* King of Spain, 1746-1759. AR 8 Reales. Milled columnario type, 'two dot' variety. Lima mint; José Rodriguez Carasa and Manuel Iglésias Abarca, assayers. Dated 1758L JM, 8 over 7. Crowned abbreviated royal coat-of-arms; (rosette)/J/M/(rosette) to left, (rosette)/8/(rosette) to right / Crowned western and eastern hemispheres; to right and left, crowned composite column with encircling banner inscribed PLUS VLT(RA) (*further beyond*); all set on ground rising out of ocean waves; in exergue, mintmark and rosette on either side of 1758/7. Edge: wreath. Gilboy L-8-9a; ME 10627; Calicó 317. In NGC slab graded AU Details, lightly toned, some surface hairlines. ($300)

From the Patrick H.C. Tan Collection.



1422 1423

1422. PERU, Colonial. ***Carlos IV.*** King of Spain, 1788-1808. AV 8 Escudos (37mm, 27.00 g, 12h). Lima mint; Ignacio Zenón de Gálvez and Juan Martínez de Roxas, assayers. Dated 1801 (LIMÆ) IJ. Draped and armored bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / Crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece. ME 14550. Good VF, underlying luster, flan flaws in right obverse field, deposit on bust. ($1000)

1423. POLAND, Slask (Silesia). ***Wrocław (Breslau).*** AR Taler (41mm, 28.61 g, 12h). Dated 1544. + MONETA · ARGENTEA · WRATISLAVIENSIS (rosette stops), coat-of-arms of Wrocław within Spanish escutcheon; date above / (large rosette) ECCE · VICIT · LEO · DE · TRIBV · IVDA (*Behold! The lion of the tribe of Judah hath prevailed!*) (rosette stops), crowned lion rampant. Friedensburg & Seger 341.3; Davenport 8993. Good VF, toned. Rare. ($1500)



1424 1425

1424. PORTUGAL, Kingdom. ***Maria II a Educadora (the Educator).*** 1834-1853. AR Meia Coroa – 500 Reis (30mm, 14.80 g, 6h). Lisboa (Lisbon) mint. Dated 1841. Crowned head left / Crowned and draped coat-of-arms. Gomez 31.04; Vaz M2.30. EF, toned. ($400)

1425. ROMANIA, Kingdom. ***Carol I.*** 1881-1914. AV 50 Lei (40mm, 16.17 g, 1h). Commemorating the King's 40th Birthday. Bruxelles (Brussels) mint. Dually dated 1866 and 1906. Bust left / Carol on horseback right. Friedberg 6; KM 339. AU, hairline scratches. ($1000)



1426 1427 1428

1426. SPAIN, Cataluña. ***República Catalana.*** **Lluís XIII de França, as comte de Barcelona.** 1641-1643. Æ Seiseno (23mm, 3.41 g, 12h). Gerona mint. Dated 1642. Laureate bust right, slight drapery at shoulder / Lozenge coat-of arms of Gerona; annulets in outer voids; date in legend. ME 6945. Good VF, brown patina. Exceptional for issue. ($300)

1427. SPAIN, Cataluña. ***República Catalana.*** **Lluís XIV de França, as comte de Barcelona.** 1643-1659. Æ Seiseno (23mm, 4.23 g, 6h). Barcelona mint. Dated 1649. Laureate and draped bust right / Lozenge coat-of arms of Barcelona and Aragon set on cross; facing head above, lis in exergue; date in legend. ME 6996. Good VF, dark brown and green patina. Exceptional for issue. ($200)

1428. SPAIN, Cataluña. ***República Catalana.*** **Lluís XIV de França, as comte de Barcelona.** 1643-1659. Æ Seiseno (22mm, 3.73 g, 6h). Barcelona mint. Dated 1651. Laureate and draped bust right / Lozenge coat-of arms of Barcelona and Aragon set on cross; facing head above, lis in exergue; date in legend. ME 6999. Good VF, dark brown and green patina. Exceptional for issue. ($200)



1429



1430

1429. **SPAIN, Castile & León.** ***Juan II.*** 1406-1454. AV Dobla de la Banda (32mm, 4.58 g, 12h). Seville mint. Coat-of-arms; band flanked by lions' heads; triple pellet stops in legend / Quartered arms of Castile and Leon; S on upper bar of cross. ME 1428; Friedberg 112. Good VF. ($1500)

1430. **SPAIN, Castile & León.** ***Juan II.*** 1406-1454. AV Dobla de la Banda (33mm, 4.53 g, 6h). Seville mint. Coat-of-arms; band flanked by lions' heads; rosette stops in legend / Quartered coat-of-arms of Castile and Leon; S on upper bar of cross; rosette stops in legend. ME 1428; Friedberg 112. Good VF. ($1500)



1431. **SPAIN, Castile & León.** ***Fernando V & Isabel I (Los Reyes Católicos - the Catholic royals).*** 1474-1504. AV Excelente (23mm, 3.46 g, 7h). Valencia mint. Crowned busts of Fernando and Isabel facing one another; crown between, ×SIS× below / Crowned coat-of-arms. ME 2887; Calicó 154; Friedberg 82. VF, minor doubling. Rare. ($2000)

Ex Property of Princeton Economics acquired by Martin Armstrong; Vecchi 2 (12 September 1996), lot 2091.



1432. **SPAIN, Reino de España.** ***Felipe V.*** Second reign, 1724-1746. AV 8 Escudos (35mm, 26.82 g, 12h). Sevilla mint. Dated 1729 P. Crowned royal coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece / Cross potent within quadrilobe, each angle ending in leaf; cruciform flower in each spandrel; mintmark, date, and assayer's initial in legend. ME 10008; Calicó 193; Friedberg 247. EF. ($5000)



1433. **SPAIN, Reino de España.** ***Carlos IV.*** 1788-1808. AR 4 Reales (33mm, 13.59 g, 12h). Madrid mint. Dated 1792 M MF. Draped bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. ME 13715. EF, attractive original toning with faint iridescence. ($400)



1434



1435

1434. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Zürich. *Zürich*. AR Taler (41mm, 28.02 g, 12h). Dated 1736. Lion rampant left, holding sword and garnished coat-of-arms / Legend and date in five lines; all within wreath surmounted by angelic ornament. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-1164dd; Corragioni -. EF, uneven toning. ($300)

Ex LHS 94 (24 October 2005), lot 2825 (part of).

1435. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Zürich. *Zürich*. AR 10 Batzen (30mm, 7.36 g, 12h). Berne mint. Dated 1812 B. Coat-of-arms surmounted by wreath; branches behind / Legend and date in five lines; all within wreath. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-1174a; Corragioni -. UNC, attractive dark toning, minor weakness at center of reverse. ($200)



1436. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Bern. *Bern*. AR Taler (40mm, 29.36 g, 6h). Dated 1795. Crowned coat-of-arms / Soldier standing facing, head facing slightly right, wearing plumed hat and holding reversed sword; counterstamp at center: bare head of Napoléon Bonaparte left. For host coin: HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-218b; Divo & Tobler 507b; Davenport 1759; KM 149. Counterstamp EF, host coin, Near EF, toned, a few light flan cracks. ($500)

Ex UBS 55 (16 September 2002), lot 1247.



1437



1438

1437. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Graubünden. *Chur*. AR 4 Franken – Schützentaler (40mm, 28.42 g, 12h). Commemorating a Shooting Festival. Dated 1842. Three coats-of-arms supported by two hands lifting from above; two oak branches below / Coat-of-arms surmounted by feathered hat; behind, two guns and four flags crossed in saltire; branch to left and right, gunpowder horn below. HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-1340a; Davenport 372. AU, dark toning. ($400)

1438. SWITZERLAND, Kantone. *Graubünden (Grisons)*. AR Five Batzen (26mm, 4.67 g, 6h). Dated 1820. GRAUBUNDEN KANTON (rosette), coats-of-arms of the *Freistaat der Drei Bünde* (Three Leagues): the *Gotteshausbund* (League of God's House), between the *Grauer Bund* (Grey League) and the *Zehngerichtenbund* (League of the Ten Jurisdictions); all within garlanded oval escutcheons and supported by two hands lifting from above; below, 1820 (date) above two palm fronds / V./SCHWEIZER/BATZEN in three lines; all within oak an laurel wreath. Corragioni -; HMZ, *Schweiz* 2-604b; Divo & Tobler 179b; Schweiz I, 709. Superb EF, toned. ($300)

A region which had numerous confederations, the canton of Graubünden was formed in 1471, following the unification of three large leagues: God's House, Grey, and Ten Jurisdictions. Graubünden's coat-of-arms is reflective of this history, combining elements of all three leagues, namely the capricorn, wildman, and grey shield. The largest and eastern-most of Switzerland's cantons, Graubünden comprises of what was once the Roman province of Raetia. Indicative of this connection to the Roman empire, the Romansh language, a descendant of Vulgar Latin, is spoken more widely there than in any other canton.

America-Related Token



1439. UNITED STATES, Colonial & Related. ***Pre-Revolutionary Imports.*** Æ Halpenny Token. London elephant issue, thick planchet variety. London mint. Struck circa 1672-1694. Elephant, with trunk lowered, standing left on visible ground / : LONDON : GOD : PRESERVE :, civic coat-of-arms. Peck 503; Breen 186; Yeoman, p. 44. In NGC encapsulation graded XF DETAILS, a few light scratches and a couple of edge bumps. ($1000)



1440



1441

1440. UNITED STATES, Colonial & Related. ***Pre-Revolutionary Imports.*** CU 'Halfpenny' (27mm, 8.70 g, 12h). Newbie's 'St. Patrick' type. Uncertain mint in Dublin. Struck 1674-1675. Authorized for circulation in West New Jersey, 18 May 1682. King David standing left, playing harp; crown above / St. Patrick standing facing, holding shamrock and crozier; followers around. Edge: Reeded. Vlack 5-F; DF 339; Whitman W-11540; Breen 199. Fine, usual brass plug near the crown on the obverse. Rare. ($300)

From the Innisfree Collection.

1441. UNITED STATES, Colonial & Related. ***Pre-Revolutionary Imports.*** CU 'Halfpenny' (27mm, 8.13 g, 12h). Newbie's 'St. Patrick' type. Uncertain mint in Dublin. Struck 1674-1675. Authorized for circulation in West New Jersey, 18 May 1682. King David standing left, playing harp; crown above / St. Patrick standing facing, holding shamrock and crozier; followers around. Edge: Plain. Vlack 4-E; DF 340; Whitman W-11540; Breen 204. Fine, usual brass plug near the crown on the obverse. Very rare variety with small letters on each side. ($300)

From the Innisfree Collection. Ex William C. Boyd Collection (Baldwin's 42, 26 September 2005), lot 1366 (inherited from George H. Gaviller, 1880 [includes ticket]).

Wood's Hibernia Halfpenny



1442. UNITED STATES, Colonial & Related. ***Coinages Authorized by Royal Patent.*** CU Halfpenny. William Wood's 'Hibernia' type. Wood's mint, possibly in London or Bristol. Dated 1723. GEORGIUS · DEI · GRATIA · REX ·, laureate head of George I right / HIBERNIA · 1723 ·, Hibernia seated left on globe, holding palm frond and resting elbow upon harp. Breen 157; Martin dies 4.93-Gc.35 (EDS); Whitman W-13120; D&F 517; SCBC 6601. In NGC slab, graded MS 61 BN. ($500)

From the C. W. Pearson Collection.

The 'Kentucky' Halfpenny



1443. UNITED STATES, Colonial & Related. ***Non-Local Imports.*** CU Halfpenny Token (29mm, 12.07 g, 6h). 'Kentucky' or 'Starry Pyramid' type. Heavy London standard. Westwood's (Birmingham) mint. Struck circa 1793-1796. UNANIMITY IS THE STRENGTH OF SOCIETY, hand extending scroll inscribed OUR/CAUSE/IS/JUST in four lines (*adapted from Washington's Proclamation of Neutrality*) / E PLURIBUS UNUM, pyramid consisting of fifteen blazing stars, bearing the initials of the first fifteen states of the union; annulets around; all set on sun rays; rosette below. Edge: PAYABLE IN LANCASTER LONDON OR BRISTOL. Breen 1156; Whitman W-8810; D&H 59 (Lancashire). Good VF, brown surfaces. ($300)



1444. VIET NAM, Nguyễn Dynasty. ***Thiệu Trị (Nguyễn Phúc Tuyên).*** 1841-1847. AR 7 Tien (46mm, 21.13 g, 12h). Undated issue. "Thieu Tri Thong Bao" (*Thieu Tri General Currency*) in Hànzì around flaming sun / "Long Van Khe Hoi" (*Dragon Clouds Meeting*) in Hànzì around dragon facing. Cf. Schroeder 258; cf. BN Vietnam Supp. 443 (Quarter Lang). EF, toned. ($500)

BRITISH COINAGE



1445. CELTIC, Trinovantes & Catuvellauni. ***Uninscribed.*** Circa 100-40 BC. AV Quarter Stater (15mm, 1.28 g, 12h). 'Little Horned Serpent' type. Devolved head of Apollo right / Triple-tailed horse right; above, horned serpent right, head left. Van Arsdell –; ABC 2225; SCBC –. Good VF. Exceptional detail on the serpent. Extremely rare. ($500)



1446. CELTIC, North-Eastern series ('Corieltauvi'). *Uninscribed.* Circa 50 BC - AD 30. AV Stater (17mm, 5.49 g, 9h). South Ferriby type. Devolved head of Apollo right / Disjointed horse left; 'anchor' above, star of six points below. Van Arsdell 811-1; ABC 1743; SCBC 390. Good VF. ($1000)



1447. CELTIC, Iceni. *Uninscribed.* Circa 65-1 BC. AV Quarter Stater (11mm, 1.07 g). Irstead 'Smiler' type. Struck circa 45-40 BC. Elaborate wreath motif / Horse right; voided crescent above, pellets around. Cf. Allen, *Coins* 46; Van Arsdell –; ABC 1480; SCBC 430. Choice EF, toned. Well centered strike for issue. ($500)



1448



1449

1448. ANGLO-SAXON, Primary Sceattas. Circa 680-710. AR Sceatta (11mm, 0.92 g, 10h). Series BIIIA, Type 27a. Mint in Essex or East Anglia. Crude head right; cross to right / Dove standing right on cross; annulets and pellets flanking; [blundered legend in margin]. Rigold BIIIA, 5 var. (dove left); Abramson BGJ20; Metcalf –; North 125; SCBC 777B. Good VF, darkly toned. ($300)

Abramson's defining of his type BGJ20 as "Series B or G2a/Series J mule, formerly BIIIB" is perplexing, as the coin illustrating this type on p. 50 is virtually the same dies as SCBI 1 (Fitzwilliam) 253, the coin Rigold uses to define his Series BIIIA, 5. In fact, the series J doves are far more crude in appearance, and quite different from the prototypes of Series BI or BII. As this coin features a dove nearly identical to the prototypes, it fits the definition of BIIIA.

1449. ANGLO-SAXON, Continental Sceattas. Circa 695/700-710/5. AR Sceat (13mm, 1.16 g). Series E, 'Ashton Rowant' phase, stepped cross var. (type 53). Mint in Frisia (Dorestad). Degenerate 'porcupine' head right, with annulet, bar, and pellets below / 'Stepped' cross, with pellet-in-annulet at center and pellets around. Abramson E400; Metcalf p. 243-5; North -– SCBC 785 (844A). EF, toned. ($300)

Ex Triton IV (5 December 2000), lot 939.



1450. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Northumbria. *Eadberht.* 737-758. AR Sceat (13mm, 1.18 g, 4h). Class Gi. Eoferwic (York) mint. • E□TBEREHTVΓ, small cross pattée / Quadruped standing right, raising foreleg; four pellet-in-annulets around. Booth, *Sceattas*, Class Gi, unlisted dies; Pirie, *Guide* 2.1c; North 178; SCBC 847. Good VF, lightly toned. ($1000)

From the Firth and Lord Grantley Collections



1451. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Mercia. ***Coenwulf.*** 796-821. AR Penny (19mm, 1.25 g, 6h). Portrait type. Uncertain mint in East Anglia (Ipswich?); Lul, moneyer. Struck circa 800-821. ✚ ꟾOEVVLF ꟾEX ⱣR, diademed bust right / ✚ L V L within angles of long cross fourchée, with pellet in each outer angle. Naismith E10.2; Blunt, *Coinage*, Cn 98j (this coin); SCBI –; BMC –; North 363; SCBC 919. EF, attractive dark cabinet tone. Very rare. ($10,000)

Ex C.J. Firth Collection (Spink 1, 11 October 1978), lot 97 (ticket included); Lord Grantley Collection (Part III, Glendining, 22 March 1944), lot 847; Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge (4 July 1891), lot 275.

MIRABILA FECIT Issue



1452. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Danish Northumbria). ***Cnut & Siefred (Sigeferth).*** Circa 900. AR Penny (20mm, 1.24 g, 6h). Type VId. Eoferwic (York) mint. Inverted patriarchal cross; ꟾ H V T at end of limbs, R E ✠ ✚ in quarters / ✚ MIRABILA FECIT, small cross pattée, with pellet in opposing quarters. L&S Class VId; SCBI 29 (Merseyside), 402 (same dies); BMC –; North 511; SCBC 998. Near EF, toned. Rare. ($1000)



1453 1454

1453. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Danish Northumbria). ***Cnut.*** Circa 900-905. AR Penny (20mm, 1.28 g, 3h). Type Is/Ebraice Civitas type. Eoferwic (York) mint. Inverted patriarchal cross; ꟾ И V T at end of limbs, R✣ E ✣✠ ✣ in quarters / ✣ ER ✣ IAR ✣ ICE ✣ I ✣, small cross pattée; two pellets around. L&S Is; SCBI 29 (Merseyside), 222-6 var. (pellets on rev.; same obv. die); cf. BMC 898; North 497; SCBC 991. Good VF, toned. Excellent surfaces. ($750)

Ex Jim Sazama Collection (Part I, Dix, Noonan, Webb 93, 26 September 2011), lot 1042; Rasmussen FPL 19 (Summer 2010), no. 10.

1454. ANGLO-SAXON, Anglo-Viking (Danish Northumbria). ***Cnut.*** Circa 900-905. AR Penny (21mm, 1.43 g, 4h). Type IIe/Cunnetti type. Eoferwic (York) mint. Inverted patriarchal cross; ꟾ И V T at end of limbs, R✣ E ✠ ✣ in quarters / ✠ ꟾVH ✣ NIT ✣ TI ✣, small cross pattée; two pellets around. L&S IIe; SCBI 29 (Merseyside), 290-1 (same dies); BMC 945 var. (rev. legend); North 501; SCBC 993. EF, toned. ($750)



1455 1456

1455. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. ***Edward the Elder.*** 899-924. AR Penny (23mm, 1.55 g, 12h). Circumscription cross/Horizontal-Trefoil 1 (HT1) type (BMC ii). Mercia North-East dies (Stamford?); Badda, moneyer. Late I period, circa 915-920. ✠ EADVVEARD RE+, small cross pattée / BADDA MO in two lines; ✠ · ✠ ✠ between, trefoils above and below. CTCE 82i; SCBI 26 (East Anglia), 131 var. (position of pellet on rev.); BMC –; North 649; SCBC 1087. Good VF, lightly toned. ($1500)

1456. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. ***Æthelstan.*** 924-939. AR Penny (21mm, 1.37 g, 6h). Small cross/Horizontal-Trefoil 1 (HT 1) type (BMC i). North Eastern I mint; Nother/Nothhere, moneyer. ÆÐEL·STAN RE+, small cross pattée / NOÐER MONE in two lines; ✠ ✠ ✠ between, trefoils above and below. Blunt, *Aethelstan* 396; Forum Hoard 144; SCBI 34 (BM), 225 var. (spelling of Nother - NOÐEP); North 668; SCBC 1089. Good VF, lightly toned. Extremely rare moneyer, approximately eight examples known, all but one in public collections (Berlin, London, New York, and Rome; cf. M. Dolley, "A group of tenth century coins found at Mont-Saint-Michel," *BNJ* 49 [1971], p. 5). ($1500)

Beyond this issue of Æthelstan, the York moneyer Nother/Nothhere is only known on a unique coin in the name of the Norse king Anlaf Sihtricsson struck after his retaking of the city in 941 (Forum Hoard 385 = M. Dolley, *op. cit*., p. 4, c), and the later portrait issue of Eadmund (cf. CTCE p. 197, 268). At the same time, there is a portrait coin of Eadred with a moneyer Nother, but with an enigmatic mint signature BI, which may indicate Bedford (cf. CTCE 260 [incorrectly listing the coin under Eadmund, although the illustration of the coin on plate 23 clearly shows the obverse reading Eadgar]). Whether this is the same moneyer, moved to another mint, though, is uncertain.

Very Rare Aethelstan Portrait Penny



1457. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. ***Æthelstan.*** 924-939. AR Penny (21mm, 1.54 g, 9h). Bust Crowned (BC) type (BMC viii). Londonia (London) mint; Grimwald, moneyer. Struck 933-938. ✠ ÆÐELSTAN REX, crowned bust right / ✠ GRIMPALD M=O LONDO, small cross pattée. Blunt, *Aethelstan* 273; SCBI 6 (Edinburgh), 186 var. (rev. legend; same obv. die); SCBI 34 (BM), 133 var. (same); North 675; SCBC 1095. VF, lightly toned, struck from worn dies, light scratches under tone. Well centered on a broad flan. Very rare. ($4000)



1458. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. ***Eadmund.*** 939-946. AR Penny (21mm, 1.47 g, 12h). Horizontal-Trefoil 1 (HT 1) type (BMC i). Eoferwic (York) mint; Ingalgar, moneyer. Struck circa 944-946. ✠ EAD·MVND· REX· EBR, small cross pattée / INGEL·GAR· MO in two lines; ✠ ✠ ✠ between, trefoils above and below. CTCE 167; SCBI 34 (BM), 369 var. (legends); North 688; SCBC 1105. Near EF, attractively toned, some minor verdigris. Rare. ($2000)

Struck at York after Edmund's reconquest of Northumbria in 944. Ingalgar had an impressive stint at York, which traded hands between the kings of Wessex and the Vikings. After his appointment by Eadmund, he continued under Eadred (946-947), then under the Viking ruler Eric Blookaxe (947-948), then under Eadred again (948-949), then under Anlaf Sihtricsson (Cuaran) (949-952), under Eric again (952-954), and finally under Eadgar, after he retook York in 954. His name is found on coins of all these rulers (see CTCE, chapters 6, 7, and 14).



1459. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. ***Eadmund.*** 939-946. AR Penny (22mm, 1.31 g, 3h). Horizontal-Trefoil 1 (HT 1) type (BMC i). Oxford or Wallingford mint(?); Æthelmund, moneyer. ✠ EADMVND REX, small cross pattée / ÆÐELMVND MO in two lines; ✠ ✠ ✠ between, trefoils above and below. CTCE 10; SCBI 34 (BM), 286; North 688; SCBC 1105. Good VF, toned, a few light scratches under tone. Rare. ($1500)



1460. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of Wessex. ***Eadred.*** 946-955. AR Penny (22mm, 1.18 g, 3h). Horizontal-Trefoil 1 (HT 1) type (BMC i). Mint in the Midlands or South; Beso, moneyer. ✠ EADRED RE✠, small cross pattée / BESE MONETO in two lines; ✠ ✠ ✠ between, trefoils above and below. CTCE 14; SCBI 34 (BM), 507 var. (rev. legend); North 706; SCBC 1113. VF, lightly toned. Very rare moneyer, and with a very unusual reading of MONETO. ($1000)

Unique Leicester Mint Penny for Edward the Martyr



1461. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Martyr.*** 975-978. AR Penny (20mm, 1.20 g, 9h). Leigeceaster (Leicester) mint; Wulfstan, moneyer. ✠ EADPARD REX ANGLOX, diademed bust left / PVLFSTAN M⊨O LIGAR, small cross pattée; Ɔ above. SCBI –; BMC –; North 763; SCBC 1142. VF, toned, slight doubling on obverse. Unique–no published coins of Edward for Leicester. ($7500)



1462. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Æthelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.39 g, 7h). First Hand type (BMC iia, Hild. B1). Lincolne (London) mint; Ulfketill, moneyer. Struck circa 991. ✠ ÆÐELRÆD REX ANG, diademed bust right / ✠ VLFCETEL M⊨O LINDC, *manus Dei* descending from clouds; barred Ƭ Ꞷ flanking. Mossop –; SCBI –; BMC 154 var. (legends); Hild. –; North 766; SCBC 1144. VF, lightly toned. Extremely rare moneyer for type, only the BM coin published, none in the EMC database or in CoinArchives. ($750)



1463 1464

1463. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Æthelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (19mm, 1.23 g, 3h). First Hand type (BMC iia, Hild. B1). Stanford (Stamford) mint; Leofdæg, moneyer. Struck circa 991. ✚ ÆÐELRED REX ANGLOX, diademed bust right / ✚ LEOFDAG M-O STEANF, *manus Dei* descending from clouds; barred Π Ω flanking. SCBI 27 (Lincolnshire), 1114 var. (rev. legend); BMC –; Hild. 3528 var. (obv. legend); North 766; SCBC 1144. VF, toned, tiny striking perforation. Fine style portrait reminiscent of Edward the Martyr. ($750)

Ex Spink 200 (1 October 2009), lot 8.

1464. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Æthelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.73 g, 12h). Crux type (BMC iiia, Hild. C). Leigeceaster (Leicester) mint; Asfrøthr or Asfrith, moneyer. Struck circa 991-997. ✱ ÆÐELRED REX ANGLOX, bust left; scepter before / ✱ OSFERÐ M-O LIHRA, voided short cross; C R V ✖ in angles. SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 511 (same obv. die); Hild. 1590; BMC –; North 770; SCBC 1148. VF, toned. Very rare. ($750)

Ex Ernest Danson Collection (Dix, Noonan, Webb, 12 December 2005), lot 169; B.W. Hunt Collection; Duke of Argyll Collection.



1465 1466

1465. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Æthelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.74 g, 9h). Crux type (BMC iiia, Hild. C). Winceastre (Winchester) mint; Berhtnoth, moneyer. Struck circa 991-997. ✱ ÆÐELRED REX ANGLOX, bust left; scepter before / ✱ BERHTNAÐ M-O PIN, voided short cross; C R V ✖ in angles. SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 1352; Hild. 4112; BMC 369 var. (PIN); North 770; SCBC 1148. Good VF, toned, small area of weak strike. ($300)

From the Tradewinds Collection.

1466. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Æthelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.66 g, 10h). Long Cross type (BMC iva, Hild. D). Leigeceaster (Leicester) mint; Ælfric, moneyer. Struck circa 997-1003. ✚ ÆÐELRED REX ANGL⊙, bust left; pellet behind neck / ✚ ·ÆLFRIC M⊙ LIHER, voided long cross, with pellet at center and triple-crescent ends. SCBI 17 (Midland), 229 (same dies); Hild. 1578; BMC –; North 774; SCBC 1151. VF, toned, minor peck marks. Bold strike. Rare. ($750)

Ex Ernest Danson Collection (Dix, Noonan, Webb, 12 December 2005), lot 171; Spink Numismatic Circular LXV.7-8 (July-August 1957), no. 18390.



1467. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Æthelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (18mm, 1.46 g, 10h). Helmet type (BMC viii, Hild. E). Lundene (London) mint; Eadmund, moneyer. Struck 1003-1009. ✚ ÆÐELRED REX ANGL, helmeted bust left / ✚ EA·DMVND· M·O LVND, voided long cross with triple-crescent ends and pellet at center; in each quarter, trefoil on pile. SCBI 50 (Hermitage), 1041 (same dies); Hild. 2351 var. (no pellet in moneyer name); BMC –; North 775; SCBC 1152. VF, toned, a few peck marks. ($300)

Moneyer for the *Agnus Dei* Issue



1468. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Æthelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (19mm, 1.42 g, 1h). Last Small Cross type (BMC i, Hild. A). Leigeceaster (Leicester) mint; Æthelwig, moneyer. Struck circa 1009-1017. ✚ ÆÐELRÆD ·R·EX ANGL, diademed bust left / ✚ ÆÐEL·PIG ON LIHRA, short cross pattée. SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 508 (same dies); Hild. 1582; BMC –; North 777; SCBC 1154. VF, toned, peck marks. Rare. ($500)

The moneyer Æthelwig was one of the two moneyers who struck the extremely rare *Agnus Dei* type of Æthelred at Leicester.



1469 1470

1469. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Æthelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.51 g, 12h). Last Small Cross type (BMC i, Hild. A). Lincolne (Lincoln) mint; Drengr, moneyer. Struck circa 1009-1017. ✚ ÆÐELRÆD REX ANGL, diademed bust left / ✚ DRENG MO LINCOLN, short cross pattée; pellet above. Mossop pl. XXIII, 10 (dies C/f); SCBI 27 (Lincolnshire), 254 (same dies); Hild. 1735 var. (obv. legend); BMC –; North 777; SCBC 1154. Good VF, toned, minor peck marks on reverse. Includes an old collection ticket, possibly Duke of Argyll Collection (cf. Eaglen CO1). ($500)

1470. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Æthelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (21mm, 1.37 g, 9h). Last Small Cross type (BMC i, Hild. A). Snotingaham (Nottingham) mint; Osweald, moneyer. Struck circa 1009-1017. ✚ EÐELRED REX ANGLOR·, diademed bust left / ✚ OSPOLD M·O SNOTIG:, short cross pattée; annulet above. SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 1105 var. (legends); Hild. 3414 var. (legends); BMC –; North 777; SCBC 1154. Good VF, toned, minor peck marks on reverse. Very rare. ($1500)

Ex Morton & Eden (14 June 2007), lot 377; J. Tanenbaum Collection (Neales, 27 February 1991), lot 2083.



1471 1472

1471. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Æthelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (20mm, 1.18 g, 6h). Last Small Cross type (BMC i, Hild. A). Stanford (Stamford) mint; Goddæg, moneyer. Struck circa 1009-1017. ✚ ÆÐELRÆD REX ANG:, diademed bust left / ✚ GODÆG MO STANFO, short cross pattée; annulet to upper right. SCBI 27 (Lincolnshire), 1197 (same dies); Hild. 3477 var. (obv. legend); BMC –; North 777; SCBC 1154. VF, lightly toned, slightly wavy flan, peck marks on reverse. Rare. ($300)

Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CXVII.2 (May 2009), no. HS3723.

1472. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Æthelred II.*** 978-1016. AR Penny (19mm, 1.63 g, 9h). Last Small Cross type (BMC i, Hild. A). Stanford (Stamford) mint; Godleof, moneyer. Struck circa 1009-1017. ✚ ÆÐELRÆD REX ANGL:, diademed bust left / ✚ GODELEOE ON STA·NF, short cross pattée. SCBI 27 (Lincolnshire), 1204 (same dies); SCBI 7 (Copenhagen), 1132 (same dies); Hild. 3492; BMC –; North 777; SCBC 1154. VF, lightly toned, a few peck marks. Unusual form of mint name. ($300)

From the Drabble and Talbot Ready Collections



1473. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Cnut.*** 1016-1035. AR Penny (19mm, 1.02 g, 6h). Quatrefoil type (BMC viii, Hild. E). Bađan (Bath) mint; Ælfweald, moneyer. Struck circa 1017-1023. ✠ CNVT REX ANGLORV, crowned bust left in quatrefoil / ✠ ALFPALD ON BAD, voided long cross with triple-crescent ends and pellet at center, over quatrefoil. Blackburn & Lyon Bath B style; Grinsell 4; SCBI 17 (Midlands), 292; Hild. 42; BMC 7 var. (legends); North 781; SCBC 1157. Good VF, toned. ($750)

Ex Baldwin's 69 (3 May 2011), lot 584; G.C. Drabble Collection (Glendining, 4 July 1939), lot 487 (part of); W. Talbot Ready Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 15 November 1920), lot 126 (part of). Lot includes an old Baldwin stock ticket (cf. Eaglen D01).



1474. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Cnut.*** 1016-1035. AR Penny (18mm, 0.85 g, 4h). Quatrefoil type (BMC viii, Hild. E). Northwic (Norwich) mint; Æfic, moneyer. Struck circa 1017-1023. ✠ CNVT REX ·A·NGL, crowned bust left; ❖ behind; all within quatrefoil / ✠ ELFIC O N0❖RPI, voided long cross with triple-crescent ends and pellet at center, over quatrefoil; pellet in outer angles of quatrefoil. Blackburn & Lyon Thet. C style; Parsons, *Symbols*, p. 43, fig. 31 (same dies); SCBI –; Hild. –; BMC –; North 781; SCBC 1157. EF, toned. Exremely rare with quatrefoil of pellets on both sides, only one example published, in a museum collection (Stockholm). ($500)

From the Tradewinds Collection.



1475 1476

1475. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Cnut.*** 1016-1035. AR Penny (20mm, 0.90 g, 12h). Quatrefoil type (BMC viii, Hild. E). Eoferwic (York) mint; Frithkollr, moneyer. Struck circa 1017-1023. ✠ CNVT REX ANGLORV, crowned bust left / ✠ FRIÐCOL MO EO, voided long cross with triple-crescent ends and pellet at center, over quatrefoil; pellet in outer angles of quatrefoil. Blackburn & Lyon York m style; SCBI 13 (Copenhagen), 641; Hild. 583; BMC –; North 781; SCBC 1157. Good VF, toned, hairline striking split. ($300)

1476. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Cnut.*** 1016-1035. AR Penny (17mm, 1.14 g, 3h). Short Cross type (BMC xvi, Hild. H). Lundene (London) mint; Godman, moneyer. Struck circa 1029-1035/6. ✠ENVT T R•EX:, diademed bust left; scepter before / ✠GODMAN ON LVN, voided short cross with pellet-in-annulet in center. SCBI 14 (Copenhagen), 2601-3 var. (same obv. die, mint name); Hild. 2426; BMC –; North 790; SCBC 1159; CNG 90, lot 2396 (same dies). EF, toned. ($500)

From the Tradewinds Collection.


1477


1478

1477. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Harold I Harefoot.*** 1035-1040. AR Penny (17mm, 1.07 g, 3h). Jewel Cross type (BMC i, Hild. A). Hamtune (Northampton) mint; Ælfwine, moneyer. Struck 1036-1038. ✚ HAROLD RE, diademed bust left / ✚ ÆL•FPINE ON HAM, cross composed of four ovals united at base by two concentric circles enclosing a pellet. SCBI 40 (Stockholm), 483 = Hild. 278 (same dies); cf. BMC 41; North 802; SCBC 1163. VF, toned, a few peck marks. Rare mint. ($500)

From the Tradewinds Collection.

1478. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Harthacnut.*** 1035-1042. AR Penny (17mm, 1.05 g, 12h). Danish type. Lund mint; Alfred, moneyer. Struck circa 1040-1042. ✖ HAR·ECNV, draped bust left; shield behind / ✚ ÆLFRD: ON L, voided long cross with triple-crescent ends, pellet at center, and annulet in first and fourth quarters. Becker, *Coinages*, dies H38/18a; SCBC 1170. VF, toned, slightly wavy flan, a few peck marks. ($500)

From the Tradewinds Collection.


1479


1480

1479. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (20mm, 1.40 g, 7h). Sovereign/Martlets type (BMC ix; Hild. H). Eoferwic (York) mint; Authgrimr, moneyer. Struck 1056-1059. EDPARD ✖ ANGLO·, Edward seated facing on throne, holding scepter and orb / ✚ OÐGRIN ON EOFRP, voided cross, with martlet in each quarter; annulet in second and third quarter. Freeman 277; SCBI 20 (Yorkshire), 359 (same rev. die); Hild. –; BMC 350 var. (legends); North 827; SCBC 1181. Good VF, toned, soft strike on obverse. ($500)

From the Tradewinds Collection.

1480. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (19mm, 1.40 g, 4h). Hammer Cross type (BMC xi; Hild. G). Eoferwic (York) mint; Iol, moneyer. Struck circa 1059-1062. EADPAERD R•, crowned bust right; scepter before / ✚ IOLA ON EOFERPIC, voided cross, ends terminating in inward-facing crescents; annulet in third quarter. Freeman 198; SCBI 21 (Yorkshire), 425 (same dies); Hild. –; BMC –; North 828; SCBC 1182. Good VF, toned. ($500)

From the Tradewinds Collection.


1481


1482

1481. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (19mm, 1.23 g, 7h). Hammer Cross type (BMC xi; Hild. G). Eoferwic (York) mint; Snæbjorn, moneyer. Struck circa 1059-1062. EADPAERD D RE, crowned bust right; scepter before / ✚ SNEBORN ON EOF, voided cross, ends terminating in inward-facing crescents; annulet in first quarter. Freeman 338; SCBI 2 (Hunterian), 1140 (same dies); Hild. –; BMC –; North 828; SCBC 1182. Good VF, toned, minor surface flaw on obverse (possibly from overstriking another type). ($300)

1482. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. ***Edward the Confessor.*** 1042-1066. AR Penny (18mm, 1.00 g, 12h). Facing Bust/Small Cross type (BMC xiii, Hild. Ac). Theodford (Thetford) mint; Aelfwine, moneyer. Struck 1062-1065. EADPARED RE, crowned facing bust / ✚ ÆL[FP]INE ON ÐEOT, short cross pattée. Freeman 29; Carson 124 var. (obv. legend); SCBI 54 (Stockholm), 1265 = Hild. 712 var. (same; same rev. die); BMC 1555 var. (legends); North 830; SCBC 1183. VF, toned, slight bend in flan, softly struck. ($300)

From the Tradewinds Collection.



1483. ANGLO-SAXON, Kings of All England. *Harold II.* 1066. AR Penny (19mm, 1.34 g, 3h). Pax type (BMC i). Læwes (Lewes) mint; Osweald, moneyer. Struck 6 January-14 October 1066. ✚ HALOLD REX ANG, crowned head left; scepter before / ✚ OZPOLD ON LEPEEI, PAX between two parallel lines. King 278; SCBI 1 (Fitzwilliam), 972-3 (same dies); Hild. –; BMC 46; North 836; SCBC 1186. VF, toned. Bold portrait. ($3000)

From the Tradewinds Collection. Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CXVI.6 (December 2008), no. HS3640.

Choice William I Bonnet Type Penny



1484. NORMAN. William I 'the Conqueror'. 1066-1087. AR Penny (19mm, 1.25 g, 9h). Bonnet type (BMC ii). Wincestre (Winchester) mint; Leofing, moneyer. Struck circa 1068-1070. ✚ PILLEMII REX, crowned facing bust / ✠ LIOFINC ON PINC, voided cross with annulet in center, pellet between crescents at end of limbs; pile in angles. SCBI –; BMC –; North 842; SCBC 1251. Near EF, slight bend in flan. Excellent metal for issue. Extremely rare spelling of moneyer's name for this type. ($1500)



1485 1486

1485. NORMAN. William I 'the Conqueror'. 1066-1087. AR Penny (18mm, 1.20 g, 6h). Two stars type (BMC v). Hertforde (Hertford) mint; Theodric, moneyer. Struck 1074-1077. ✚ PILLELM REX III, crowned facing bust; stars flanking / ✚ ÐEDRIC OI NERTF, cross botonnée with central annulet over quadrilateral with incurved sides. SCBI –; BMC –; North 845; SCBC 1254. EMC 2006.0361 = Coin Register 2007, no. 350 (this coin). Good VF, toned. Apparently unique, no two stars type pennies published for Hertford. ($1500)

From the Tradewinds Collection. Found in Norfolk by a metal detectorist, 17 October 2006.

1486. NORMAN. William I 'the Conqueror'. 1066-1087. AR Penny (20mm, 1.34 g, 6h). Paxs type (BMC viii). Sarisberie (Salisbury) mint; Godwine, moneyer. Struck circa 1083-1086. ✠ PILLELM REX, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / ✠ GODPINE ON SIER, cross pattée; letters of P A X S in annulets within quarters. SCBI 18 (Copenhagen), 1339 var. (legends); cf. BMC 907/905 (for obv./rev.); North 848; SCBC 1257. VF, toned. ($500)

From the Tradewinds Collection.



1487. NORMAN. William II Rufus. 1087-1100. AR Penny (20mm, 1.19 g, 6h). Cross in Quatrefoil type (BMC ii). Sudwerca (Southwark) mint; Wulfgar, moneyer. Struck circa 1089-1092. ✠ PILLELMREI, crowned facing bust, holding scepter / ✠ PILLGIIR ON SIIÐ, short cross potent, with pellet in each quarter; all within quatrefoil. SCBI 51 (Estonian), 1135; BMC 144-5 var. (obv. legend); North 852; SCBC 1259. VF, toned. ($2000)

From the Tradewinds Collection. Lot includes a Seaby ticket from 1971 in the hand of P.F. Purvey (cf. Eaglen pl. 33, D22C–2).

Second Known



1488. NORMAN. William II Rufus. 1087-1100. AR Penny (22mm, 1.10 g, 12h). Cross Pattée and Fleurée type (BMC iv). Lundonia (London) mint; Smeawine, moneyer. Struck circa 1095-1098. ✠ PILLELMRE, crowned facing bust, holding sword; pellet over left shoulder / ✠ SMIEPINE ONLIIN, cross pattée over cross fleurée in saltire. SCBI –; BMC 244A = P.W.P. Carlyon-Britton, "A Numismatic History of the Reigns of William I. and II. (1066-1100), Part II – The History of the Mints (continued)," *BNJ* 1911, p. 80; North 855; SCBC 1261. Good VF, darkly toned, some minor striking weakness. Extremely rare, apparently the second known for this moneyer for this type. ($3000)

Ex Andrew Wayne Collection; Triton XI (8 January 2008), lot 1667.

The only published specimen of this rare moneyer on this type is the BMC piece, which was acquired from the collection of Sir John Evans, just prior to the publication of the BM collection in 1916. According to the footnotes in the BMC catalog, that coin was originally part of the 1871 Shillington find.



1489. NORMAN. William II Rufus. 1087-1100. AR Penny (21mm, 1.40 g, 12h). Cross Pattée and Fleurée type (BMC iv). Sutberie (Sudbury) mint; Wulfric, moneyer. Struck circa 1095-1098. ✠ PILLELMREX, crowned facing bust, holding sword / ✠ PIILFRIC ON SIIÐB, cross pattée over cross fleurée in saltire. SCBI –; BMC –; North 855; SCBC 1261. Good VF, toned, some areas of striking weakness, minor flan crack at 9h. Very rare type and mint. ($3000)

Ex Wayne, Parsons, and Carlyon-Britton



1490. NORMAN. William II Rufus. 1087-1100. AR Penny (19mm, 1.36 g, 12h). Cross Fleurée and Piles type (BMC v). Lundonia (London) mint; Wulfwine, moneyer. Struck circa 1098-1100. ✠ PILLELM I[ ], crowned facing bust, holding scepter; star to right / ✠ PIILFI ON LIINDI, cross fleurée, with pile surmounted by pellet in each quarter. P.W.P. Carlyon-Britton, "A Numismatic History of the Reigns of William I. and II. (1066-1100), Part II – The History of the Mints (continued)," *BNJ* VIII (1911), p. 81 and pl. XXIV, 16 (this coin); SCBI –; BMC –; North 856; SCBC 1262. VF, toned. Boldly struck. Very rare. ($3000)

Ex Andrew Wayne Collection (purchased privately from Joe Linzalone); H.A. Parsons Collection (Glendining, 11 May 1954), lot 235; P. W.P. Carlyon-Britton Collection (Part III, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 11 November 1918), lot 1904 (purchased by Spink for £5/12/6).



1491



1492

1491. **NORMAN. Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (19mm, 1.22 g, 12h). Annulets type (BMC i). Lundonia (London) mint; Wulfweard, moneyer. Struck circa 1100-1102. ✠ HNRI RE+ I, crowned facing bust; annulets flanking / ✠ PILEPORD ON NE, cross fleurée, annulet at center; in each quarter, inward-facing pile surmounted by trefoil. Andrew p. 312 = BMC 11 var. (obv. legend, same rev. die); SCBI –; North 857; SCBC 1263. Good VF, lightly toned, minor deposits on the reverse. Very rare and unusual rendition of the mint signature. ($2000)

Ex Andrew Wayne Collection (purchased privately from J. Philpotts, October 2009).

1492. **NORMAN. Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (17mm, 1.30 g, 6h). Profile/Cross Fleurée type (BMC ii). Wincestre (Winchester) mint; Godwine, moneyer. Struck circa 1102. ✠ HENRI RE+ I, crowned bust left; scepter before / ✠ GODPINE ONPINC, cross fleurée, annulet at center. Andrew –; SCBI –; BMC 23A; North 858; SCBC 1263A. Near VF, toned, slight wave in flan, shallow surface crack across reverse. Very rare. ($1000)

Ex Andrew Wayne Collection; Spink Numismatic Circular CXVIII.2 (May 2010), no. HS4082 (erroneously listed as London mint).



1493



1494

1493. **NORMAN. Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (20mm, 1.36 g, 12h). Quatrefoil with Piles type (BMC vii). Lundonia (London) mint; Sperling, moneyer. Struck circa 1111. ✠ hENRI · RE⁘:, crowned facing bust / [✠] SPIRI[NG : O]N : LVNDEN, cross pommée in saltire, with annulet at center; all over quatrefoil. Cf. Andrew p. 309-10; SCBI 20 (Mack), 1521 (same dies); BMC –; North 863; SCBC 1268. VF, toned, usual weakness in the portrait, official edge snick. Very rare. ($1000)

Ex Andrew Wayne Collection (purchased privately from Spink).

1494. **NORMAN. Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (21mm, 1.22 g, 12h). Pellets in Quatrefoil type (BMC xiv). Sudwerca (Southwark) mint; Ealhgar, moneyer. Struck circa 1123-1125. ✠ hENRICVS R:, crowned facing bust, holding scepter; star to right / ✠ ALGAR : ON : SVDPER :, pelleted cross, with star at center; all within quatrefoil, with trefoil at each end and inward-facing fleur in each quarter. Andrew p. 293; Allen, *Henry* 681 (dies C/c – this coin, illustrated); SCBI 12 (Ashmolean), 234; BMC 170-1; North 870; SCBC 1275. Good VF, toned. Rare. ($2000)

From the Tradewinds Collection. Ex Richard Carlyon-Britton Collection (Part II, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 20 November 1916), lot 1402 (where it sold for £2/2/-).

Allen notes that this coin may be from the Bournemouth hoard.



1495. **NORMAN. Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (20mm, 1.21 g, 4h). Pellets in Quatrefoil type (BMC xiv). Sudwerca (Southwark) mint; Leofwine, moneyer. Struck circa 1123-1125. [✠ h]ENRICVS R, crowned facing bust, holding scepter; star to right / [✠ LE]FPINE : ON : SVDPER [:], pelleted cross, with star at center; all within quatrefoil, with trefoil at each end and inward-facing fleur in each quarter. Andrew p. 302; Allen, *Henry*, 731 (dies D/c) = Pimprez 50 (this coin); SCBI 30 (American), 760 (same dies); BMC –; North 870; SCBC 1275. Good VF, lightly toned, minor official edge snick. Rare. ($1000)

Ex Andrew Wayne Collection; Pimprez Hoard (Spink 170, 6 October 2004), lot 413.



1496 1497

1496. NORMAN. Henry I. 1100-1135. AR Penny (19mm, 1.42 g, 9h). Quadrilateral on Cross Fleurée type (BMC xv). Lundonia (London) mint; Baldwin, moneyer. Struck circa 1125-1135. ✠ hENR[ICVS], crowned bust facing slightly left, holding scepter / [...]BALDEPIN : ON : LVN[...], quadrilateral with incurved sides and fleurs at limbs; all over cross fleurée. Andrew p. 293; Pimprez 146 (this coin); SCBI 26 (East Anglia), 1433; BMC 239 (same dies); North 871; SCBC 1276. VF. ($1000)

From the Tradewinds Collection. Ex M. Rasmussen FPL 19 (Summer 2010), no. 36; Pimprez Hoard (Spink 170, 6 October 2004), lot 433.

1497. NORMAN. Stephen. 1135-1154. AR Penny (20mm, 1.46 g, 7h). Watford type (BMC i). Lundonia (London) mint; Beorhtmer, moneyer. Struck circa 1136-1145. ✠ STIEFNE :, crowned bust right, holding scepter / [...]✠ BRICMAR : ON : LVN :, cross moline, with inward-facing fleur in each quarter. Mack 22g var. (rev. legend); SCBI 26 (East Anglia), 1446; BMC 61 var. (rev. legend); North 873; SCBC 1278. Good VF, attractively toned, typical uneven strike, official edge snick. ($750)

From the Tradewinds Collection.



1498. NORMAN. Stephen. 1135-1154. AR Penny (20mm, 1.43 g, 10h). Cross Voided and Mullets type (BMC ii). Canterbury mint; uncertain moneyer. Struck circa 1145-1150. [...]NE, crowned bust facing slightly left, holding scepter / [... O] N : CANT [...], voided cross; mullets in quarters. Mack 55; SCBI 20 (Mack), 1611 (this coin); North 878; SCBC 1280. VF, darkly toned, typical flat spots. Rare. ($750)

Ex Andrew Wayne Collection (purchased from A.H. Baldwin, June 2011); W.N. Clarke Collection; Spink Numismatic Circular CVI.7 (September 1998), no. 5550; Spink Numismatic Circular CI.9 (November 1993), no. 7849; Spink Numismatic Circular XCVII.7 (September 1989), no. 4632; R.P. Mack Collection (Spink 64, 23 June 1988), lot 186; Spink Numismatic Circular XCIII.7 (September 1985), no. 5784; H.A. Parsons Collection (Glendining, 11 May 1954), lot 252.



1499. PLANTAGENET. Edward III. 1327-1377. AR Groat (27mm, 4.42 g, 12h). Pre-treaty period, series Gb. London mint. Struck circa 1356-1361. ✠ EDWARD' D' G' REX ◦ ANGL ◦ i ◦ FRANC ◦ D hYB', crowned facing bust in tressure of arches with fleurs on cusps; top arches without fleurs, i.m. cross 3 / ✠ POSVI ◦ DEVM ◦ A DIVTOR EM ◦ MEV//CIVI TAS LOII DOII, long cross; three pellets in quarters, annulet in 2nd quarter. Lawrence 5*; North 1194b; SCBC 1570. Good VF, darkly toned, die flaw on S of CIVITAS (diagnostic for this die in Lawrence). ($300)

From the Tradewinds Collection. Ex Davisson's 25 (1 February 2007), lot 106.



1500. PLANTAGENET. Edward III. 1327-1377. AV Half Noble (25mm, 3.59 g, 7h). Transitional treaty period. London mint. Struck 1361-1363. Є DWTRD' DЄI × G' RЄX × TNG L' D' hIB, king standing facing, holding sword and shield, in ship with bowsprit; ornaments 1-1-1-1, ropes 3/3, quatrefoils 4/3, lis 3, ship's planks divided / DOMINЄ : IN : FVRORЄ × TVO × TRGVTS × MЄ, ornate cross with lis at ends and small Є in center; crowned lions in quarters, no lis in quarter, pellets on corners of central panel. Lawrence dies o/21; Doubleday 189 (same dies); Schneider –; North 1223; SCBC 1500. VF, toned, a few light scuffs. ($1500)

From the Tradewinds Collection. Ex Pegasi XXIII (23 November 2010), lot 716; Dix, Noonan, Webb 78 (19 June 2008), lot 259.



1501. PLANTAGENET. Richard II. 1377-1399. AV Noble (33mm, 7.74 g, 7h). Second issue, Type 2a. London mint. RIC TRD : DЄI : GRT : RЄX : TNGL ' DNS ' hIB ' ₮ : TQT ×, Richard standing facing in ship, holding sword and shield; ropes 3/1, ornaments -1-1-1, quatrefoils 4/4, saltire above sail / ✠ IhC ' TVTЄM : TRANSIЄNS : PЄR : MЄDIV ' ILLORV ' IBT, cross fleurée over voided short cross potent; at center, R within quatrefoil; crown above lion passant in angles; all within double polylobe with trefoil in each spandrel. Schneider 147 (same rev. die); North 1304(2); SCBC 1655. VF, slightly clipped. Rare. ($3000)

From the Tradewinds Collection.

Very Rare Henry IV Heavy Halfpenny



1502. LANCASTER. Henry IV. 1399-1413. AR Halfpenny (13mm, 0.47 g, 12h). Heavy coinage, type G. London mint. Struck 1399-1412. [ ] hЄNRIC : [RЄX : TNG]LIЄ, crowned facing bust / CIVI [TTS L]ON DON, long cross pattée, with trefoil in each quarter. Withers III type 4; North 1352; SCBC 1723. VF, toned. Struck on a broad flan. Rare. ($1000)



1503. LANCASTER. Henry V. 1413-1422. AV Noble (31mm, 6.79 g, 1h). Class C. London mint. h ENRIC ⁝ DI ⁝ GRT ⁝ REX × TNGL ⁝ Ϟ × FRTNC ⁝ DNS × hIB', king standing facing, holding sword and shield, in ship with bowsprit; mullet beside wrist, broken annulet on ship, quatrefoil over sail, ornaments -11-11, ropes 3/2, quatrefoils 3/3, lis 3 / ✣ IhC ⁝ TVTEM ⁝ TRTNSIENS ⁝ PER ⁝ MEDIV ⁝ ILLORV ⁝ IBT, ornate cross with lis at ends and h in center; crowned lions in quarters, quatrefoil above head of lion in 2nd quarter. Schneider 231 (same obv. die); North 1371; SCBC 1742. VF. Well centered strike. ($3000)

From the Tradewinds Collection.



1504. YORK. Edward IV. First reign, 1461-1470. AR Groat (27mm, 3.84 g, 10h). Heavy coinage, group III. London mint; im: rose. Struck 1464. ✿ EDWTRD' DI' GRT' REX × TNGL' ꝉ × FRTNC', crowned facing bust, with trefoil on breast and quatrefoils flanking; all within double polylobe / ✿ POSVI DEVM ⁝ T DIVTOR E' MEVM//CIVI TTS ⊕ LON DON, long cross pattée, with trefoil in each quarter. Blunt & Whitton type III(ii)/(d); North 1532; SCBC 1974. Good VF, toned, slight doubling on obverse. ($500)



1505. YORK. Edward IV. First reign, 1461-1470. AR Groat (27mm, 3.94 g, 5h). Heavy coinage, group IV. London mint; im: rose. Struck 1464. ✿ EDWTRD' DI' GRT' REX TNGL' ꝉ FRTNC', crowned facing bust, with lis on breast and annulets flanking; all within double polylobe / ✿ POSVI ⁝ DEVM ⁝ T DIVTOR E' MEVM//CIVI ⁝ TTS ⊕ LON ⁝ DON, long cross pattée, with trefoil in each quarter. Blunt & Whitton type IV(ii)/IV(i); North 1533; SCBC 1977. Good VF, toned, somewhat irregular flan. Very rare. ($1500)

Ex Frank Brady Collection; Spink Numismatic Circular XCVIII.8 (October 1990), no. 5976; Richard Carlyon-Britton Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 17 October 1921), lot 111 (part of).

Rare Crescent in Legend Variety



1506. YORK. Edward IV. First reign, 1461-1470. AV Ryal – Rose Noble (34mm, 7.63 g, 7h). Light Coinage. London mint; im: none/crown. Struck 1466-1468. ЄD WTRD' DI ⁝ GRT ⁃ RЄX ☾ TNGL ⁃ Ғ ⁃ FRTNC ⁃ ⁃ DNS IB' ⁃⁃, Edward standing facing in ship with bowsprit, holding sword and shield; large rose on hull and banner with large Є in stern; no pellet by shield / ☞ IhC' ⁃ TVT' ⁃ TRTNSIЄNS ⁃ PЄR ⁃ MЄDIVM ⁝ ILLORV ⁃ IBT, radiant sun, with rose in center, over cross with lis at ends; in each quarter, lion passant below crown; all within polylobe with trefoil in each spandrel. Blunt & Whitton type VIII(A); Webb Ware obv. die 34; Schneider –; North 1549; SCBC 1951. Good VF, small edge test. Very rare variety with crescent in legend, only two dies noted by Webb Ware. ($2500)

From the Tradewinds Collection.



1507. YORK. Edward IV. First reign, 1461-1470. AV Half Ryal (28mm, 3.81 g, 10h). Light Coinage. Eoferwic (York) mint; im: none/lis. Struck 1467-1470. ЄD WTRD' DI ✤ GRT' RЄX × TNGL ✤ Ғ ×✤ ✤ FRTNC ✤, Edward standing facing in ship with bowsprit, holding sword and shield; large rose on hull and banner with large Є in stern; small Є in waves / ✤ DOMINЄ ⁃ NЄ IN ⁃ FVRORЄ ⁃ TVO ⁝ TRGVTS ⁃ MЄ ✿, radiant sun, with rose in center, over cross with lis at ends; in each quarter, lion passant below crown; all within polylobe with trefoil in each spandrel. Blunt & Whitton type VIII; Schneider –; North 1558; SCBC 1963. VF, some die rust on reverse. ($2000)

From the Tradewinds Collection.



1508. YORK (Restored). Richard III. 1483-1485. AR Groat (25mm, 2.98 g, 9h). London mint; im: halved sun & rose 1. RICTRD ⁝ DI ⁝ GRT ⁝ RЄX TNGL ⁝ ↿ FRTNC', crowned facing bust within double polylobe / POSVI DЄVM × T DIVTOR Є × MЄVM//CIVI TTS LON DON, long cross pattée, trefoil in each quarter. Winstanley 1; North 1679; SCBC 2154. VF, toned, some doubling and scrape on obverse. ($2000)

From the Tradewinds Collection.

Richard III Angel



1509. YORK (Restored). Richard III. 1483-1485. AV Angel (26mm, 5.08 g, 4h). London mint; im: halved sun & rose 2. RICARD ⁝ DI × GRA × REX ANGL × Z FRANC ⁝, Archangel Michael slaying dragon / PER CRVCE ⁝ TVA ⁝ SALVA NOS XPC × REDEMPTA, ship bearing shield and cross, R and rose flanking cross. Winstanley 15; Schneider 498; North 1677; SCBC 2152. Near VF, compact flan, struck from worn dies. Very rare. ($7500)

From the Tradewinds Collection.



1510



1511

1510. TUDOR. Henry VII. 1485-1509. AR Groat (27mm, 2.93 g, 1h). Regular Profile issue. London mint; im: pheon. Struck 1505-1509. Crowned bust right / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. SCBI 23 (Ashmolean), 849-55; North 1747; SCBC 2258. VF, lightly toned, minor die shift on obverse. ($500)

From the Tradewinds Collection.

1511. TUDOR. Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AR Groat (24mm, 2.33 g, 12h). Third Coinage. Southwark mint. Struck 1545-1547. Second (Laker D) bust facing slightly right, crowned, draped, and mantled / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée, with S in each fork. Whitton p. 310, 1; North 1845; SCBC 2371. VF, toned, a little porous. ($200)

From the Tradewinds Collection.

Very Rare in the Name of Edward



1512. TUDOR. Edward VI. 1547-1553. AV Half Sovereign (29mm, 5.64 g, 4h). First period. Southwark mint; im: E. Struck 1547-1548. Edward enthroned facing, holding scepter and globus cruciger; rose below / Crowned coat-of-arms supported by crowned lion on left and griffin on right; retrograde E below shield. Whitton p. 88, Soutwark var. I; Schneider 665 var. (E not retrograde); North 1893; SCBC 2430. Near VF, areas of weak strike. Very rare. ($1500)

From the Tradewinds Collection.



1513. TUDOR. Philip & Mary. 1554-1558. AR Sixpence (27mm, 2.66 g, 2h). Tower (London) mint. Dated 1554. Confronted busts of Philip, armored, and Mary, veiled; above, crown between 15 54; full titles in legend / Garnished coat-of-arms; above, crown between V I (denomination). North 1970; SCBC 2505. Fine, toned. Attractive, even strike. ($500)

From the Tradewinds Collection.



1514. TUDOR. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Shilling (33mm, 6.04 g, 4h). Second issue. Tower (London) mint; im: cross-crosslet. Struck 1560-1561. Crowned bust left (B&C bust 3B) / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. BCW CC-4B/CC-c3; North 1985; SCBC 2555. Near VF, toned. ($300)

From the Tradewinds Collection.



1515 1516

1515. TUDOR. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Groat (22mm, 2.06 g, 5h). Second issue. Tower (London) mint; im: martlet. Struck 1560-1561. Crowned bust left (B&C bust 1F) / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée. BCW MT-1H/MT-b4; North 1986; SCBC 2556. VF, toned, a few marks, double struck on reverse. ($200)

From the Tradewinds Collection.

1516. TUDOR. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Threehalfpence (17mm, 0.82 g, 7h). Third issue. Tower (London) mint; im: pheon. Dated 1561. Crowned bust left (B&C bust 4D); rose to right / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée; 15 61 above shield. BCW BA-1/BA-a2; North 2000; SCBC 2568. VF, toned. ($200)

From the Tradewinds Collection.



1517 1518

1517. TUDOR. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Sixpence (25mm, 2.80 g, 8h). Third issue. Tower (London) mint; im: coronet. Dated 1568. Crowned bust left (B&C bust 4B); rose to right / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée; 15 68 above shield. BCW CN-2/CN-h6; North 1997; SCBC 2562. VF, toned, a few marks. ($200)

From the Tradewinds Collection.

1518. TUDOR. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AV Half Pound (28mm, 4.97 g, 9h). Third-Fourth issues. Tower (London) mint; im: castle. Struck 1570-1571. Crowned bust left (B&C bust 4A) / Crowned coat-of-arms; E R flanking. Brown & Comber G18; Schneider 747; North 1994; SCBC 2520B. Good Fine, areas of weak strike. Rare initial mark. ($2000)

From the Tradewinds Collection.



1519. TUDOR. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Threepence (18mm, 1.35 g, 5h). Fifth issue. Tower (London) mint; im: Greek cross. Dated 1578. Crowned bust left (B&C bust 4D) / Coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée; 15 78 above shield. BCW CR-2/CR-b3; North 1998; SCBC 2573. VF, toned. ($200)

From the Tradewinds Collection.



1520. TUDOR. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Crown (42mm, 28.84 g, 2h). Seventh issue. Tower (London) mint; im: 1. Struck 1601-1602. Crowned bust left, holding scepter and globus cruciger (B&C bust 9A) / Garnished royal shield over long cross fourchée. Cooper dies C/6 (unlisted combination); BCW 1-1/1-a5; North 2012; SCBC 2582. Near VF, toned, small mark on cheek. Clear profile. ($2000)

From the Tradewinds Collection.

This die combination is not recorded in Cooper, but is not unexpected, as reverse die 6 is known to have been paired with obverse dies B and D.



1521. STUART. James I. 1603-1625. AR Shilling (30mm, 5.94 g, 12h). First coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: thisle. Struck 1603-1604. Crowned Second bust right; XII (mark of value) to left / Coat-of-arms. North 2073; SCBC 2646. EF, attractively toned. ($1000)



1522



1523

1522. STUART. James I. 1603-1625. AR Sixpence (26mm, 2.69 g, 4h). First coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: thistle. Dated 1603. Crowned First bust right; VI (mark of value) to left / Coat-of-arms; 1603 above. North 2074; SCBC 2647. VF, toned. Well struck for issue. ($500)

From the Tradewinds Collection.

1523. STUART. James I. 1603-1625. AR Shilling (30mm, 5.91 g, 7h). Second coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: coronet. Struck 1607-1609. Crowned Fifth bust right; XII (mark of value) to left / Coat-of-arms. North 2101; SCBC 2656. Near VF, toned, areas of weak strike. ($300)

From the Tradewinds Collection.


1524 1525 1526

1524. STUART. James I. 1603-1625. AV Thisle Crown (19mm, 1.94 g, 6h). Second coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: cinquefoil. Struck 1613-1615. Crowned rose; I R flanking / Crowned thistle; I R flanking. Schneider 62 var. (no I R on obv.); North 2096; SCBC 2627. VF, toned. ($750)

From the Tradewinds Collection.

1525. STUART. James I. 1603-1625. AV Halfcrown (18mm, 1.19 g, 9h). Second coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: cinquefoil. Struck 1613-1615. Crowned Fifth bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms. Schneider 74; North 2095; SCBC 2631. Good VF, minor die shift on reverse. Well struck from fresh dies. ($750)

1526. STUART. James I. 1603-1625. AV Unite (36mm, 9.94 g, 3h). Second coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: tun. Struck 1615-1616. Crowned Fifth bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms; I R flanking. Schneider 28A; North 2085; SCBC 2620. Near VF, weakly struck, doubling in profile, light marks. ($1500)

From the Tradewinds Collection.



1527. STUART. James I. 1603-1625. AV Quarter Laurel (22mm, 2.24 g, 8h). Third coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: thistle. Struck 1621-1623. Crowned Second bust left; V (mark of value) to right; beaded inner circle / Crowned coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée; beaded inner circle. Schneider 96; North 2118; SCBC 2642B. VF, very minor doubling in obverse legend. ($500)

From the Tradewinds Collection.



1528. STUART. James I. 1603-1625. AR Crown (41mm, 29.54 g, 10h). Third coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: trefoil over lis / trefoil. Struck 1624. James on horseback riding right, holding sword; horse wearing armor bearing a crowned rose / Garnished coat-of-arms. North 2097; SCBC 2664. Good VF, toned. ($2000)

Ex Tom Zimmer Collection; Michael S. Talent Collection (Stack's, 24 April 2008), lot 42; Davisson's 16 (12 March 2002), lot 226.



1529. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Sixpence (25mm, 3.01 g, 6h). Briot's First Milled issue. Tower (London) mint under Briot; im: B and flower/–. Struck 1631-1632. Crowned bust left; ·VI· (mark of value) to right / Square-topped coat-of-arms over long cross moline. Brooker 718 (same dies); North 2235; SCBC 2855. Good VF, toned. ($750)

From the Ian Gordon Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, 2010). Ex S. Alfred Bole Collection; 'Property of a Gentleman' Collection (Spink 55, 8 October 1986), lot 220.

Unique Pedigreed Piedfort Sixpence of Charles I



1530. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. Piedfort AR Sixpence (26mm, 5.87 g, 11h). Group D, type 3. Tower (London) mint; im: harp. Struck 1632-1633. Fourth bust left, crowned and mantled; VI (mark of value) to right / Garnished coat-of-arms; C R across field. Brooker 606 (this coin); cf. North 2240 (regular issue); cf. SCBC 2811 (same). VF, toned. Unique. ($1000)

Ex John Godfrey Brooker Collection, no. 606; Richard Cyril Lockett Collection (Part VII, Glendining, 4 November 1958), lot 3432 (includes original ticket); Henry Webb Collection (Part I, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 9 July 1894), lot 440; John Edward Makon 'Jem' Rishton Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 13 July 1875), lot 71.



1531. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AV Unite (34mm, 8.95 g, 11h). Group D, class II. Tower (London) mint; mm: portcullis. Struck 1633-1634. Crowned bust 5 left; XX (mark of value) to right / Crowned and garnished coat-of-arms; crowned C R flanking. Brooker 85-6; Schneider 148-9; North 2153; SCBC 2692. VF, minor double strike on obverse. ($2000)

From the Tradewinds Collection.


1532


1533

1532. **STUART. Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Shilling (28mm, 5.86 g, 12h). Group D (North) or E (Brooker). Tower (London) mint; mm: tun. Struck 1636-1638. Crowned 'large crude' bust (Sharp E1) left; XII (mark of value) to right, no inner circle / Garnished coat-of-arms (Sharp 1). Brooker –; North 2225; SCBC 2792a. VF, toned. ($300)

From the Tradewinds Collection.

1533. **STUART. Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Halfcrown (34mm, 14.93 g, 6h). Briot's Second Milled issue. Tower (London) mint under Briot; im: B and anchor. Struck 1638-1639. Charles on horseback left, holding reins and sword / Garnished coat-of-arms; crowned C R over pellets flanking. Bull 469; Brooker 724 (same dies); North 2304; SCBC 2858. VF, toned. ($1000)

From the Tradewinds Collection. Ex Goldberg 48 (16 September 2008), lot 2500.


1534


1535

1534. **STUART. Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Halfcrown (33mm, 14.97 g, 8h). Briot's hammered issue. Tower (London) mint; im: triangle over anchor/triangle. Struck 1638-1639. Charles on horseback left, holding reins and sword / Garnished coat-of-arms. Bull 471/49; Brooker 734 (same obv. die); North 2307; SCBC 2861. VF, toned. Rare. ($1000)

Ex Baldwin's 57 (23 September 2008); Gordon Stanley Hopkins Collection (Baldwin's 30, 7 May 2002), lot 236.

1535. **STUART. Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Shilling (31mm, 5.97 g, 4h). Aberystwyth mint; mm: book. Struck 1638/9-1642. Crowned bust left; plume to left, XII (mark of value) to right / Garnished coat-of-arms; above, plume with bands on both sides. Morrieson, *Aberystwyth*, dies C/- (unlisted rev. die); Brooker 753 (same obv. die); North 2331; SCBC 2883. VF, toned. ($1000)

Ex Alan Morris Collection (purchased from Lloyd Bennett); Willis Collection (Glendining, 6 June 1991), lot 249.


1536


1537

1536. **STUART. Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Groat (23mm, 1.80 g, 7h). Declaration type. Cary's (Bridgnorth-on-Severn) mint; im: plume. Dated 1646. Crowned bust left; plume to left, IIII (mark of value) to right / Declaration in three lines between parallel floral scroll and line; three plumes above, I646 below. Brooker 1133; North 2525; SCBC 3042. VF, toned, flaw on portrait. ($500)

From the Tradewinds Collection. Ex Spink 194 (26 March 2008), lot 833.

1537. **STUART, Siege money.** ***Pontefract.*** 1648-1649. Octagonal AR Shilling (31mm, 6.27 g, 12h). Type I. Dated 1648. Crowned C • R / Castle gateway with flag; OBS to left, P C above, hand holding sword to right, 1648 below. Brooker 1231; North 2646; SCBC 3148. VF, toned, holed and plugged. Rare. ($1500)

From the Tradewinds Collection.


1538


1539

1538. COMMONWEALTH. 1649-1660. AV Unite (33mm, 8.76 g, 3h). Tower (London) mint; im: sun/–. Dated 1653. · THE · COMMONWEALTH · OF · ENGLAND ·, coat-of-arms within wreath / · GOD · WITH · VS · I653, two coats-of-arms; ·XX· above. Cf. Schneider 341 (for type); North 2715; SCBC 3208. VF, lightly toned. Well centered. ($5000)

1539. COMMONWEALTH. Oliver Cromwell. Lord Protector, 1653-1658. Pattern AV Broad (29mm, 8.86 g, 6h). Blondeau's (London) mint. Dated 1656. Laureate head left / Crowned Shield of the Protectorate; 16 56 above. Lessen A2; Schneider 367; North 2744; SCBC 3225. Good Fine, toned, a couple minor edge marks. ($5000)

From the Tradewinds Collection.



1540. STUART. Charles II. 1660-1685. AR Sixpence (26mm, 2.99 g, 11h). Hammered coinage, Third issue. Tower mint; im: crown. Struck 1660-1662. Crowned bust left; VI (mark of value) to right, with inner circle / Royal shield over long cross fourchée. ESC 1510; North 2767; SCBC 3323. Near EF, toned, double struck on reverse. ($1000)

Ex Davissons 25 (1 February 2007), lot 139; Spink 181 (30 March 2006), lot 1011.


1541


1542

1541. STUART. Charles II. 1660-1685. AV Guinea (24mm, 8.33 g, 6h). Roettier's (London) mint. Dated 1680. Laureate Fourth head right / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms, with interlaced C's in center and scepters in angles. Schneider –; MCE 82; SCBC 3344. Good VF, areas of luster, some haymarking, wiped at one point. ($2000)

From the Tradewinds Collection.

1542. STUART. Charles II. 1660-1685. AV Five Guineas (36mm, 41.69 g, 6h). Roettier's (London) mint. Dated 1684/3. Laureate Second head right / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms, with interlaced C's in center and scepters in angles. Schneider 427 var. (no overdate); MCE 29; SCBC 3331. VF, bag marks. Unpublished overdate. ($5000)

From the Tradewinds Collection.



1543. STUART. James II. 1685-1688. AR Maundy Set. London mint. Dated 1686. Laureate head left / Crowned mark of value in Roman numerals. ESC 2381; MCE 1758; SCBC 3418. VF, toned. ($300)

From the Tradewinds Collection. Ex Goldberg 62 (1 February 2011), lot 4466.



1544. STUART. James II. 1685-1688. AR Maundy Set. London mint. Dated 1687. Laureate head left / Crowned mark of value in Roman numerals. ESC 2382; MCE 1759; SCBC 3418. Near EF. ($500)



1545. STUART (ORANGE). William III & Mary. 1688-1694. AR Halfcrown (33mm, 14.93 g, 6h). London mint. Dated 1689/Primo. First busts right / Second crowned cruciform coats-of-arms, with coat-of-arms of Orange at center; crown with caul only frosted and pearls. ESC 510; MCE 794c; SCBC 3435. VF, attractively toned. ($300)

From the Tradewinds Collection. Ex Goldberg 62 (1 February 2011), lot 4467.

1546. STUART (ORANGE). William III & Mary. 1688-1694. AV Five Guineas (36mm, 41.73 g, 6h). London mint. Dated 1691/Tertio. Jugate busts right / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms, with coat-of-arms of Orange at center. Schneider –; MCE 136; SCBC 3422. Good VF, scattered marks and scuffs. ($5000)

From the Tradewinds Collection.

Proof Silver Farthing from the Cooke Collection



1547. STUART (ORANGE). William III & Mary. 1688-1694. AR Farthing (23mm, 4.05 g, 6h). London mint. Dated 1694. Jugate busts right / Britannia seated left on globe, holding olive branch and pole; garnished Union shield below; 1694 in exergue. Peck 624; cf. SCBC 3453 (for general type). Superb EF, attractively toned, slight cabinet friction. Extremely rare. ($1500)

Ex Colin D. Cooke Collection (Colin Cooke, 26 May 2006), lot 626.



1548. STUART (ORANGE). William III. 1694-1702. AV Guinea (25mm, 8.34 g, 6h). London mint. Dated 1695. First head right / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms, with coat-of-arms of Orange at center; scepters in quarters. Schneider 483; MCE 174; SCBC 3458. Good VF, haymarks. ($1500)

From the Tradewinds Collection.



1549



1550

1549. STUART (ORANGE). William III. 1694-1702. AR Halfcrown (34mm, 14.87 g, 6h). Bristol mint. Dually dated 1696/Octavo. First bust right; B below / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms, with coat-of-arms of Orange at center. ESC 524; MCE 816; SCBC 3482. Near EF, attractive cabinet toning. ($750)

From the 'Property of a Gentleman'.

1550. STUART (ORANGE). William III. 1694-1702. CU Farthing (23mm, 2.34 g, 6h). London mint. Dated 1697. GVLIELMVS · TERTIVS, laureate and armored bust right / BRITAN NIA ·, Britannia seated left on globe, holding olive branch and pole; garnished Union shield below; 1697 in exergue. Cf. Peck 659; SCBC 3557. Good VF, possibly a Proof, some flan flaws. Struck on a very thin flan. Very rare. ($1000)

Ex Colin D. Cooke Collection (Colin Cooke, 26 May 2006), lot 546; Spink Numismatic Circular XCI.2 (March 1983), no. 1159.



1551



1552

1551. STUART (ORANGE). William III. 1694-1702. AR Shilling (26mm, 5.93 g, 5h). London mint. Dated 1700. Fifth bust right / Second crowned cruciform coats-of-arms, with coat-of-arms of Orange at center. ESC 1121; MCE 884; SCBC 3516. EF, toned, underlying luster, light haymarks. ($200)

From the Tradewinds Collection.

1552. STUART. Anne. 1702-1714. AV Half Guinea (21mm, 4.16 g, 6h). London mint. Dated 1713/1. Draped bust left / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms around Garter Star; scepters in quarters. Schneider –; MCE 236; SCBC 3575 var. (overdate not noted). EF, lustrous, light marks. Rare unlisted overdate. ($2000)

From the Tradewinds Collection.

A 1713/1 overdate is recorded for Anne's guineas, but not half guineas.

Exceptional Pattern from the Cooke and Johnstone Collections



1553. STUART. Anne. 1702-1714. Pattern AR Farthing (24mm, 4.64 g, 12h). By J. Croker. Dated 1713. Pearl-diademed and draped bust left / Britannia seated left on globe and within archway, holding olive branch and pole; garnished Union shield below; 1713 in exergue. Peck 747; SCBC –. Superb EF, iridescently toned, with underlying brilliance. Very rare. ($3000)

Ex Colin D. Cooke Collection (Colin Cooke, 26 May 2006), lot 485 (purchased from Baldwin's, 13 June 1973); Dr. E. A. Johnstone Collection.



1554



1555

1554. HANOVER. George I. 1714-1727. AV Quarter Guinea (15mm, 2.07 g, 6h). London mint. Dated 1718. Laureate bust right / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms around Garter Star; scepters in quarters. Schneider 554; MCE 277; SCBC 3638. Good VF. ($300)

From the Tradewinds Collection.

1555. HANOVER. George I. 1714-1727. AV Guinea (26mm, 8.28 g, 6h). London mint. Dated 1726. Fifth bust right / Crowned cruciform coats-of-arms around Garter Star; scepters in quarters. Schneider 549 var. (no stops in obv. legend); MCE 261; SCBC 3633. VF. ($1000)

From the Tradewinds Collection.



1556. HANOVER. George II. 1727-1760. AV Two Guineas (30mm, 16.69 g, 6h). London mint. Dated 1739. Intermediate bust left / Crowned and garnished coat-of-arms. Schneider, *Five*, dies 7/7, graining B; Schneider 576; MCE 293; SCBC 3668. VF, toned. ($1500)

From the Tradewinds Collection.



1557. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. Pattern CU Guinea (22mm, 3.49 g, 6h). Unsigned, but attributed to T. Pingo. Dated 1782. Laureate bust right / Crowned and garnished coat-of-arms. Eimer, *Pingo* 78a. Near EF, weakly struck in center. ($500)



1558. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. AV Guinea (24mm, 8.36 g, 12h). London mint. Dated 1787. Fifth bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms of 'spade' shape. Schneider 611; MCE 391; SCBC 3729. Near EF. ($500)

From the Tradewinds Collection.



1559. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. Bronzed Pattern CU Halfpenny (30mm, 13.02 g, 6h). Restrike issue. By W. J. Taylor *after* J. P. Droz. Dated 1790. Laureate head right; eagle's head on thunderbolt below / Britannia seated left on globe, pointing left and resting hand on shield; paddle to left; 1790 in exergue. Peck 990. Superb EF. Rare. ($500)



1560. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. AR Dollar (39mm, 27.15 g, 12h). Emergency issue. Octagonal countermark of George III on obverse of 1796-IJ Lima 8 Reales of Carlos IV of Spain. ESC 140A; SCBC 3766. EF, toned. Rare. ($2000)



1561. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. AR Half Dollar (32mm, , 12h). Emergency issue. Oval countermark of George III on obverse of 1794 Madrid 4 Reales of Carlos IV of Spain. ESC 611; SCBC 3767. In NGC slab, graded AU-55, toned. ($750)

Extremely Rare 1796 'Pingo' Halfpenny



1562. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. Pattern CU Halfpenny (29mm, 5.93 g, 6h). Unsigned, but attributed to T. Pingo. Dated 1796. Laureate, draped, and armored bust left / Britannia seated left on globe, holding olive branch and pole; garnished Union shield below; 1796 in exergue. Peck 924; SCBC –. Choice EF, rich brown surfaces, with attractive luster around the devices, usual areas of striking weakness. Extremely rare. ($3000)



1563. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. Bronzed Proof CU Twopence (40mm, 53.62 g, 5h). Second issue – 'Cartwheel' coinage. Soho mint. Dated 1797. Laureate and draped bust right / Britannia seated left on rock pile, holding olive branch and trident; Union shield below; at a distance to left, ship under sail right upon sea. Peck 1075; SCBC 3776. Superb EF. Very rare. ($1000)

Ex St. James 11 (8 May 2009), lot 203.

Pattern Farthing in Silver



1564. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. Pattern AR Farthing (25mm, 11.98 g, 6h). Restrike issue. By W. J. Taylor *after* C. H. Küchler. Dated 1797. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Britannia seated left on rock pile, holding olive branch and trident; Union shield below; at a distance to left, ship under sail right upon sea; 1797 in exergue. Peck 1192. Superb EF, attractively toned, with underlying luster, a few light marks on the reverse. Virtually as struck. Very rare. ($3000)

Ex Colin D. Cooke Collection (Colin Cooke, 26 May 2006), lot 334.



1565



1566

1565. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. AV Half Guinea (20mm, 4.15 g, 12h). London mint. Dated 1801. Sixth bust right / Crowned coat-of-arms in garter; 18 01 below. Schneider –; MCE 439; SCBC 3736. Good VF. ($300)

From the Tradewinds Collection.

1566. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. Pattern CU Penny. Restrike issue. Soho (Birmingham) mint. Dated 1805. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Britannia seated left on rocky outcropping, holding olive branch and trident; Union shield to lower right; at a distance to left, ship under sail right on sea; 1805 below. Peck 1294. In NGC encapsulation graded PF 65 BN. Rare. ($750)

Ex Goldberg (12 September 2009), lot 4338.



1567



1568

1567. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. Bronzed Pattern CU Farthing (25mm, 5.97 g, 5h). Restrike issue. By W. Taylor *after* C. H. Küchler. Dated 1805. Laureate, draped, and armored bust right / Britannia seated left on rock pile, holding olive branch and trident; Union shield below; at a distance to left, ship under sail right upon sea; 1805 in exergue. Peck 1319. Superb EF, rich red-brown surfaces, with some underlying luster, slight die shifting on the reverse. Virtually as struck. ($500)

1568. HANOVER. George III. 1760-1820. AR Halfcrown (32mm, 14.16 g, 6h). Last coinage. Dated 1820. Laureate head right; 1820 below / Crowned coat-of-arms within Garter. ESC 625; MCE 1094; SCBC 3789. Near EF, lightly toned. ($300)

From the Tradewinds Collection (purchased from Classical Numismatic Group, March 2011). Includes old ticket from prior collector, who purchased the coin from Baldwin's in 1952.



1569. WINDSOR. Elizabeth II. 1952-present. Lot of two AR Pattern Crowns. A.M. Foley and K.C. Hunt, engraver and designer. Dated 1966. Both coins: + PHILIP DUKE OF EDINBURGH (four pellets) ELIZABETH : II : D : G : REGINA : F : D, head of Philip, Duke of Edinburgh and laureate head of Elizabeth II right, conjoined; A.M.F on truncation of Philip's neck; K.C.HVNT. S(culp in superscript and underlined). D. on truncation of Elizabeth's neck. On edge: hallmarks (rayed sun [partial], lion head erased, Britannia, and script numeral "1") / GREAT BRITAIN, Britannia left in biga of rearing horses on ground line, brandishing thunder bolt and holding reins and shield; A.M. FOLEY. F. and K.C. HVNT. D. on ground line; date in exergue. Linecar & Stone –; ESC 393Q; SCBC –. Both coins UNC, toned, minor edge bump on both examples, one example gilt. Very rare. ($2000)



1570. SCOTLAND. Alexander III. 1249-1286. AR Penny (18mm, 1.42 g, 7h). First coinage, type III. Aberdeen mint; Alisaner, moneyer. Struck 1250-circa 1280. ALEXANDER REX, crowned head left, scepter before / ALISAND' · ON · A, voided long cross, with star in each angle. Burns 46 (fig. 110); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), –; SCBC 5043. Good VF, toned. ($500)

Ex Jim Sazama Collection (Part II); Michael J. Anderson Collection (Spink 183, 26 September 2006), lot 441; 'East Sussex' Collection (Dix, Noonan, Webb 63, 7 October 2004), lot 780; Patrick Finn FPL 12 (February 1998), no. 246.



1571. SCOTLAND. Mary, with Henry Darnley. 1542-1567. AR Ryal (42mm, 30.44 g, 7h). Fourth period. Dated 1566. Crowned coat-of-arms of Scotland; thistles at sides / Crowned palm tree, upon which tortoise climbs; scroll across field inscribed DAT GLORIA VIRES. Burns 6 (fig. 905); SCBI 35 (Ashmolean & Hunterian), 1123-4; SCBC 5425. VF, darkly toned, light scratch under tone in field on obverse. Choice for grade. ($2000)

Ex Tom Zimmer Collection (Triton XIII, 5 January 2010), lot 2113.

The Earliest Irish Money



1572. IRELAND, Celtic Ring Money. Circa 1200-100 BC. AV (32mm, 3.68 g). Twisted Wire type. Twisted loop of metal, with pain, pointed, and tapered ends which do not touch. Van Arsdell 1-1; ABC –; SCBC p. 103. EF. Very rare and a most attractive example. ($3000)

Ex Innisfree Collection (purchased privately from Mike Vosper, May 2001).

Prior to the use of regular round struck or cast coinage, the Celts employed items of various shapes and metals for trade. Although not conclusively identified as an early form of money, these rings have been found in coin hoards and do bear some resemblance to other Celtic objects accepted as "proto-money", such as small bronze or potin wheels. R.D. Van Arsdale, in his book Celtic Coins in Britain, notes that precious-metal rings such as this "may have had multiple functions; as items of personal adornment (many were hair ornaments), as a means of displaying wealth, and as a medium of exchange. The weights and diameters vary, making it difficult to establish whether denominations existed."



1573. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. ***Sihtric III Olafsson.*** 995-1036. AR Penny (19mm, 1.43 g, 3h). Phase I coinage, Long Cross type. Difelin (Dublin) mint signature; 'Faeremin,' moneyer. Struck circa 995/7-1020. ✠ SIHTRIC RE+ DVFLII, draped bust right; pellet behind / ✠ FÆREMI N MO DVFLI, voided long cross, with triple crescent ends. Cf. SCBI 8 (BM), 21 (for type); SCBC 6103. Superb EF, toned. Rare. ($2000)

Ex Heritage (2 January 2011), lot 24838.



1574. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. ***Sihtric III Olafsson.*** 995-1036. AR Penny (18mm, 1.16 g, 4h). Phase II coinage, long cross type. Difelin (Dublin) mint signature; 'Faeremin,' moneyer. Struck circa 1018-1035. ✠ HNTRC RE+ HFDIN, draped bust left; ⁚ to left, ✠ behind neck / ✠ FIE RENI HFIO HOIH, voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; pellet in each quarter. Cf. SCBI 8 (BM), 75 (for type); SCBI 32 (Ulster), 71 (same dies); SCBC 6125. Good VF, toned. ($1000)

From the Innisfree Collection.



1575. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. *temp*. **Echmarcach mac Ragnaill – Murchad mac Diarmata.** Mid 11th century. AR Penny (17mm, 0.81 g, 10h). Phase III coinage. Uncertain mint signature and moneyer. Struck circa 1035-1055/60. OIIIIIIII✠IIIIIIIT, draped bust left / ✠ IIII IIIII IIII IIII, voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; 'hand' in second and third quarters. SCBI 32 (Ulster), 135 (same dies); SCBC 6132. Good VF, lightly toned, minor spot of encrustation on the reverse. Distinctive style. ($750)

From the Innisfree Collection. Ex Spink Numismatic Circular CIII.4 (May 1995), no. 2743.



1576. IRELAND, Hiberno-Norse. *temp*. **Echmarcach mac Ragnaill – Murchad mac Diarmata.** Mid 11th century. AR Penny (16mm, 0.76 g, 3h). Phase III coinage. Uncertain mint signature and moneyer. Struck circa 1035-1055/60. ✠ RIIIEN DNC, draped bust left; pellet before / ✠ III NIL NRI FIC, voided long cross, with triple crescent ends; 'hand' in second and third quarters. B. Roth, "The Coins of the Danish Kings of Ireland–Hiberno-Danish series," *BNJ* IV (1909), 94 (this coin); SCBI 32 (Ulster), 249 (same dies); SCBC 6132. VF, toned. ($750)

From the Innisfree Collection. Ex Stuart Nassau Lane Collection (Spink 23, 21 September 1982), lot 78 (purchased privately from D. Hess, March 1967); Bernard Roth Collection (Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 14 October 1918), lot 397 (part of).



1577



1578

1577. IRELAND. John. As Lord of Ireland, 1172-1199. AR Halfpenny (15mm, 0.74 g, 12h). Second ('DOMinus') coinage, group 1b. Dublin mint; Norman, moneyer. Struck circa 1190-1198. ✠ IOHANNES DOM, facing diademed head / ✠ NORMAN ON DVB, voided cross potent, with annulet in each quarter. O'S, *Earliest*, dies 14/18 ; Withers VI 4d; SCBI 22 (Copenhagen), 310; D&F 36; SCBC 6205. EF, toned. Attractive portrait. Exceptional for issue. ($500)

From the Tradewinds Collection.

1578. IRELAND. John. As King, 1199-1216. AR Halfpenny (13mm, 0.59 g, 8h). Third coinage. Limerick mint; Wace, moneyer. Struck circa 1207-1211. ✠ IOhT HHES REX, crowned facing bust; pellet to left and right; all within triangle / ✠ WT CE O H LI, cross pattée within crescent; three pellets around; all within triangle. O'S, *Earliest*, 11; Withers VI 15/a; D&F 51; SCBC 6232. VF, toned, minor porosity. Very rare. ($500)

From the Innisfree Collection.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 18,** 2012**.**

A 15% Buyer's Fee will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed *on www.cngcoins*.**com.**

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM EDT on September 19, 2012. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

Extremely Rare Counterstamped Issue of 1534/5



1579. IRELAND. Henry VIII, with Anne Boleyn. 1509-1547. AR Sixpenny Groat (24mm, 2.22 g, 12h). Countermarked 1st Harp issue. London mint; im: coronet. Struck 1534/5. Crowned coat-of-arms over long cross fourchée / Crowned harp; crowned h Λ across field; in lower right field, cross botonnée in incuse countermark. For host coin: Carlyon-Britton, *Henry VIII*, HG 1 corr. (obv. legend); D&F 201; SCBI 22 (Copenhagen), 405; SCBC 6472. For countermark: Carlyon-Britton, *Henry VIII*, p. 139 and pl. X, 15; Millenial Collection of Irish Coinage (Whyte's, 29 April 2000), lot 156; SCBC 6484B. VF, toned. Extremely rare with the countermark on this early issue, and possibly unique. ($500)

Known examples with this countermark are usually on Henry's 6th Harp issue groats, struck during the final year of his reign. Colgan, *For Want of Good Money*, p. 85, suggests that the countermark may signify a later reduction of the host coin's value from the sixpenny groat to fourpence during the reign of Edward VI. By the time of Henry's death, the silver coinage in Ireland (as well as in England) had become so debased that the country was in a state of financial ruin. Officials and soldiers found that their pay, made in these base issues, was insufficient to keep up with inflation. The intrinsic value of earlier issues became increasingly more important than its notional value. Payment was now expected in *salfás* or *croise caoile* – the sterling profile groats of Henry VII and Henry VIII, or the Anglo-Irish coinage of the 1480s and 1490s – or the "dominick grotes" – those early Harp issues which, like this coin, bore the title DOmInVS in the reverse legend. It is possible, then, that this countermark was applied as a mark denoting such good metal issues.



1580. IRELAND. James I. 1603-1625. AR Sixpence (20mm, 2.29 g, 10h). Second coinage. Tower (London) mint; im: rose. Struck 1604-1607. First bust right, crowned and mantled / Crowned harp. D&F 262; SCBC 6517. Good VF, slightly ragged edge and a few light marks. Excellent portraiture. ($300)



1581 1582

1581. IRELAND, The Great Rebellion. ***Issues of the Lords Justices.*** 1642-1649. AR Crown (42mm, 29.69 g, 12h). Ormonde Money. Struck 1643-1644. Crowned C R / Large V; S above. D&F 288; SCBC 6544. Near VF, toned, usual areas of weak strike. ($750)

From the Innisfree Collection.

1582. IRELAND, The Great Rebellion. ***Issues of the Lords Justices.*** 1642-1649. AR Crown (39mm, 29.72 g, 4h). Ormonde Money. Struck 1643-1644. Crowned C ▲ R / Large V; S above. D&F 290; SCBC 6544. Near VF, toned, usual areas of weak strike, die break on obverse. ($750)

From the Innisfree Collection. Ex Alan Barr Collection (Part 3, M. Rasmussen FPL 8, 2005), no. 506.

Two Extremely Rare Issues of the Lords Justices
From the Bridgewater House Collection



1583. IRELAND, The Great Rebellion. ***Issues of the Lords Justices.*** 1642-1649. AR Crown (43mm, 27.33 g, 6h). Ormonde Money. Struck in the name of Charles II, 1649. ✤ CAR ❀ II ❀ D ❀ [G ❀ MAG❀] BRIT, large crown / [✤ F]RA ❀ ET [❀ HIB ❀] REX ❀ [F ❀ D &], large V; [S above]. D&F 336; SCBC 6553. VF, toned, usual areas of striking weakness. Extremely rare. ($7500)

From the Innisfree Collection. Ex Künker 165 (8 March 2010), lot 481; Bridgewater House Collection (Sotheby's, 15 June 1972), lot 577.

Following the increase in racial and religious discrimination against the native Irish population during the first third of the seventeenth century, an open rebellion exploded in October 1641 as two Protestant Lords Justices had prevented the Irish parliament from passing a bill which would have alleviated Catholic grievances. Though the rebel forces failed in their attempt to seize Dublin Castle, they quickly found success at Ulster, whence the rebellion spread around the countryside. Following the outbreak of civil war between King Charles and the English parliament the next year in 1642, the rebel forces of Irish Catholics gave their support to the King, further placing them at odds with the English Protestants.

An emergency coinage was first issued during this period under the Lords Justices, with various denominations struck on cut pieces of flattened plate, commonly referred to as 'Inchiquin Money' after Lord Inchiquin, who was appointed to command the Protestant forces at Munster. The later issues of this coinage continued with more regular flans, though acknowledged allegiance to Charles with a crowned 'C R' on their obverses. Known as 'Ormonde Money,' they were named after the Earl of Ormonde, who was appointed Lieutenant of Ireland in 1643.

From the Bobley Collection

1584. IRELAND, The Great Rebellion. ***Issues of the Lords Justices.*** 1642-1649. Octagonal AR Halfcrown (32x31mm, 13.38 g, 7h). Ormonde Money. Struck in the name of Charles II, 1649. ✤ [CAR ✤ II ✤ D ✤ G] ✤ MAG ✤ [BRI]T, large crown / [✤ FRA ✤ ET ✤ HIB ✤ R]EX ✤ F ✤ D [&], large II·VI; S [D] above. D&F 337; SCBC 6554. Near VF, lightly toned, usual areas of striking weakness. Extremely rare. ($5000)

From the Innisfree Collection (purchased privately from Mark Rasmussen). Ex Bobly Collection (Spink Numismatic Circular CXVII.1, March 2009), no. IR319 (purchased privately from Spink, 1972).

The Cities of Refuge



1585



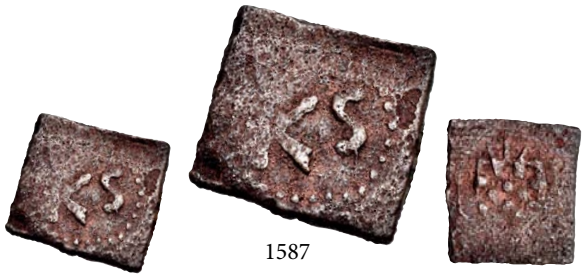
1586

1585. IRELAND, The Great Rebellion. ***Issues of the 'Cities of Refuge'.*** 1642-1649. Square Æ Farthing (9x8mm, 0.84 g). Bandon Bridge issue. Struck 1645-1647. (Retrograde B)·B within beaded border / [Three castle turret within beaded border]. D&F 316; SCBC 6560. Near VF for issue. Extremely rare. ($1000)

From the Innisfree Collection. Ex Spink Numismatic Circular XCIV.3 (April 1986), no. 2499.

1586. IRELAND, The Great Rebellion. ***Issues of the 'Cities of Refuge'.*** 1642-1649. Æ Halfpenny (24mm, 4.98 g, 6h). Countermarked Kilkenny 1642-1643 issue. Kilkenny mint. Issued 1645-1647. Five castles in form of rosette countermarked on Kilkenny 1642-1643 issue Æ Halfpenny (SCBC 6555). For undertype: D&F 263 and N.B.; SCBC 6563B. Countermark Near VF, host coin Near Fine for issue, dark brown patina, some roughness. Extremely rare. ($1000)

From the Innisfree Collection.



1587



1588

1587. IRELAND, The Great Rebellion. ***Issues of the 'Cities of Refuge'.*** 1642-1649. Square Æ Farthing (17x19mm, 2.85 g, 9h). Kinsale issue. Struck 1645-1647. Large K·S within beaded border / Coat-of-arms within beaded border. D&F 317; SCBC 6563. Near Fine, rough surfaces. Extremely rare. ($1000)

From the Innisfree Collection.

1588. IRELAND, The Great Rebellion. ***Issues of the 'Cities of Refuge'.*** 1642-1649. Square Æ Farthing (14x15mm, 0.94 g, 5h). Youghal issue. Dated 1646. Large Y T; above, bird right; 1646 below; all within double linear border / Ship right; all within double linear border. D&F 319; SCBC 6565. Fine, somewhat rough. Very rare. ($750)

From the Innisfree Collection.



1589. IRELAND. James II. 1685-1691. Æ Shilling (23mm, 6.84 g, 6h). 'Gunmoney' coinage. Dublin or Limerick mint. Dated May 1690. Laureate head left / Crown over two scepters crossed in saltire; J R in script across field, XII above, May in script below. D&F 438; SCBC 6582DD. Good VF. Struck on a heavy flan. Rare variety with inverted die axis. ($300)

From the Innisfree Collection.



1590 1591

1590. IRELAND. James II. 1685-1691. Proof AR Shilling (22mm, 3.81 g, 12h). 'Gunmoney' coinage. Dublin or Limerick mint. Dated May 1690. Laureate head left / Crown over two scepters crossed in saltire; J R in script across field, XII above, May in script below. D&F 442; SCBC 6582DDD. Proof, circulated to Good VF, toned, slight cabinet friction on the reverse. Rare. ($1500)

1591. IRELAND. William III. 1694-1702. Æ Halfpenny (25mm, 7.54 g, 12h). Dublin mint. Dated 1696. Laureate bust right / Crowned harp; 16 96 flanking crown. D&F 502; SCBC 6599. VF. Well struck for issue. Very rare. ($500)

From the Innisfree Collection.

IRISH COINAGE COLLECTORS

See lots 1439-41, above, for a selection of coins struck in Ireland for use in the American colonies.



1592. ANGLO-GALLIC. Henry VI. 1422-1461. AV Salut d'Or (27mm, 3.48 g, 1h). St. Lo mint; mm: lis. Arnoulet Rame, mintmaster. First issue, 1423-1426. ✤ hENRICVS : DEI : GRA : FRANCORV : Z : ANGLIE : REX :, The Annunciation: the Virgin, nimbate, standing facing, receiving tablet inscribed AVE form the Archangel Gabriel standing left; royal coats-of-arms of France and England in foreground / ✤ ✠PC ★ VINCIT ★ ✠PC' ★ REGNAT ★ ✠PC' ★ IMPERAT, Latin cross with lis and leopard passant on either side, h below; all within decalobe, each point ending in lis. Beresford-Jones, *Salutes* p. 78, 8 and pl. 1, 12; Elias 271; Schneider 118-21 var. (legends); Poey d'Avant 3184. Good VF. ($2000)

From the Tradewinds Collection.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 18,** 2012**.**

A 15% Buyer's Fee will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed *on www.cngcoins*.**com. The Electronic Close starts at 9AM EDT on September 19, 2012. Lots close every 20 secon**ds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

The Kisch Collection of Medals
Sold on Behalf of the American Numsimatic Society

Classical Numismatic Group is proud to offer a selection of interesting medals sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society. These medals, from the Kisch Collection, cover a wide range of topics sure to appeal to a broad scope of collecting interests. The following lots are from the Kisch Collection: 1609, 1611, 1612, 1615-22, 1624–6, 1633, 1638, 1639, 1641–3, 1645–8, 1650–9, 1661–4, 1666-68, 1670–3, 1678, 1685, and 1690–1711.

Additional lots from the Kisch Collection will appear in Electronic Auction 287, which closes Wednesday, September 26, 2012, starting at 10AM EDT.

A Note from the American Numismatic Society Regarding the Kisch Collection

Of all the many interesting medallic purchases in 2007 (accessioned under 2008), the chief one was that of a major and indeed relatively famous old-time European collection, one formed by the prominent legal scholar Dr. Guido Kisch (1889-1985). Dr. Alexander Kisch, his son and heir, offered on favorable terms the entire surviving collection of his late father. A numismatist, jurist, and Holocaust survivor, Guido Kisch had been trained as a lawyer and an academic. Before the rise of the Nazis, he was prominent as a professor of jurisprudence and legal history at the universities of Königsberg, Prague, and Halle. Escaping the Axis powers, he continued his academic career in New York during and after the Second World War before returning to Europe. He held an honorary professorship at Basel, and published extensively in the field of humanism (including numismatics) as well as in his professional capacity. (His collected papers are today housed in the archives of the Yeshiva University Museum.)

Due to a long-standing interest in numismatics, over a period of more than half a century Dr. Kisch formed a superb personal collection of medals, plaquettes, and tokens focusing on law and the legal professions. Many aspects of his collection were actually discussed and illustrated in his monograph *Recht und Gerechtigkeit in der Medallienkunst* (Heidelberg, 1955). Through its acquisition, the Society has been able to add many prized new specimens to the cabinet. Altogether (including duplicate items that can be disposed of in the future for financial advantage), there were well over 1000 objects (Stolyarik 2007).

An important aspect of the Kisch collection is its fine contribution of a number of pieces to the Society's cabinet of medals dating from the Renaissance. The earliest is a cast bronze example of the medal commemorating the Roman emperor Constantine I "The Great" (AD 307-37), known from the collection of the Duc de Berry and originally dating to ca. 1400. Of Italian origin are works in the Kisch collection by Cavino, "Francia" and Lysippus" (attr.). The anonymous Netherlandish Cambyses medal and the Swiss Frisius medal by Stampfer are wonderful examples of works from other areas. The collection is also rich in pieces bearing representations of famous lawyers, scholars and legal politicians continuing into fine medallic works of the 19th and 20th centuries, including spectacular medals by Leopold Wiener, the Belgian sculptor and engraver of the mid-19th century.

BRITISH MEDALS


1593


1594

1593. STUART. *temp.* James I. 1603-1625. CU Jeton (31mm, 6.52 g, 10h). Alliance of England, France, and the United Provinces. Struck by the Province of Utrecht. Dated 1609. · IVNCTA · CORDA · FIDELIVM · (*the hearts of the faithful united...*), three conjoined hearts; above, name of God in Hebrew within rayed clouds; crowned coat-of-arms below / · CONTRA · VIM · TIRANNORVM · 16 (shield) 09 (*...against the violence of tyrrany*), crowned lis of France, rose of England, and bound arrows of the United Provinces. MI 199/26; cf. Eimer 88; van Loon II, p. 50. Near EF, brown patina. ($200)

Yet another commemoration of an alliance between France, England, and the United Provinces against Spain, this time purpose of emancipating the Provinces from the tyranny of the Spanish king was the main cause.

1594. STUART. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Medal (30mm, 8.45 g, 6h). English coronation. By N. Briot. Dated 1626. CAROLVS · I · D G · MAG · BRITAN · FRAN · ET · HIB · REX, crowned and draped bust right, wearing elaborate collar; ·N·B· to lower left / · DONEC · PAX · RED DITA · TERRIS · (*until peace is restored to the earth*), armored arm emerging leftward from the clouds wielding a sword; in two lines in exergue, · CORON · 2 · FEBRV ·/· 1626 ·. MI 243/10; Eimer 106 (same dies as illustration). VF, toned. Rare. ($500)

Robert Devereux, 3rd Earl of Essex



1595. ***temp.*** **STUART. Robert Devereux, 3rd Earl of Essex.** 1591-1646. Cast Oval AR Badge – Military Reward (26x21mm, 4.54 g, 12h). Honoring the Earl of Essex. Possibly by T. Simon. Cast circa 1642. Collared and armored bust facing / Crowned and garnished coat-of-arms. MI 298/117; Eimer –. Good VF, lightly toned, minor mark in the field on the obverse. Rare. ($2000)

The grandson of Francis Walsingham, the Principal Secretary and 'spymaster' of Elizabeth I, as well as the son Elizabeth's favorite, Robert Devereux figured prominently in the First English Civil War. At its outset, he became the first Captain-General of Chief Commander of the Parliamentarian army, known as the 'Roundheads.' However, unable and unwilling to defeat the Royalist forces during the Lostwithiel Campaign in 1644, Devereux became overshadowed by the ascending Oliver Cromwell and, less than six months after resigning from his commission, died without an heir in 1646.



1596. **STUART. Charles II.** 1660-1685. AR Medal (29mm, 7.42 g, 3h). Coronation. By T. Simon. Dated 1661. CAROLVS · II · D · G ANG · SCO · FR · ET HI · REX, crowned and mantled bust right, wearing Collar of the Order of the Garter / EVERSO · MISSVS · SVCCVRRERE · SECLO · XXIII · APR · I66I (*sent to support a fallen age*, –adapted from Virgil), Charles seated left on throne, wearing royal robes, and being crowned by Victory flying rightward from above. MI 472/76; Eimer 221. EF, attractively toned, with underlying luster. ($500)



1597. **STUART. Mary of Modena.** Queen consort of England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1685-1688. AR Medal (34mm, 16.23 g, 12h). Coronation. By J. Roettier. MARIA · D · G · ANG · SCO · FR · ET · HI · REGINA ·, laureate and draped bust right; JR monogram below / O · DEA · CERTE (*assuredly a Goddess*), Mary seated right upon mound. MI 606/7; Eimer 274 (same dies as illustration). EF, attractively toned, with underlying brilliance. Rare. ($500)



1598. ***temp.*** **STUART. William Sancroft.** Archbishop of Canterbury, 1677-1690. AR Medal (51mm, 54.25 g, 12h). Archbishop Sancroft and the Bishops. By G. Bower. Dated 1688. (star) GVIL · SANCROFT · ARCHIEPISC · CANTVAR · 1688 ·, bust right, wearing camauro and canonical robes / Seven medallions of the Bishops committed to the Tower of London: Bishops Henry Compton (middle – London), Francis Turner (upper right, proceeding clockwise – Ely), Thomas Ken (Bath), Sir John Trelawney (Bristol), Thomas White (Peterborough), John Lake (Chichester), and William Lloyd (St. Asaph); twelve stars around; ·GB·F· below. Cf. MI 622/37; Eimer 288b. EF, lightly polished. ($300)



1599. **STUART.** ***temp.*** **James II.** 1685-1688. Cast AR Medal (57mm, 39.06 g, 12h). Stability of the Anglican Church. Unsigned. Cast 1688. THE GATES OF HELL SHALL NOT PREVAILE (–Matthew 16:18), Jesuit and Monk, standing right and left and holding spade and pickaxe, respectively, attempting to undermine an Anglican church supported by *manus Dei* / WISDOM HATH BVILDED HER HOVS SHE HATH HEWEN OVT HER 7 PILLARS (*wisdom has built her house and has chosen her seven pillars*, –Proverbs 9:1), seven medallions of the Bishops committed to the Tower of London: Archbishop William Sancroft (middle – Canterbury), Bishops Francis Turner (upper right, proceeding clockwise – Ely), Thomas Ken (Bath), Sir John Trelawney (Bristol), Thomas White (Peterborough), John Lake (Chichester), and William Lloyd (St. Asaph); each surmounted by miter; above, head of cherub facing. MI 625/42; Eimer 289; cf. van Loon III, p. 364. Good VF, lightly toned. ($500)

Following the exclusion crisis in the late 1670s over the fear of the rise of Catholicism, James II proposed the Declaration of Indulgence in 1687–the first step in establishing the freedom of religion in England. The ensuing protest however concerned the bill's lack of guarantee that the Anglican Church would remain as the established church, with many leaders within the clergy refusing to read the declaration. This act against the crown was led by the Archbishop of Canterbury, William Sancroft, along with six other bishops (Bishop Henry Compton being included on this medal on account of his earlier dissent to Catholicism and removal from office by James), and resulted in their imprisonment in the Tower of London. Brought to trial before the Court of the King's Bench, the bishops were acquitted, serving as a precursor to James' deposition shortly thereafter by his nephew, the Protestant William III of Orange, in the Glorious Revolution



1600. STUART (ORANGE). William III. 1688-1702. Gilt AR Medal (45mm, 23.95 g, 12h). Battle of La Hogue. By G. Hautsch. Dated 1692. Bust of William facing slightly left, with two genii holding round shields and palm fronds at base; all set on column inscribed WILH ·/III ·/ANGL ·/REX · in four lines; all within circular temple inscribed MEMORIÆ ÆTERNÆ (*to the eternal memory*) and, in its intercolumniations, four statues and accompanying busts, with banners inscribed RVSS/EL, ASH/BY, DELA/VAL, and ALLE/MONDE / Victory and Fame, standing left and right respectively around large tablet recounting the defeat of the French; above, genius flying right, holding laurel branch and palm frond; below, History, under the guidance of Time, inscribing upon the tablet; naval action in background. MI 67/272 var. (edge inscribed); Eimer –; cf. van Loon IV, p. 36. Good VF, a few marks. Exquisite reverse design. ($500)

Ex Christie's (26 February 1980), lot 338.

Expedition to Vigo Bay



1601 1602

1601. STUART. Anne. 1702-1714. AR Medal (37mm, 17.67 g, 12h). Expedition to Vigo Bay. By J. Croker. Dated 1702 *in Roman numerals*. ANNA · DEI · GRA : MAG : BR : FRA : ET · HIB : REGINA ·, crowned and draped bust left / CAPTA · ET · INCENSA · GAL · ET · HISP : CLASSE · (*after the French and Spanish fleet were captured and burned*), view of Vigo harbor, with burning Spanish and French vessels within and under attack by British and Dutch vessels under sail right at its mouth; two forts to right; AD · VIGVM · XII · OCT :/MDCCII · in two lines in exergue. MI 236/18; Eimer 395; Betts 97. Near EF, toned, small edge flaw. ($500)

The War of the Spanish Succession, sparked by Louis XIV of France in his attempts to expand his hegemony, flared into a continent-wide conflict, with France, Spain, and Bavaria opposed by a coalition centered around England, Holland, and Austria. One aim of the Allies was to deprive Spain of the wealth derived from its American colonies. When Admiral Sir George Rooke, commander of the combined fleet, learned the 1702 treasure had arrived at Vigo Bay in Spain, he resolved to seize it. His force of fifty ships besieged the harbor, destroying the French fleet guarding the convoy, sinking most of the ships and capturing cargo worth some 2 million pounds at the time. A special issue of gold and silver coins was struck from the captured plate and a number of medals honored the great victory.

1602. STUART. Anne. 1702-1714. AR Medal (37mm, 18.33 g, 12h). Expedition to Vigo Bay. By J. Croker. Dated 1702 *in Roman numerals*. ANNA · DEI · GRA : MAG : BR : FRA : ET · HIB : REGINA ·, crowned and draped bust left / CAPTA · ET · INCENSA · GAL · ET · HISP : CLASSE · (*after the French and Spanish fleet were captured and burned*), view of Vigo harbor, with burning Spanish and French vessels within and under attack by British and Dutch vessels under sail right at its mouth; two forts to right; in two lines in exergue, AD · VIGVM · XII · OCT :/MDCCII ·. MI 236/18; Eimer 395; Betts 97. EF, toned, a few minor marks. ($500)



1603. STUART. Anne. 1702-1714. AR Medal (43mm, 37.03 g, 11h). Cities Captured by the Duke of Marlborough. By J. Croker. Dated 1703. ANNA · D : G : MAG : BR : FRA : ET · HIB : REGINA ·, diademed, draped, and mantled bust left, wearing pearl necklace / SINE · CLADE · VICTOR (*a conqueror without slaughter*), the Duke of Marlborough on horseback trotting left, receiving three keys placed upon salvor from civic deity kneeling right; in three lines in exergue, CAPTIS · BONNA · HVO ·/LIMBVRGO ·/1703 · (*Bonn, Huy, and Limbourg taken*). MI 246/35; Eimer 400. Good VF, toned. Scarce. ($300)



1604. STUART. Anne. 1702-1714. AR Medal (40mm, 22.11 g, 1h). Capture of Gibraltar and Naval Engagement off Malaga. By J. Croker. Dated 1704 *in Roman numerals*. ANNA · D : G : MAG : BRI : FRA : ET · HIB : REG :, pearl-diademed, draped, and mantled bust left / VICTORIÆ · NAVALES · (*naval victories*), Neptune standing left in marine carriage pulled by two seahorses, presenting his crown and trident to Britinnia standing facing to left, holding spear and round shield; in three lines in exergue, CALPE · EXPVG ·/ET · GALL · VICT ·/MDCCIV · (*Gibraltar taken and the French defeated*). MI 266/64; Eimer 410. Near EF, toned, minor deposit on the obverse. Scarce. ($500)



1605. STUART. Anne. 1702-1714. AR Medal (43mm, 24.57 g, 12h). British Victories. By P. H. Müller and F. Kleinert. Dated 1704. ANNA · D · G · MAG · BR · FR · ET · HIB · REGINA · (trefoil stops), draped bust left / MARIS IMPERIVM ASSERT · PORTV GIBRALTAR CAPTO · CLASSE GALL · FVGATA (*the empire of the sea has been asserted through the capture of the port of Gibraltar and the defeat of the French fleet*), Neptune rising left from conch shell, presenting his crown and trident to Britannia seated right on military implements, cradling spear and resting elbow upon round shield; above, two crowning Victories flying right; to right, trophy of arms bearing round shield inscribed GER ·/MANIA/SERVAT ·/GALLIS/ BIS/VICT · (*Germany preserved, the French twice defeated*) in six lines; in three lines in exergue, VIRTVS ANGLORVM/ VICTRIX PERPETVA ·/1704 · (*the valor of the English is always victorious*). MI 269/69; Eimer –; van Loon IV, p. 405. Near EF, toned, a few marks in the field on the obverse. Rare. ($750)



1606. ***temp.*** **HANOVER. James Francis Edward Stuart (the Old Pretender), with Maria Clementina Sobieska.** As King James III and Queen consort *in pretence*, 1701-1766 and 1719-1735, respectively. AR Medal (41mm, 37.17 g, 12h). The Birth of Charles Edward Stuart (the Young Pretender/'Bonnie Prince Charlie'). By O. Hamerani. Dated 1720 *in Roman numerals*. IACOB · III · R · CLEMENTINA · R ·, jugate busts of James, draped, and armored, and Maria Clementina, mantled and wearing bandeau, right / PROVIDENTIA OBSTETRIX (*Providence, the helper in childbirth*), Providence standing slightly left, head right, leaning against column to right, holding child (Prince Charles), and pointing toward a globe to left inscribed ING (England), SC (Scotland), and IRE (Ireland); in three lines in exergue, CAROLO · PRINC : VALLIÆ/NAT : DIE · VLTIMA/A : MDCCXX (*for Charles, the Prince of Wales, born on the final day of the year 1720*). MI 452/60; Eimer 488; Woolf 38:1. Near EF, toned with underlying luster. ($750)

Ex Classical Numismatic Group 88 (14 September 2011), lot 2121; Baldwin's 68 (28 September 2010), lot 3012.



1607. ***temp.*** **HANOVER. Charles Edward Stuart 'Bonnie Prince Charlie'.** 1720-1788. AR Medal (43mm, 34.48 g, 12h). Visit to London. Possibly T. Pingo or C. N. Roettiers. Dated 1752. REDEAT MAGNUS ILLE GEMIUS BRITANNIÆ (*may he, the great Genius of Britain, return*), bare head right / O DIU DEISDERATA NAVIS (*Oh, long hoped-for ship*), Britannia standing left on seashore, holding spear and Union shield, both set on ground; at a distance to left, approaching fleet of ships under sail right; globe to right; in three lines in exergue, LÆTAMINI CIVES/SEPT XXIII/MDCCLII (*let us rejoice, citizens*). MI 670/380; Eimer 639. Near EF, toned, traces of doubling on the rims. Rare. ($1000)



1608. ***temp.*** **HANOVER. George Eliott, 1st Baron Heathfield.** 1717-1790. Gilt Æ Medal (50mm, 70.53 g, 6h). Siege of Gibraltar. By G. Z. Weber. Dated 1782 *in Roman numerals*. GEORG · AVGVSTVS · ELIOTT · GIBRALTARIÆ · IMP, armored bust left, wearing Order of the Bath / NON · MILLE · CARINAE (*even a thousand ships cannot take it*), ships in action left against batteries upon harbor to right; MDCCLXXXII in exergue. BHM 249; Eimer 795. VF, obverse features guilding, a few stray marks in the fields. Rare. ($300)



1609. ***temp.*** **HANOVER.** Gilt Æ Medal (33mm, 9.90 g, 12h). Society for the Suppression of the African Slave Trade Medal. Struck circa 1787-1807. AM I NOT A MAN AND A BROTHER?, enchained slave kneeling right / WHATSOEVER/YE WOULD THAT/MEN SHOULD DO/TO YOU, DO YE/EVEN SO TO/THEM in six lines. BHM 269; Eimer –. EF. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1610. ***temp.*** **HANOVER. William Wentworth-Fitzwilliam, 2nd Earl Fitzwilliam and 4th Earl Fitzwilliam of Ireland.** 1748-1833. AR Medal (55mm, 67.70 g, 12h). Earl Fitzwilliam. By J. Wilson. Struck circa 1824. THE RT HON EARL FITZWILLIAM, bust left; WILSON F around / Biographical legend in fourteen lines. BHM 988; Eimer 1113. Near EF, areas of light toning, a few hairlines and field marks. Very rare, with possibly only forty examples struck in silver . ($500)

From the Innisfree Collection.



1611. ***temp.*** **HANOVER. John Scott, the Earl of Eldon and Lord High Chancellor.** 1751-1838. Æ Medal (48mm, 68.24 g, 12h). The Earl of Eldon, Lord Chancellor. By C. Voigt. Struck 1827. JOHN EARL OF ELDON LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR OF GREAT BRITAIN 1827, bust left / Biographical inscription in twelve lines. BHM 1308; Eimer –. Choice EF, attractive brown surfaces. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1612. ***temp.*** **HANOVER. Thomas Clarkson, abolitionist.** 1760-1846. Æ Medal (52mm, 60.35 g, 12h). Anti-Slavery Convention in London. By J. Davis. Dated 1840. THOMAS CLARKSON, bust right / GENERAL ANTI-SLAVERY CONVENTION HELD IN LONDON 1840/PRESIDENT Thomas Clarkson AGED 81/+ BRITISH & FOREIGN ANTI-SLAVERY SOCIETY, enchained slave kneeling right; below, AM I NOT A MAN AND A BROTHER. BHM 1977; Eimer 1342. EF, warm brown surfaces. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1613. HANOVER. *temp.* Victoria. 1837-1901. Æ Medal (74mm, 207.88 g, 12h). Sir Thomas Gresham/Reopening of the Royal Stock Exchange. By W. Wyon. Dually-dated 1571 and 1844 *in Roman numerals*. EMPORIVM REGIVM A. THOMA GRESHAM EQ. AVR. CIVE LONDINENSI CONDITVM A. S. MDLXXI, draped bust of Sir Thomas Gresham left, wearing cap and elaborate collar / REST. ET. APERT. AVSP. VICTORIA REG (*restored and refined under the auspices of Queen Victoria*), statue of Victoria left, with scepter and orb; all set on pediment inscribed A : S. MDCCCXLIV/XXVIII OCT. in two lines; view of the Royal Exchange in background. BHM 2185; Eimer 1390. EF, attractive brown surfaces. ($150)



1614. SCOTLAND. Mary. 1542-1567. Gilt AR Jeton (28mm, 4.39 g, 6h). Dated 1579. MARIA · D · G · SCOTOR · REGINA · FRAN · DOI, crowned coat-of-arms / MEA SIC MIHI PROSVNT (*thus unto me mine own are profitable*), vine containing withering branch and flourishing branch receiving water from overturned urn in clouds above; 1579 in exergue. MI 129/80; Eimer 50. VF, toned, a few minor marks. Very rare. ($500)

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 18,** 2012**.**

A 15% Buyer's Fee will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed *on www.cngcoins*.**com. The Electronic Close starts at 9AM EDT on September 19, 2012. Lots close every 20 secon**ds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.

WORLD MEDALS



1615. AUSTRIA, Holy Roman Empire. ***Karl VI.*** Emperor, 1711-1740. AR Medal (49mm, 43.52 g, 12h). Commemorating the Coronation of the Emperor. By P. H. Müller. Dated 1711 *in Roman numerals*. Seven medallions of the Electors of 1711: the future Karl VI (middle – King of Bohemia and Hungary), Lothar Franz von Schönborn (above, proceeding clockwise – Archbishop-Elector of Mainz), Johann Wilhelm (Elector of the Palatinate), Friedrich I (Elector of Brandenburg and King of Prussia), Georg Ludwig (Elector of Hanover and the future George I of Great Britain), Friedrich Augustus I (Elector of Saxony and the future King of Poland [as August II]), and Karl III Joseph von Lothringen (Archbishop-Elector of Trier); all within cartouches / VNA CORONA COR VNA (*one crown, one heart*), double eagle facing, with wings spread, holding sword, scepter, and orb; on breast, crown over CAESARE/ET/IMPERIO; CORONATIO/OPT PRINC/MDCCXI. Förschner 163; Julius 851. EF, darkly toned. ($500)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



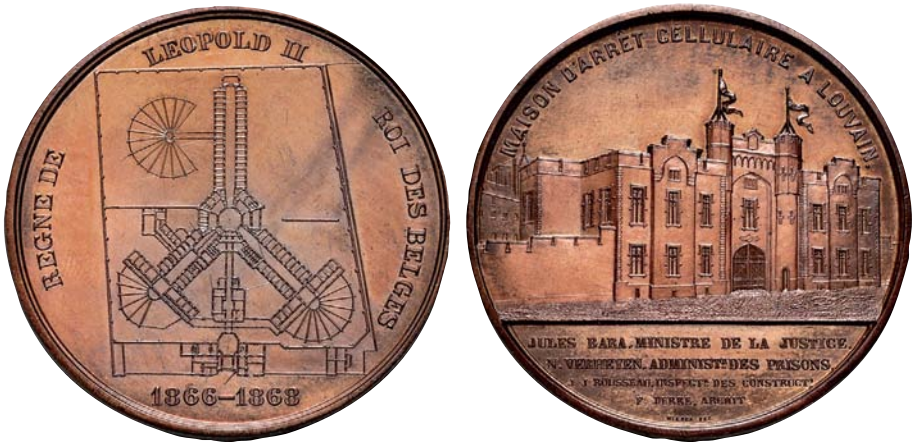
1616. BELGIUM. Léopold I. 1831-1865. Æ Medal (75mm, 187.94 g, 12h). Commemorating the 25th Anniversary of the King's Accession. By L. Weiner. Dually-dated 1831 and 1856. LEOPOLD PREMIER ROI DES BELGES, bare head left / 21 JUILLET 1856 • RECONNAISSANCE NATIONALE, Belgium standing right, holding scepter and placing wreath on crown set upon throne; to left, lion standing facing; to right, Victory seated left, resting arm upon column; in three lines in exergue, XXV ANNIVERSAIRE/DE L'INAUGURATION/DU ROI. UBS 82, lot 520. Choice EF, rich brown surfaces, lustrous. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1617. BELGIUM. Léopold I. 1831-1865. Æ Medal (51mm, 53.98 g, 12h). Commemorating the Opening of the *Maison d'Arrêt Cellulaire* at Courtray. By J. Wiener. Dually-dated 1853 and 1856. RÈGNE DE LEOPOLD I ROI DES BELGES, blueprints of the jail; in five lines in exergue, CH FAIDER, MINISTRE DE LA JUSTICE/NAP VERHEYEN, ADMINISTR DES PRISONS/E DUCPETIAUX, INSPTR GENI DES PRISONS/J J ROUSSEAU, CONTRLEUR/J J DUMONT, ARCHIT / MAISON D'ARRÊT CELLULAIRE À COURTRAI, view of the jail; 1853-1856 in exergue. Hoy 143. Choice EF, brown surfaces, lustrous. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1618. BELGIUM. Léopold II. 1865-1909. Æ Medal (60mm, 91.38 g, 12h). Commemorating the Opening of the *Maison d'Arrêt Cellulaire* at Louvain. By J. Wiener. Dually-dated 1866 and 1868. REGNE DE LEOPOLD II ROI DES BELGES, blueprints of the jail; 1866-1868 in exergue / MAISON D'ARRÊT CELLULAIRE A LOUVAIN, view of the jail; in four lines in exergue, JULES BARA, MINISTRE DE LA JUSTICE/N VERHEYEN, ADMINISTR DES PRISONS/J J ROUSSEAU, INSPECTR DES CONSTRUCTS/F DERRE, ARCHIT. Hoy 225. Superb EF, rich brown surfaces. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1619. BELGIUM. Léopold II. 1865-1909. Æ Medal (60mm, 90.09 g, 12h). Commemorating the Opening of the *Maison d'Arrêt Cellulaire* at Huy. By C. Jéhotte. Dually-dated 1869 and 1871. RÈGNE DE LEOPOLD II ROI DES BELGES, blueprints of the jail; 1869-1871 in exergue / MAISON D'ARRÊT CELLULAIRE A HUY, view of the jail; in four lines in exergue, JULES BARA, MINISTRE DE LA JUSTICE/N VERHEYEN, ADMINISTR DES PRISONS/J J ROUSSEAU, INSPECTR DES CONSTRUCT/VIERSET-GODIN, ARCHIT. Peus 377, lot 2030. Superb EF, brown surfaces. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1620. BELGIUM. Léopold II. 1865-1909. Æ Medal (55mm, 54.82 g, 12h). Commemorating the Opening of the *Palais de justice de Bruxelles*. By A. Fisch. Struck circa 1883. LÉOPOLD II ROI DES BELGES, draped bust left / PALAIS DE JUSTICE, DE BRUXELLES in exergue. SNB 63. Choice EF, attractive brown surfaces. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1621. BELGIUM. *temp.* Léopold II. 1865-1909. Æ Medal (65mm, 109.82 g, 12h). Commemorating the 75th Anniversary of the *Commission Royale d'Histoire*. By J. Jourdain. Dually-dated 1834 and 1909. Scholar seated right within study, reading document / COMMISSION/ROYALE/d'HISTOIRE/1834 – 1909 in four lines; floral cartouche below. Smolderen –. Choice EF, light yellow-brown surfaces. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1622. BELGIUM. *temp.* Léopold III. 1934-1951. Æ Medal (69mm, 144.08 g, 12h). Commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the Founding of the *Société des Bibliophiles Belges*. Issued 1938. H. DELMOTTE L. LOUSSEU, busts right of Henri-Florent Delmotte and Léon Losseau / Two hands holding book; in five lines below, CENTENAIRE DE LA SOCIETE/ DES BIBLIOPHILES BELGES SEANT/A/MONS/1935. Smolderen –. Superb EF. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.

The Transgressions of the Patriarchs of Israel



1623. BOHEMIA. Gilt AR Medal (45mm, 30.86 g, 12h). By N. Milic and his workstation. Struck circa 1545-1570. DAVID · SAHE · VON · TACH · EIN · WEIB · SICH · WASCHEN · DIE · WAR · SCH · R · II · (*David saw, from a perch above, an attractive woman bathing herself*, 2 Samuel 11), in the background, King David looking downward, viewing Bathsheba bathing below in the foreground / VND ◊ LOT ◊ ZOCH ◊ AVS ◊ ZOAR ◊ VND ◊ BLIB ◊ AVF ◊ DEN ◊ BERG ◊ MIT ◊ SEINEN ◊ GENE XIX ◊ (*Lot and his daughters left Zoar and settled in the mountains*, Genesis 19), Lot seated left on chair; his two daughters to left; the burning city of Sodom in the background. Katz 418; Donnebauer –; Lanz 33 –. Near EF, with suspension loop. ($500)

Ex Hirsch 266 (11 February 2010), lot 2819; Peus 395 (7 May 2008), lot 2722.

An unusual pairing of imagery for a medal meant to be worn, the depiction of both adultery and incest leads one to believe that this medal may be satirical in nature, pointing at the transgressions of some of the Patriarchs of Israel---David and Lot. On the obverse, the story of King David and Bathsheba is recounted, as David views from above a bathing Bathsheba, lusting after her, committing adultery with her, and ultimately seeing to the death of her husband, Uriah the Hittite. On the reverse, the story of Lot and his daughters is depicted. Following the destruction of Sodom, Lot seeks refuge in a cave along with his two daughters. Fearing that they, along with their father, are the sole survivors on earth, they seduce him on two consecutive nights with alcohol, with each later giving birth to a child: Moab and Ben-Ammi



1624. BOLIVIA, Republic. 1825-present. AR Medal (66mm, 103.20 g, 12h). Proclamation Medal. By E. Molou. Dated 1850. M Y BELZU PRESIDENTE CONSTITUCIONAL DE LA RA BOLIVIANA, Bolivia standing facing, head left, holding wreaths and constitution and placing another wreath upon bust left of Belzu; bust set upon altar; in exergue, 1850 between two rosettes / EL PUEBLO DESCANZA CON SEGURIDAD BAJO LA SOMBRA DE LA LIBERTAD (*the people can rest safely under the shade of liberty*), boy and lion lion right; palm tree behind; in exergue, PREMIO (*prize*) between two rosettes. Cf. Burnett 30B (weight); Fonrobert 9551; Heritage 3012, lot 23134. Good VF, toned. ($500)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1625. CANADA. Æ Medal (60mm, 103.27 g, 12h). Commemorating the 25th Anniversary of the Founding of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Montreal. By F. Dubois. Dually-dated 1862 and 1887. + HON · JVSTICE + L · F · G · + BABY + PRESIDENT +, bust right; + 1887 + below / · NVMISMATIC AND ANTIQVARIAN SOCIETY MONTREAL ·, coat-of-arms within cartouche; maple leaves above; in three lines in exergue, TWENTY FIFTH/ANNIVERSARY/FOVNDED – DEC : 15TH – 1862. Weber 84A. EF, brown surfaces. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1626. CANADA. Æ Medal (50mm, 62.69 g, 12h). Commemorating the Inauguration of the *Château de Ramezay* Museum and Library. Struck by S. Johnson. Dually-dated 1705 and 1896. CIVIC LIBRARY INAUGURATED BY H. J. TIFFIN–1896, bust left / CHATEAU DE RAMEZAY, view of the *Château de Ramezay*; in two lines in exergue, MUSEUM AND LIBRARY/1705-1896. Stack's (15 January 2007), lot 3872. Superb EF, rich brown surfaces. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1627. DENMARK. Frederik VI, with Marie Sophie. 1808-1839. AR Medal (56mm, 73.69 g, 12h). Commemorating the Coronation of the King and Queen. By C. A. Möller and H. E. Freund. Dated 31 July 1815 *in Roman numerals*. FRIDERICVS VI REX DANIÆ MARIA SOPHIA FRIDERICA DANIÆ REGINA, draped busts right of Frederik, laureate, and Marie Sophie, diademed / DECVS PRINCIPVM CIVIVM SALVS (*the glory of princes, the salvation of citizens*), Denmark standing left, holding crown and shield; in three lines in exergue, INAVGVRATIONIS SACRA IN AEDE/FRIDERICOBVRG PERACTA/D XXXI IVL MDCCCXV. Bergsøe 75. Good VF, lightly toned. ($300)



1628. FRANCE, Royal. ***Louis XII le Père du Peuple (the Father of His People), with Anne.*** 1498-1515. Cast AV Medal – "Prager Judenmedaille" (53mm, 21.28 g, 12h). Commemorating the Marriage of Louis and Anne de Bretagne. Manufactured early 17th century. + LUDOUICO · XII · RЄGnAnTЄ · CÆSARЄ · ALTЄRO GAUDЄT · OmnIS · nATIO, crowned and mantled bust of Louis right, wearing tricorne hat and Collar of the Order of Saint-Michel / + AnnA · RЄGInA · HAC · UIUЄnTЄ · OmnIS · LÆTABATUR · TЄRRA, crowned, veiled, and mantled bust of Anne left. Van Mieris 309.2; Köhler VI, 423; Klein B15. Good VF, usual chased fields. Rare. ($3000)



1629. FRANCE, Royal. ***Marie de Médicis.*** Queen consort, 1600-1610. Æ Medal (54mm, 57.43 g, 12h). By G. Dupré. Cast circa 1625. MARIA AVG GALL ET NAVAR REGIN (*retrograde*), bust right, wearing elaborate collar / The royal family: Marie (as Cybele) standing facing, holding orb and scepter; to left, Louis XIII (as Jupiter) and Henriette Marie (as Venus) standing right; to right, Christine (as Diana), Élisabeth (as Juno), and Gaston (as Hercules) standing left; in cartouche in exergue, LÆTA DEVM PARTV ([*she*] *happy with the offspring of the gods* – Verg. *Aen*. 6.786). Jones II, 61 var. (silver); Mazerolle II, 694. Good VF, holed. ($500)

Ex Astarte XIX (7 May 2006), lot 701.



1630. FRANCE, Royal. ***Charles d'Albert.*** Duke of Luynes, 1619-1621. CU Medal (57mm, 79.68 g, 12h). Commemorating the Life of the Favorite of Louis XIII. By P. Regnier. Dated 1621. · CH · DALBERT · DVC · D · LVYNES · PAIR · ET V CONEST · D V FR ·, armored bust right, wearing elaborate collar; ·1621· below / · QVO · ME · IVRA · VOCANT · ET · REGIS · GLORIA · (*whither the laws and the king's glory call me*), armored hand emerging leftward from clouds, wielding sword, with olive branch and palm frond entwined around. Jones II 658. Choice EF, lustrous brown surfaces. A 19th century restrike. ($200)



1631. FRANCE, Royal. ***Louis XV le Bien-Aimé (the Well-Beloved).*** 1715–1774. AR Medal (42mm, 38.64 g, 12h). Commemorating the Fortification of Guadeloupe in 1721, under the Regency of Philippe d'Orléans. By J. du Vivier. Restrike issue, struck after 1880. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right; DU VIVIER F. at truncation of bust. On edge: cornucopia and ARGENT / Aerial view of Guadeloupe with x marking the site of Vieux Fort; all surrounded by sea; to left, arrow surmounted by fleur-de-lis; GUADALUPA INSULA MUNITA,/PHILIPPO REGENTE./M. DCC. XXI. (*The island of Guadeloupe, fortified while Philippe was regent. 1721*) in three lines in exergue. Forrer, p. 484; cf. Betts 148. Near VF, toned. An interesting restrike of this rare colonial medal. ($300)



1632. FRANCE, Royal. ***Louis XVI, with Marie Antoinette.*** 1774–1793. Æ Medal (73mm, 174.47 g, 12h). By B. DuVivier. Struck after 1880. LUDOVICUS XVI FRANC • ET NAV • REX, draped bust of Louis right / MAR • ANTON • AUSTR • FRANCIÆ ET NAVARR • REGINA, diademed and mantled bust of Marie Antoinette left. Edge: (cornucopia) BRONZE. Cf. BDM I, p. 684 (for prototype). EF. ($300)



Lot 1633

1633. FRANCE, Royal. *Louis XVI.* 1774–1793. Æ Medal (63mm, 123.10 g, 12h). Commemorating the Abolition of Feudalism. By B. Duvivier and N. Gatteaux. Dated 1789 *in Roman numerals*. LOUIS XVI RESTAURATEUR DE LA LIBERTE FRANÇAISE, draped and mantled bust right / ABANDON DE TOUS LES PRIVILEGES, view of the National Assembly ratifying new legislation; in the middle, altar inscribed A/LA/PATRIE (*for the nation*) in three lines; in three lines in exergue, ASSEMBLEE NATIONALE/IV AOUT/MDCCLXXXIX (*National Assembly on the 4th of August*). BDM II, 211. Near EF. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



a



b





c





d





e



1634. FRANCE, Premier Empire. *Napoléon I.* 1804-1814. Lot of Five (5) Æ Medals. **(a)** (68mm, 149.00 g, 12h). Coronation. By Galle and Jeuffroy. Dated L'An XIII (1804). Laureate head left / Napoléon seated right on throne, greeted by Paris standing left. Bramsen 358 // **(b)** (41mm, 37.79 g, 12h). The Capitulation of Ulm and Memmingen. By Andrieu and Jaley. Dated 1805 *in Roman numerals*. Laureate head right / Napoléon driving biga right, crowned by Victory flying left; suppressed civic deities below. Bramsen 433 // **(c)** (41mm, 38.73 g, 12h). The Colonne de la Grande Armée. By Andrieu and Brenet. Dated 1805 *in Roman numerals*. Laureate head right / The *Colonne de la Grande Armée*. Bramsen 463 // **(d)** (41mm, 38.68 g, 12h). The *Arc de Triomphe*. By Andrieu and Brenet. Dated 1806 *in Roman numerals*. Laureate head right / The *Arc de Triomphe*. Bramsen 557 // **(e)** (41mm, 42.39 g, 12h). The Victories of the Year. By Andrieu and Jaley. Dated 1807. Laureate head right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, head right, with wings spread, being crowned by Victory flying left. Bramsen 674. All edges plain. Choice EF, attractive chocolate brown surfaces. Includes velvet-lined wooden display box. Five (5) medals in lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. ($500)



1635. FRANCE, Premier Empire. 1804-1814. AR Medal (40mm, 37.84 g, 12h). The School of Mineralogy Established at Mont Blanc. By Droz and Brenet. Dated *L'An* X[III] (1805). NAPOLEON EMPEREUR, laureate head right / Mont Blanc (as old man of colossal size), crouching facing and lifting large rock under which two miners are working; in two lines in exergue, ECOLE DES MINES DU/MONT BLANC. Edge: ARGENT DES MINES DE PESAY, AN X[III]. Bramsen 471. EF, toned, a few marks. ($300)



1636. FRANCE, Premier Empire. 1804-1814. AR Medal (41mm, 35.71 g, 12h). The Marriage of the Grand Duke of Baden. By Andrieu. Dated 1806 *in Roman numerals*. NAPOLEON EMP ET ROI, laureate head right / STÉPHANIE NAPOLÉON/C F LOUIS DE BADE, Stéphanie de Beauharnais and Karl von Baden embrancing; rayed N (*Napoléon*) above; in two lines in exergue, ALLIANCE/MDCCCVI. Bramsen 522. EF, toned. ($500)



1637. FRANCE, Premier Empire. 1804-1814. AR Medal (40mm, 43.07 g, 12h). Conquest of Illyria. By Andrieu and Depaulis (*after the Illyrian cow and calf coinage series*). Dated 1809 *in Roman numerals*. NAPOLEON EMP ET ROI, laureate head right / Cow standing right, head left, suckling calf; above, club left; in two lines in exergue, CONQUÊTE DE L'ILLYRIE/ MDCCCIX. Bramsen 879. EF, toned. a few edge nicks. Rare in silver. ($500)



1638. FRANCE, Royal (Second Restoration). *temp.* **Louis Philippe.** 1830-1848. Æ Medal (52mm, 60.81 g, 12h). Commemorating the Life of Napoléon Bonaparte. By Caqué. Dated 1838. NAPOLEON I EMPEREUR DES FRANÇAIS ROI D'ITALIE, uniformed bust right / Biographical inscription in twelve lines. Bramsen 1975; Julius 3982. Near EF, brown surfaces. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1639. FRANCE, ***temp.*** **Royal (Second Restoration).** Æ Medal (58mm, 98.72 g, 12h). Commemorating the 400th Anniversary of the Invention of the Printing Press. By F. Kirstein. Dated 24 June 1840. Statue of Johannes Gutenberg facing slightly right; in two lines across field, A JEAN/GUTENBERG | LA VILLE DE/STRASBOURG / INVENTION DE L'IMPRIMERIE, crowned and crested coat-of-arms with lionine supporters; in three lines above, QUATRIÈME/FÊTE SECULAIRE/24 JUIN 1840. Edge: (prow) CUIVRE. Jehne 61; Sincona 1, lot 1030. EF, warm brown surfaces. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 18,** 2012**.**

A 15% Buyer's Fee will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed *on www.cngcoins*.**com.**

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM EDT on September 19, 2012. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



1640. FRANCE, Troisième République. 1870-1940. Æ Medal (72mm, 183.36 g, 12h). Commemorating the Chalais-Meudon Dirigible and Balloon Convention. By A. Patey. Dated 1885. • LABOR • IMPROBVS • OMNIA • VINCIT • (*hard work conquers all*), Daedalus kneeling right, affixing wings to Icarus standing right, head lowered left / • SIC • ITVR • AD • ASTRA • (*thus goes one to the stars*), Muse of Aviation seated left, head facing, pointing toward dirigible in background; in four lines in exergue, • BALLONS • DIRIGEABLES •/EXPERIANCES • A • L'ETABLISSEMENT/• DE • CHALAIS • MEVDON •/1885. Edge: (cornucopia) BRONZE. Malpas –; Wolf 19. Choice EF. ($150)

Duplicates from the Medal Collection of the American Numismatic Society (1940.100.2432). Ex R. J. Eidlitz Collection.



1641. FRANCE, Troisième République. 1870-1940. Æ Plaque (71x69mm, 136.98 g, 12h). Commemorating the 50th Anniversary of the Founding of *Éditions Larousse*. By Coudray. Dually-dated 1852 and 1902. Larousse seated right within library, head facing; PIERRE LAROUSSE in exergue / Woman blowing onto a dandelion (the logo of Larousse); in nine lines to left, legend referencing the founders of the company. iNumis 15, lot 2698. EF. ($200)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



Lot 1642

1642. GERMANY, Bayern (Königreich). *Maximilian I Joseph.* 1806-1825. AR Medal (48mm, 43.75 g, 12h). Commemorating the Anniversary of the Bavarian Constitution. By J. Losch. Dated 1819 *in Roman numerals*. MAXIMILIAN IOSEPH, bare head right / DEM GEBER/DER VERFASSUNG/BAIERN'S/DANKBARE STÆNDE/XXVI MAI/ MDCCCXIX in six lines. Hauser 110; Wittelsbach 2516; Forster 153. Near EF, lightly toned. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1643. GERMANY, Bayern (Königreich). *Luitpold.* Prince Regent, 1886-1912. AR Doppeltaler Medal (41mm, 34.84 g, 12h). Commemorating the Completion of the *Justizpalast München*. By A. Börsch. Struck 1897. LUITPOLD PRINZ-REGENT VON BAYERN, uniformed bust left / DAS NEUE JUSTIZGE BÆUDE IN MUENCHEN, view of *Justizpalast*; floral cartouche below. Hauser 618; Wittelsbach 3066. Superb EF, attractively toned, with underlying luster. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1644. GERMANY, Hildesheim (Bistum). AR Medal (56mm, 43.70 g, 12h). By J. Thiébaud. Dated 1761. CAPITULUM/ HILDESIEN, the Virgin seated slightly right upon clouds, wearing nimbus crown and holding Holy Infant and scepter; above, dove flying upward within rays; to lower right, crowned and garnished coat-of-arms set upon pillow; palm frond behind, sword and crozier below; around, sixteen crowned and garnished coats-of-arms / SEDES VACANS/1761, *cathedra* (bishop's chair) facing slightly right, under canopy and set upon three-tiered dais; rayed Eye of Providence above; in background to right, Hildesheim Cathedral; around, sixteen crowned and garnished coats-of-arms. Mehl 676; Zepernick 145; Forrer VI, p. 65 (this medal cited). EF, attractively toned, small deposit at 10h on obverse. ($500)



1645. GERMANY, Nürnberg (Reichsstadt). AR Medal (29x29mm, 5.57 g, 12h). Commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the Founding of the University in Altdorf. By P. G. Nürnberger. Dated 1723 *in Chronogram* on reverse. Garnished coat-of-arms; four smaller coats-of-arms around / GE/DAECHT/NVS DES ER/STEN IVBEL/FESTS DER VNI/VERSITAET/ ALTORFF (commemoration of the *first Jubilee festival of Altdorf University*) in seven lines; 29 Jun below. Laverrenz 139; Erlanger 1642. Near EF, toned. ($300)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1646. GERMANY, Preußen (Königreich). ***Friedrich II.*** 1740-1766. AR Medal (45mm, 21.90 g, 12h). Commemorating the Treaty of Hubertusburg. By J. L. Oexlein. Dated 1763 *in Roman numerals*. IAM REDIRE AVDET (*now dares to return...*), Germania standing facing, head right, holding scepter and grain ear; mountains and plowman in background; in two lines in exergue, GERMANIA/PACATA (*Germany at peace*) / NVNCIA PACIS (*the reports of peace*), view of the Hubertusburg palace; above, *Fama* (Rumor) flying right, blowing in one trumpet and holding another; D · 15 · FEBR · MDCCLXIII · in exergue. Betts 446; Schulman, *Pax* 595; Olding 931; Henckel 1658. EF, toned. ($300)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1647. GERMANY, Preußen (Königreich). ***Friedrich II der Große (The Great).*** 1772-1786. AR Medal (66mm, 114.88 g, 12h). By A. Abramson. Dated 1785 *in Roman numerals*. FRIDERICVS LEGISLATOR, armored and mantled bust right / QVAERE VERITATEM ET LEGEM DOCE (*teach to seek out the truth and the law*), Justice standing left, pointing toward open books inscribed ORDO/IVDI/CIALIS (*the judicial order*) and CODEX/LEGVM (*the code of laws*), and holding scales balancing instruments emblematic of the working and ruling class; MDCCLXXXV in exergue. Choice EF, attractively toned. Rare. ($300)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1648. GERMANY, Preußen (Königreich). ***Friedrich Wilhelm III, with his ancestors.*** 1797-1840. AR Medal (68mm, 113.15 g, 1h). Commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the Kingdom. By A. Abramson. Dated 18 January 1801. PREUSSENS GLÜCKLICHE REGIERUNG (*Prussia's fortunate succession*), busts right of Freidrich I, Friedrich Wilhelm I, Friedrich II, Friedrich Wilhelm II, and Friedrich Wilhelm III / IEDEM DAS SEINE (*to each his own*), Borussia seated left on throne, holding scales and scepter; above, eagle standing right, head left, with wings spread; in three lines in exergue, 100 IÆHR · KRŒN · TAG/D · 18 · IAN ·/1801. Hoffmann 100; Henckel 2076. Choice EF, attractively toned. ($500)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.

Conversion of Saul



1649. GERMANY, Sachsen. Circa 1530-1548. AR Medal (40mm, 26.23 g, 12h). Commemorating the Conversion of Paul the Apostle. Attributed to H. Magdeburger. × ORGANV ◦ ELECTV ◦ EST ◦ MIHI ◦ ISTE ◦ VI ◦ PORTET ◦ NOMEN ◦ MEV ◦ CORA ◦ GENTIB', draped bust of Paul left, set on tablet inscribed ◦PAWLVS◦; all set on branches; ◦ACT◦ ◦9◦ across field / × GA ◦ I ◦ SVPRA ◦ MOD ◦ PSEQBAP ◦ ECCLE ◦ DE × AC ◦ 9 ◦ SAVL ◦ SAVL ◦ Q D ◦ ME ◦ PERSEQRIS, Scene of Saul's conversion on the road to Damascus, set on tablet inscribed SAVLVS; all set on branches. Forrer, p. 528; Katz 122. Good VF, a few minor field marks. An attractive original strike. Rare. ($1000)



1650. GERMANY, Kaiserreich. 1871-1918. Æ Medal (57mm, 41.98 g, 12h). Loss of Zeppelin *L-19*. By K. Goetz. Dated 2 February 1916. The Zeppelin *L-19* floating upon the sea, the survivors seeking assistance from the British trawler *King Stephen*, but turned away / FLVCH • DEN • BRITEN/ZVR • SEE • FLVCH • EVREM/SCHLECHTEN • GEWISSEN/ HILFESVCHENDE • SCHIFF •/BRVECHIGE • HABEN • VNTER/GEHEN MVESSEN (*"cursed be the British at sea and cursed be your bad conscience, for help-seeking shipwrecked people had to perish"*) in six lines; rayed Eye of Providence above, Scales of Justice below. Kienast 174. EF. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



Lot 1651

1651. GERMANY, Kaiserreich. 1871-1918. Æ Medal (56mm, 64.32 g, 12h). The German Reply to America. By K. Goetz. Dually-dated 20 April and 5 May 1916. ENTWEDER – ODER – (*"either ..., or ..."*), armored half-length bust of President Woodrow Wilson facing slightly left, holding his ultimatum for a cease to submarine warfare; to right, / DEVTSCHE • ANTWORT AN AMERIKA (*German response to America*), Goetz's take on the response in thirteen lines held in armored hands: "We shall not give up our submarine weapons. England is breaking the international law. Shorten the war by suspending the delivery of weapons, since it is Wilson who wants to be the champion of the Neutrals." Kienast 176. EF. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1652. GERMANY, Kaiserreich. 1871-1918. Æ Medal (89mm, 201.12 g, 12h). New Year. By K. Goetz. Dated 1 January 1918. Soldier standing facing, holding reversed sword; emblems of art and science to left and right; in five lines across field, GANZ = EVROPA/DIE GAN-ZE WELT/DIE GAN-ZE WELT/WIRD = DEVTSCH/WER DEN! (*"all of Europe, the whole world, the whole world shall become German!"*) / Large oak tree; monument of Henrich Heine underneath; in six lines across field, VON DIESER SENDVNG V/VNIVERSAL HERRSCHAFT/DEVTSCH LANDS/TRÆVME ICH OFT/WENN ICH VNTER/EICHEN WANDLE (*of this mission and universal power of Germany I often dream while walking under oaks*). Kienast 201. Near EF. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1653. GERMANY, Kaiserreich. 1871-1918. Iron Medal (58mm, 54.56 g, 12h). The Judges of the World. By K. Goetz. Dated 14 October 1918. WELT-RICH-TER (*world judge*), President Woodrow Wilson (*as the Judge of the World*) seated facing on throne, holding treaty; to left, King Victor Emanuel of Italy, King Albert of Belgium, and David Lloyd George, shaking his hand and extending marshall's staff over his head; to right, Raymond Poincaré, crowning him, King Nikola of Montenegro, and King Albert of Belgium, kissing his feet / FRISS ODER STIRB (*devour or die*), eagle standing right on serpent-entwined oak branch, debating from which hand to choose: an armored left hand, offering Victoriola, or a bare right hand, offering the Crown of Democracy and wrapped in chains. Kienast 211. EF. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1654. GERMANY, Weimarer Republik. 1918-1933. Æ Medal (58mm, 71.42 g, 12h). The Golden Book of München. By K. Goetz. Dually-dated 8 September 1891 and 8 November 1918. GEHURCHET MEINEM WORTE SO WILL ICH EU-ER GOTT SEIN/UND IHR SOLLT MEIN VOLK SEIN (*remember my words and I will be your God and you will be my people...*), Kaiser Wilhelm standing right, wearing jester's cap and attire, reading from the Golden Book of München, inscribed SVMMA/LEX/REGIS/VOLVN/TAS (*the highest law is the will of the king*) in five lines; the *Münchner Kindl* to lower right / ABER SIE WOLLTEN NIC-HT HŒ-REN NOCH IHRE OHREN ZUNEIGEN/SONDERN WANDEL-TEN NACH EIGENEM RATE (*...but they would not listen and did as they pleased*), Ebert I seated facing on throne, being crowned with a Jacobite cap by two Socialists wearing balloon caps; EBERT I in exergue. Kienast 234. EF. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1655. GERMANY, Weimarer Republik. 1918-1933. Æ Medal (59mm, 75.52 g, 12h). Abdication of King Ludwig III of Bavaria. By K. Goetz. Dated 13 November 1918. KÖNIG LUDWIG III/VON BAYERN ABDAN/KUNG, half-length bust of Ludwig seated left upon throne, head facing, holding quill / ZEIT MEINES LEBENS/HABE ICH MIT DEM VOLK V./FVER DAS VOLK GEARBEITET/DIE SORGE FVER DAS WOHL/MEINES GELIEBTEN BAYERN/WAR STETS MEIN HŒCHSTES/STREBEN – LVDWIG III/13. NOVEMBER/1918 ("*My lifetime have I worked with and for the people; the welfare of my beloved Bavaria has always been my highest ambition." – Ludwig III 13 November 1918*) in nine lines; monogram above. Kienast 267. EF. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1656. GERMANY, Weimarer Republik. 1918-1933. Æ Medal (88mm, 166.70 g, 12h). Proclamation of the New Republic in Köln. By K. Goetz. Dated 9 November 1918. HALT/FASS/AMRICH/DO/KÖLSCHE/BOOR MAG/ET/FALLE/SÖSS/OV/SOOR (*"hold on to the Reich, man of Köln, may it come sweet or sour"*), medieval soldier standing facing, head right, holding coat-of-arms and spear; the River Rhine and the Köln Cathdral in the background / AUSRUFUNG DER DEUTSCHEN REPUBLIK/AUF DEM NEUEN MARKT IN KŒLN/9 NOVEMBER 1918 (*proclamation of the German Republic on the New Market in Köln*), proclamation scene; Rhine river god in exergue. Kienast 275. Choice EF. ($300)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1657. GERMANY, Weimarer Republik. 1918-1933. Æ Medal (57mm, 79.52 g, 12h). Election for the German National Assembly. By K. Goetz. Dually-dated 18 January 1871 and 19 January 1919. NATIONAL VERSAMMLUNG (*national assembly*), men and women casting votes at ballot box; WAHL/TAG/ZAHL/TAG (*election day, payday*) in four lines on sign held by voter in background / The Hands of Democracy emerging from pillar, crushing the royal crown and seizing the royal scepter. Kienast 217. Choice EF. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1658. GERMANY, Weimarer Republik. 1918-1933. Æ Medal (89mm, 169.88 g, 12h). The Birth of the Weimarer Republik. By K. Goetz. Dually-dated 9 November 1918 and 1919. ERINNERVNG AN DEN 9 NOVEMBER 19-18 (*in memory of the 9th of November*), personification of the New Republic crouching left, extinguishing the flames atop the head of an eagle standing right, with the head of Kaiser Wilhelm, a broken wing, and a broken scepter; in three lines in exergue, FREIHEIT/GLEICHHEIT/BRÜDERLICHKEIT (*liberty, equality, brotherhood*) / WIR WEIMARER WASCHWEIBER/WASCHEN WOCHENLANG WAHN-/BETÖRT WÜSTER WIDERSACHER/WIDERLICHE WASCHE, WOHL-/GEMUT WEI TER WURSTELND/WIE WENN WELTKRIEGS/WILDES WÜTEN/WENIG WICHTIG/WÄRE (*we washer-women of Weimar, besotted with folly, are washing week-in and week-out the revolting dirty laundry of vile adversaries, as if the savage raging of the World War were of little importance*) in nine lines; above, the Weimar City Theater between 1919; two washer-women below. Kienast 218. Choice EF. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1659. GERMANY, Weimarer Republik. 1918-1933. Æ Medal (58mm, 56.07 g, 12h). Woodrow's Mousetrap. By K. Goetz. Dually-dated 14 October 1918 and 28 June 1919. WOODROW'S MAUSE FALLE (*Woodrow's mousetrap*), elaborate trap; SYST : SCHUFTERLE (*system scoundrel*) in exergue / President Woodrow Wilson, wearing laurel wreath, reclining left in galley, the back of his seat inscribed WELT/IMPERIALISM/UNSER ZIEL (*"world imperialism is our goal"*) in three lines; Statue of Liberty upon the horizon; in three lines in exergue, IN SEELENRUH/GONDELT ER DER/HEIMAT ZU (*"he is sailing home in much tranquility"*). Kienast 227. EF. ($200)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1660. GERMANY, Weimarer Republik. 1918-1933. Æ Medal (59mm, 46.43 g, 12h). The Historical Golden Pen. By K. Goetz. Dually-dated 28 June 1914 and 1919. DIE • HISTORISCHE • GOLDENE FEDER (*the historical golden pen...*), the Peace Treaty of Versailles, bearing the signatures of allies Woodrow Wilson, David Lloyd George, and Georges Clemenceau, and German representatives Dr. Hermann Müller and Dr. Bell / DER 28 JUNI/GEDENKTAGZWEIER/WELTVERBRECHEN (*memorial day of two world crimes*) in three lines, hand of honor lifting up torch; SERA-JEWO in background; hand of cruelty reaching down to reap from the land; VERSAI-LLES in background; 1914 1919 in exergue. Kienast 228. EF. ($150)

Duplicates from the Medal Collection of the American Numismatic Society (acquired as a gift from Howland Wood, Christmas 1931).



1661. GERMANY, Weimarer Republik. 1918-1933. Æ Medal (59mm, 48.21 g, 12h). The Historical Golden Pen. By K. Goetz. Dually-dated 28 June 1914 and 1919. DIE • HISTORISCHE • GOLDENE FEDER (*the historical golden pen...*), the Peace Treaty of Versailles, bearing the signatures of allies President Woodrow Wilson, David Lloyd George, and Georges Clemenceau, and German representatives Dr. Hermann Müller and Dr. Bell / DER 28 JUNI/GEDENKTAGZWEIER/ WELTVERBRECHEN (*memorial day of two world crimes*) in three lines, hand of honor lifting up torch; SERA-JEWO in background; hand of cruelty reaching down to reap from the land; VERSAI-LLES in background; 1914 1919 in exergue. Kienast 228. EF. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1662. GERMANY, Weimarer Republik. 1918-1933. Æ Medal (59mm, 66.28 g, 12h). Dr. Johannes Bell. By K. Goetz. Dated 1 April 1920. REICHS VERKEHRSAMT (*the Ministry of Transport*), Bell, the Minister of Transport, plucking locomotives and placing them into a sack / B'HÜAT' DI' GOTT DU ALTE ZEIT (*"God bless you, good old times"*), Bavarian postilion (post-boy) seated left on stool, blowing into trumpet and placing ribbon inscribed RESERVATRE (*privileges*) into open trunk to right. Kienast 254. Choice EF. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1663. GERMANY, Weimarer Republik. 1918-1933. Æ Medal (59mm, 60.00 g, 12h). Election to the German Reichstag. By K. Goetz. Dated 6 June 1920. REICHSTAGS-WAHL 6 JUNI 1920 (*election to the Reichstag*), party members celebrate their respective results at the ballot urn while sitting around the rim, inscribed ERGEBNIS (*outcome*): ZENT: 67 (*Center*)/D NAT. V. P.: 65 (*German National People's Party*)/CHR. FÖRD.: 21 (*Christian Federation*)/D. HANN.: 5 (*Hannoverian Democrats*)/BAY. B. B.: 4 (*Bavarian Farmers' League*)/D. DEM. P.: 45 (*German Democratic Party*)/M. S. P.: 110 (*Majority Socialist Party*)/U. S. P.: 80 (*Independent Socialist Party*)/KOMM. P.: 2 (*Communist Party*) / Members of the various political parties stand on top of a bewildered and helpless imperial German eagle, in an effort to garner their share of Germany: a National Liberal holds the King's crown; the Center party member holds a cross and a school book; the Democrat holds the Scales of Justice; the Majority and Independent Socialists wave a International flag; a Communist begins to saw off the eagle's wing; in two lines in exergue, O DU MEIN/EINIG DEUTSCHES REICH (*"Oh my united Germany"*). Kienast 269. EF. ($200)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



Lot 1664

1664. GERMANY, Weimarer Republik. 1918-1933. Æ Medal (58mm, 73.68 g, 12h). Code Napoléon. By K. Goetz. Dated 1920. FRANZÖSISCHE RECHTSPRECHUNG (*French court ruling*), French colonial troops attacking German women; in two lines to upper right, CODE/NAPOLÉON; sword and sheath in foreground / WUSTLINGE AM RHEIN! (*"the lechers on the Rhine!"*), city view with rioting in the streets and buildings marked as brothels for the colonial forces . Kienast 274. Choice EF. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.

This and the following lot are early pieces representative of Nazi racial propaganda. These medals criticize the French for their occupation of troops on the Rhine and the alleged sexual exploits of the colonial African forces against German women and establishments.



1665. GERMANY, Weimarer Republik. 1918-1933. Æ Medal (58mm, 71.63 g, 12h). Code Napoléon. By K. Goetz. Dated 1920. FRANZÖSISCHE RECHTSPRECHUNG (*French court ruling*), French colonial troops attacking German women; in two lines to upper right, CODE/NAPOLÉON; sword and sheath in foreground / WUSTLINGE AM RHEIN! (*"the lechers on the Rhine!"*), city view with rioting in the streets and buildings marked as brothels for the colonial forces . Kienast 274. Choice EF, a few marks. ($150)

Duplicates from the Medal Collection of the American Numismatic Society (acquired as a gift from Howland Wood, Christmas 1931).



1666. GERMANY, Weimarer Republik. 1918-1933. Æ Medal (60mm, 76.58 g, 12h). Eupen and Malmedy. By K. Goetz. Dated 20 September 1920. BELGIEN'S RAUBZUG 1920 (*Belgium's robbery*), the forepaw of the Belgian lion grabbing the tombstones of Eupen and Malmedy out from under a weeping willow tree / NACH DEM SIEG (*after the victory*), three-headed winged beast, containing the likenesses of David Lloyd George, Woodrow Wilson, and the French rooster, flying right, desecrating document inscribed SELBSTBE/STIMMUNGS/RECHT DER/VÖLKER (*the people's right to self determination*) in four lines; to right, bottle inscribed FRIEDEN/ESSENZ (*peace perfume*). Kienast 283. Choice EF. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1667. GERMANY, Weimarer Republik. 1918-1933. Æ Medal (60mm, 70.03 g, 12h). Bismarck's Memoirs, Volume III. By K. Goetz. Dated 1921. BISMARCK'S • VERMÆCHTNIS (*Bismarck's legacy...*), the third volume in Bismarck's 'Reflections and Reminisces,' chained next to imperial crown; in two lines in exergue, DEM DEUTSCHEN/VOLKE (*...to the German people*) / NICHTS FVER EVCH DEVTSCHE (*"not for you Germans"*), imperial judge standing facing, head left, repelling the German Michel from Bismarck's memoirs; Bismarck himself cowering under table. Kienast 278. EF. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1668. GERMANY, Weimarer Republik. 1918-1933. Æ Medal (60mm, 63.51 g, 12h). Scarcity of Living Space. By K. Goetz. Dated 1921. WAS–AUCH HIER NOCH EIN/WOHNRAUM? (*"what, yet another living room?"*), housing inspector standing facing, opening the door to a bathroom; disgruntled family to right / View of the typical living conditions: triple bunk bed, with each bunk shared by two individuals; food is kept in the drawers of a chest; a baby is sleeping in a wicker basket under the table. Kienast 280. Choice EF. ($200)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.

Following the ravages of World War I, the scarcity of living space allowed for very small number of square footage per person, and was enforced by inspectors who would record and utilize any surplus space. During this time, three to four families could be crammed into just one apartment.



1669. ITALY, Toscana (Granducato). ***Giovanni Lami, lawyer and antiquarian.*** 1697-1770. Bimetallic Medal (86mm, 211.44 g, 12h). By A. Selvi. Cast circa 1750. ΙΩΑΝΝΗC Ο ΛΑΜΙΟC, draped bust right / Minerva seated left, holding spear and testing arrow; to left, bench, upon which rests lamp and scroll; owl standing beneath; snake to lower left; to right, open book set upon another bench; round shield to lower right; AΨMZ in exergue. Toderi & Vannel, *Toscana* 208. Good VF, attractive surfaces. ($1000)

Ex Numismatica Genevensis SA V (2 December 2008), lot 678.



1670. ITALY, Repubblica Cisalpina. 1797-1802. Æ Medal (55mm, 59.18 g, 12h). Commemorating the Constitution at Lyon for the Italian Republic. By L. Manfredi. Dated *L'An* X (1802) of France. SPEM BONAM CERTAMQVE DOMVM REPORTO HOR (*I return homeward with great expectations*, –adapted from Horace), winged Genius standing left, holding caduceus and presenting constitution to the Cisalpine Republic, seated right; to left, winged Genius seated right, holding scales; in two lines in exergue, COMIZ I CISALPINI/IN LIONE A X / VOTI PVBBLICI/PER LA PROSPERITA/ETERNA DELLA REPVBBLICA/ITALICA ASSICVRATA/COLLA COSTITVZIONE/AVSPICE BONAPARTE (*the public vows for the everlasting prosperity of the Italian Republic has been ensured with this constitution, under the watchful eye of Napoléon*). Bramsen 189; Julius 1043. Choice EF, rich brown surfaces. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1671. ITALY, Regno d'Italia. ***Umberto I.*** 1878-1900. Æ Medal (75mm, 151.97 g, 12h). Commemorating the 800th Anniversary of the Founding of the University of Bologna. By L. Giorgi. Dated 1888 *in Roman numerals*. (star) HVMBERTVS · I · REX · ITALIAE · VNIVERSITATIS · LITTERARVM · ET · ARTIVM V BONONIENSIS · PATRONVS, uniformed bust left / Legend and date in eight lines. WAG 60, lot 2007; WAG 58, lot 2175. Choice EF, rich brown surfaces with underlying luster. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1672. LOW COUNTRIES, Haarlem (Stadt). AR Medal (41mm, 29.48 g, 12h). Commemorating the 400th Anniversary of the Printing Press. By J. P. Braemt. Triply-dated 1420, 1425, and 1823 *in Roman numerals*. LAUS URBI LUX URBI (*praise for the city – light for the city*), winged Genius standing facing, head left, holding long torch and shield; shields and scrolls to left, printing press behind, stack of books and laurel branch to right / CELEBRATUM HARLEMI X JULII MDCCCXXIII, SAECULARE IV/TYPOGRAPHIAE/INVENTAE/HARLEMI/A/LAUR JANI F COSTERO (*the 400th anniversary of printing invented at Haarlem*) in six lines. Jehne 27. Superb EF, deeply toned and lustrous. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



Enlargement of Lot 1673



1673. LOW COUNTRIES, Holland. ***Johan van Oldenbarnevelt, statesman.*** 1547-1619. AR Medal (48mm, 49.03 g, 1h). Commemorating the Life of the Famous Statesman. Struck 1619. JOHAN VAN OLDENBARNEVELT, bust facing slightly right, wearing collar / Legend in six lines; crossed palm fronds above, crossed laurel branches below. Van Loon II, 109. Near EF, toned. ($500)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1674



1675

1674. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). 1581-1795. AR Jeton (30mm, 7.64 g, 12h). Commemorating the Capturing of Zutphen, Deventer, Delfzijl, and Nijmegen by Maurits van Nassau. Dated 1591 *in Roman numerals*. · FECIT · MAGNA · QVI · POTENS · EST (rosette) (*he who is powerful has accomplished great things*), crowned Belgian lion rampant, holding bundle of arrows and sword; above, rayed name of God in Hebrew / · ZVTPHAN ·/DAVEN · HVLST ·/NOVIOM LIB · REST ·/CASTEL · PLVR · CAP/HOST · EX · BAT · FVG/SEN · FŒD · PROV ·/F · F · (*the senate of the United Provinces brought about the restoring of liberty to Zutphen, Deventer, Delfzijl, and Nijmegen, the capturing of many castles, and the fleeing of Batavian soldiers*) in seven lines; above, rosette between two pellets; M·D·XCI· in exergue. Dugnoille 3282; Van Loon I, p. 421. EF, toned, a few adjustment marks. ($300)

1675. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). 1581-1795. AR Jeton (31mm, 7.55 g, 5h). Commemorating the Fifth Year of Twelve in the Treaty of Antwerp. Dated 1613 *in Roman numerals*. (rosette) · FORTITVDO · BELGICA · (*the strength of the Low Countries*), bundle of arrows / MDCXIII/INDVCIAR:/V·/S·C· (*5th [year] of the indication, by decree of the senate*) in four lines; above, rosette between two pellets. Dugnoille 3690; Van Loon II, p. 84; Schulman, *Pax* –. Good VF, toned. ($300)

The Treaty of Antwerpen, signed in 1609, initiated a period known as the Twelve Years Truce – a temporary break in the hostilities of the Eighty Years War, which saw the United Provinces struggling for their independence from Spanish rule. Toward the end of the treaty's period, another pact was developed to extend the period of peace. Maurits of Nassau, among others, however, squelched any further talk of such an extention, and hostilities ultimately resumed in 1621.

Important

An **18% Buyer's Fee** will be added to the hammer price of all successful written, faxed, emailed, and phoned bids, **and all such bids must be received by 5PM EDT on September 18,** 2012**.**

A 15% Buyer's Fee will be added to the hammer price of all successful electronic bids placed *on www.cngcoins*.**com.**

The Electronic Close starts at 9AM EDT on September 19, 2012. Lots close every 20 seconds.

Bidding in this sale constitutes acceptance of the auction terms.



1676. LOW COUNTRIES, Republiek der Zeven Verenigde Nederlanden (Dutch Republic). ***Willem III.*** Prince of Oranje, 1650-1702. Cast AR Medal (65mm, 56.36 g, 12h). Commemorating the Education of the Prince. By P. van Abeele. Dated 1654. Bust facing lightly right, wearing cap; wreath around; in two lines on banner below, AN 1654 | WILHELMVS III D · G/PRINC · ARAVS · ETC · / TIME DEVM (*always be God-fearing*), Willem standing right, holding baton; Minerva seated left, holding shield and spear and instructing him, pointing toward rayed name of God in Hebrew in sun above; owl to lower right; all within wreath. Van Loon II, 388. Near EF, once cleaned, now re-toning. ($2000)



1677. LOW COUNTRIES, Rotterdam (Stad). AR Medal (61mm, 76.03 g, 12h). Commemorating the Opening of the Rotterdam Stock Exchange. By M. Holtzhey. Dated 1736 *in Roman numerals*. DIVITIAS HVC TERRA SVAS HVC TRANSTVLIT VNDA (*thither their treasures both land and sea brought*), civic deity of Rotterdam seated slightly right on bales and rolls of merchandise, cradling cornucopia, resting arm upon coat-of-arms, and being crowned by Mercury flying left, holding winged caduceus; behind her, partial statue of Desiderius Erasmus Roterodamus right; at her feet, overturned urn, inscribed MOSA (*river Maas*), from which liquid flows; to right, putto seated left against powder keg, holding herring; cityscape of Rotterdam and River Maas in background; in two lines in exergue, M : HOLTZHEY · FECIT ·/ROTTERDAMVM / AD PERMVTANDAS VRBIS ET ORBIS OPES (*that the resources of both city and world may be exchanged*), view from above of the Rotterdam stock exchange; in five lines in exergue, BYRSA A FVNDAMENTIS ADIFICATA/MAGNIFICE/AD COMMODA MERCATORVM/PROMOVENDA/MDCCXXXVI (*a stock exchange magnificently built from the ground up in 1736*). Van Loon supp., pp. 107-8. EF, attractively toned. ($1000)



1678. NETHERLANDS. Wilhelmina. 1890-1948. Æ Plaque (88x66mm, 184.17 g, 12h). Commemorating the 18th Inter-Parliamentary Conference at The Hague. By Begeer. Dated 1913. SI VIS PACEM COLE JUSTITIAM (*if you want peace, cultivate justice*), view of the Peace Palace / Crowned head of Wilhelmina left within medallion; around, laurel branches and coats-of-arms of the Netherlands and The Hague; in exergue, XVIII DE INTERPARLEMENTAIRE CONFERENTIE DEN HAAG1913. Wurzbacher 9813. EF, a few deposits on the reverse. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1679. RUSSIA, Tsardom of Rus. ***Alexey Mikhailovich Romanov, with Natalia Kirillovna Naryshkina.*** 1645-1676. Æ Medal (67mm, 98.98 g, 12h). Commemorating the Birth of Tsarevich Petr Alexeyevich. By S. Judin. Dated 1672 *in Roman numerals*. × ALEXIVS MICHAELIS FILIVS D. G. TZAR ET MAGNVS DVX TOTIVS RVSSIÆ ×, jugate half-length draped busts of Aleksey, wearing tiara and holding double-eagle-tipped scepter and orb, and Natalia, wearing diadem, right / SPES MAGNA FVTVRI (*there is great hope for the future*), winged Glory seated right among the clouds, with star over head and presenting the Tsarevich to Russia seated left; to right, scroll bearing coat-of-arms; in three lines in exergue, PETRVS ALIXII FILIUS/NATUS 30 MAII/MDCLXXII (*Petr, son of Aleksey, born on the 30th of May in the year 1672*). Moneta 60, 2; Iversen series I, p. 1. EF, a few light marks and minor rub on the highest points on the reverse. ($750)



1680. **RUSSIA, Empire.** ***Alexander Vasilyevich Suvorov.*** 1729/30-1800. Æ Medal (48mm, 57.86 g, 12h). Commemorating Suvarov's Italian campaign during the War of the Second Coalition. By C. H. Küchler. Dated 1799 (*in Roman numerals*). ALEX · SUWOROW PRINC · ITAL · COM · RIMNIKS ·, Bareheaded, draped, and cuirassed bust right; C.H.K. below bust / ITALIÆ LIBERATOR, bearded soldier, in Roman military outfit, with foot on French shield, and holding spear containing four mural crowns (Turin, Milan, Mantua, and Verona), standing left, head right, clasping hand of Italia, seated on globe; to left, French soldier kneeling left, holding sword; behind, weapons and flags; hills in background; date in exergue, garland below. Diakov 248.1. EF, brown patina, light handling marks. Rare. ($500)

Inauguration of the University of Warsaw by the Tsar



1681. **RUSSIA, Empire.** ***Aleksandr I Pavlovich.*** 1801-1825. CU Medal (53mm, 78.28 g, 12h). Inauguration of the University of Warsaw by the Tsar. By X. Stuckhart. Dated 14 May 1818. CAESARE FELIX (*By the Tsar [Caesar] fortunate*), laureate heroic bust of Aleksandr I Pavlovich right and bust of Athena, wearing aegis and Corinthian helmet surmounted by owl, left, vis-à-vis; X · STUCKHART · F along lower edge of rim / UNIVERSITAS LITER./REGIA VARSAVIENSIS/AUSPICIIS ALEXANDRI I/CONDITA A.D.XIII.KAL.DECEM/MDCCCXVI/INAUGURATA/PRIDIE IDUS MAII/MDCCCXVIII (*The Royal Literary Univerisity of Warsaw, founded through the auspices of Alexander I on 19 November 1816, inaugurated on 14 May 1818*) in eight lined across field. Hutten-Czapski 3522. EF, copper and brown patina, a few light field marks. ($300)

God Save the Tsar!



1682. **RUSSIA, Empire.** ***Aleksandr II Nikolaevich.*** 1855-1881. AR Medal (27mm, 8.68 g, 12h). Succession of Aleksandr II Nikolaevich to the Russian throne. Berlin mint, Friedrich Wilhelm Kullrich, engraver. МЫ ТЕБЯ НЕ ЗАБУДЕМЪ (*We Will Not Forget You*), facing head of Nikolai I Pavlovich / БОЖЕ ЦАРЯ ХРАНИ (*God Save the Tsar*), facing head of Aleksandr II Nikolaevich. Sommer K 16; Meister & Sonntag 3, 3419. Superb EF, prooflike surfaces, a few minor marks. Rare. ($500)

Only one hundred examples of this medal were struck in silver at the behest of Baron Bernhard Karl von Köhne (1817-1887), director of the section for coats-of-arms in the heraldic department of the Russian senate, and well known numismatist in imperial Russia at the time.



1683



1684

1683. SPAIN, Reino de España. *Carlos III.* 1759-1788. AR Medal (34mm, 10.39 g, 12h). Proclamation in Cádiz. Dated 1759. CAROLVS III · D · G · HISPAN · REX ·, draped and armored bust right / PROCLAMATVS GADIBVS · 1759 ·, Hercules standing facing between two crowned pillars, holding lion in each hand; above, banner inscribed ABIIT SED REDIT (*he has left, yet returned*). Medallas Españolas 225. Good VF, toned, some die rust. ($300)

1684. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Zürich. *Zürich.* AR Medal (26mm, 5.75 g, 12h). Commemorating the Venetian Alliance with Zurich and Bern. By H. J. Gessner. Dated 1706. QVOS TRINVS IVNXIT FOEDERE (*all of those whom the three cities joined together in alliance,...*), coats-of-arms and supporters emblematic of the three cities in alliance; in two lines in exergue, FIRMET/AMOR (*...love doth strengthen*) / SER • REIP/VENETÆ/CVM • ILL • REB • PP •/TIGVR • ET • BERN/RENOV • FOEDERIS/MONVMENTVM/1706 (*a token of the renewed alliance between the Most Serene Republic of Venice and those of Zurich and Bern*) in seven lines. Voltolina 1346. EF, toned. Very rare. ($500)



1685. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Zürich. *Winterthur.* AR Medal (46mm, 44.32 g, 12h). Commemorating the 600th Anniversary of the Accession of Habsburg Rule. By J. Aberli. Dated 1864 *in Roman numerals*. + S' COMIT' RVD' D' HABЄSB' LATGRAVII' ALSATIЄ +, medieval knight on horseback riding left, holding spear and shield / Legend in eleven lines. Spink Numismatic Circular X.121 (December 1902), no. 89093 (priced at 1/15/-). Choice EF, attractively toned and lustrous. Very rare. ($500)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1686. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Bern. *Bern.* AR Psalmpfennig (38mm, 17.92 g, 12h). By J. Hug. Dated 1734. MUND UND HERTZ ZUSAMEN LOBT DESS HERREN NAMEN (*Mouth and heart together praise the Lord's name*), David kneeling left on ground line, playing harp; date in exergue / GOTTSFORCHT/UND FLEISS/BRINGT NUTZ/UND PREISS (*Fear of God and diligence bring profit and reward*) in four lines across field; all within ornate frame, consisting of dome, ornate frame, and olive branch and palm frond. Schweizer Medaillen 669. Good VF, toned. ($200)



1687. SWITZERLAND, Kanton Bern. *Bern*. AV Medal of 10 Dukaten (31mm, 34.23 g, 12h). RESPUBLICA BERNENSIS, coat-of-arms / DEM/VERDIENSTE (*for merit*) in two lines; all within wreath. Wüthrich 424. Superb EF, a few light marks. ($1500)



1688. SWITZERLAND, Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft (Swiss Confederation). AV Medal (49mm, 79.98 g, 12h). Commemorating the 50th Anniversary of the Compagnie Suisse de Réassurances (forerunner to Swiss Re). By L. Alloy. Dually-dated 1863 and 1913. Two women standing right, looking toward one another and holding hands; in three lines to left, TUTIUS/ SIMUL/ITER (*once more, safer together*) / COMPAGNIE SUISSE DE RÉASSURANCES, view of the headquarters; in exergue, rayed Swiss cross between dates. EF. An attractive and rare art nouveau piece, struck in low relief. ($3000)



1689. UNITED STATES. Gen. George Washington. President, 1789-1797. Gilt Uniface Tin Medal (75mm, 27.65 g). By D. Eccleston. Dated 1805 *in Roman numerals*. GENERAL WASHINGTON/INSCRIBED TO HIS MEMORY BY D : ECCLESTON LANCASTER MDCCCV, armored and draped bust right / Incuse and reverse of obverse. Cf. R&F 85. EF, some solder on the reverse. ($100)



1690. UNITED STATES. Tin Medal (43mm, 22.31 g, 12h). Commemorating the Founding of the New York Catholic Temperance Association. Dated 9 February 1840. THE NEW-YORK/CATHOLIC/TEMPERANCE/ASSOCIATION,/ FOUNDED BY THE VERY/REV. FELIX VARELA/FEB. 9TH/1840 in eight lines / IN HOC SIGNO VINCES, pledge of the association in nineteen lines; all within long cross. Good VF, some edge roughness, pierced. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1691. UNITED STATES. Gen. George McClellan, with George Pendleton. Democratic Candidates for the U.S. Presidency, 1864. White Metal Medal (32mm, 10.83 g, 12h). By W. H. Key. Dated 1864. McCLELLAN & PENDLETON DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATES, uniformed bust of McClellan left; 1864 below / THE CONSTITUTION AS IT IS/THE HOPE OF THE UNION, the United States Constitution and quill. Sullivan 1864-10. Choice EF, lustrous, with some light contact marks. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1692. UNITED STATES. Abraham Lincoln. President, 1861-1865. Æ Medal (78mm, 216.92 g, 12h). Commemorating his terms as President. By G. T. Morgan. Dually-dated 1861 and 1865. ABRAHAM LINCOLN, bare head right / INAUGURATED/ PRESIDENT/OF THE/UNITED STATES/MARCH 4, 1861/SECOND TERM/MARCH 4, 1865/ASSASSINATED/APRIL 14, 1865 in nine lines; olive branch and palm fron below; all within wreath. Julian PR-12b. Choice EF. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1693. UNITED STATES. Abraham Lincoln. President, 1861-1865. Æ Medal (45mm, 50.81 g, 12h). Commemorating the Emancipation Proclamation. By W. Barber. Struck 1871. ABRAHAM LINCOLN PRESIDENT UNITED STATES, bare head right / MARCH 4, 1861/TO/APRIL 15, 1865/EMANCIPATION/PROCLAIMED/JAN 1 1863/MEDAL SERIES OF THE/U S MINT/J POLLOCK 1871 DIRECTOR; in nine lines; all within ornamented border. Julian CM-16c. Near EF. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1694. UNITED STATES. Gilt Æ Medal (51mm, 58.93 g, 12h). Commemorating the 200th Anniversary of the Charter of Albany. By G. H. Lovett. Dually-dated 1686 and 1886. (star) PIETER SCHUYLER RECEIVING THE CHARTER FROM GOVERNOR DONGAN (star)/JULY 22 1686, scene of the signing of the charter / (star) IN COMMEMORATION OF THE TWO HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE CITY OF ALBANY N Y (star)/1886, city coat-of-arms. Coin Galleries (13 April 2005), lot 742. EF. Rare, with only 36 of this finish produced. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1695. UNITED STATES. Æ Medal (41mm, 34.44 g, 12h). Commemorating the 100th Anniversary of Georgetown University. By W. F. Quicksall. Dually-dated 1789 and 1889 *in Roman numerals*. + COLLEGIVM • GEORGIOPOLITANVM +/AN • MDCCLXXXVIIII • INCOHATVM, university coat-of-arms / SODALES/ALVMNI/ALMAE • MATRIS/SAECVLARIA • FESTA/PRIMVM • DEDICANT/MDCCCLXXXVIIII (*the alumni celebrate the first centennial of their alma mater*) in six lines; all within wreath. Choice EF, attractive dark chocolate brown and lustrous surfaces. Rare. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1696. UNITED STATES. White Metal Medal (44mm, 26.78 g, 12h). The Demolition of the Old Sugar House Prison. By G. H. Lovett. Dually-dated 1763 and 1892. + OLD SUGAR HOUSE ROSE ST N Y +/FOUNDED 1763 DEMOLISHED 1892, view of the building / A BRITISH PRISON/DURING THE/REVOLUTION in three lines; gable above, key and two chains below. Cf. Baldwin's 57, lot 840 (bronze). Near EF. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1697. UNITED STATES. Æ Medal (45mm, 55.61 g, 12h). The Demolition of the Old Sugar House Prison. By G. H. Lovett. Dually-dated 1763 and 1892. + OLD SUGAR HOUSE ROSE ST N Y +/FOUNDED 1763 DEMOLISHED 1892, view of the building / A BRITISH PRISON/DURING THE/REVOLUTION in three lines; gable above, key and two chains below. Baldwin's 57, lot 840. EF, rich brown surfaces, with underlying luster. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1698. UNITED STATES. Æ Medal (76mm, 210.58 g, 12h). Commemorating the 250th Anniversary of Princeton University. By T. S. Clarke. Dated 1896 *in Roman numerals*. View of Nassau Hall; in two lines in exergue, AVLA NASSOVICA/MDCCCXCVI / QVOD ANTEA FVIT/COLLEGIVM/NEOCAESARIENSE/NVNC ANNIS+CL+IMPLETIS/ VNIVERSITAS/PRINCETONIENSIS/SAECVLVM SPECTAT/NOVVM (*Princeton University, what was once a neo-Caesarian college, now celebrates a new age after 250 years*) in eight lines; DEI SVB NVMINE VICET (*nurtured under the name of God*) on banner above. For an article on the medal, see "The Sesquicentennial Memorial Medal," in *Princeton College Bulletin*, Vol. VIII, No. 1 (January 1896), p. 99. EF, warm brown surfaces. ($200)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1699. UNITED STATES. Æ Medal (51mm, 63.05 g, 12h). Commemorating the 100th Anniversary of Albany as New York's Capital. By A. Demarest. Dually-dated 1797 and 1897. (star) THE CITY HALL IN ALBANY WHERE LEGISLATURE MET (star)/1797, view of the old City Hall / (star) IN COMMEMORATION OF THE CENTENARY OF ALBANY AS CAPITAL OF NEW YORK STATE (star)/1897, coats-of-arms of the state and city. For an article on the medal, see "The Centennial Medal," in *The Capital Centenary: Report of the Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the State Capital in Albany*, 1897, pp. 45-6. Choice EF, warm brown surfaces. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1700. UNITED STATES. Æ Medal (70mm, 116.32 g, 12h). Commemorating the First American Statue of Gutenberg. By A. Scharff. Struck 1900. IOHANN GAENSEFLEISCH VULGO GUTENBERG, draped but of Gutenberg right; in five lines to right, BORN/IN MAINZ/GERMANY/BETW/1393-1400 / Statue of Gutenberg facing; in three lines across field, THE FIRST/ AMERICAN STATUE/OF GUTENBERG | ERECTED/IN NEW-YORK/BY ROBERT HOE 1899. Jehne 104. Choice EF, attractive light brown surfaces. ($200)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1701. UNITED STATES. Æ Medal (70mm, 147.73 g, 12h). Commemorating the 200th Anniversary of Yale University. By B. L. Pratt. Dually-dated 1701 and 1901 *in Roman numerals*. LVX ET/VERITAS (*light and truth*), Helios driving biga right; Victory advancing right, holding palm frond and wreath / VNIVERSITAS YALENSIS/A·D·MDCCCCI/CONCELEBRAT/ COLLEGIVM YALENSE/A·D·MDCCI·CONDITVM in five lines; torch to left and right. Stack's Americana 2007, lot 6795. EF. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



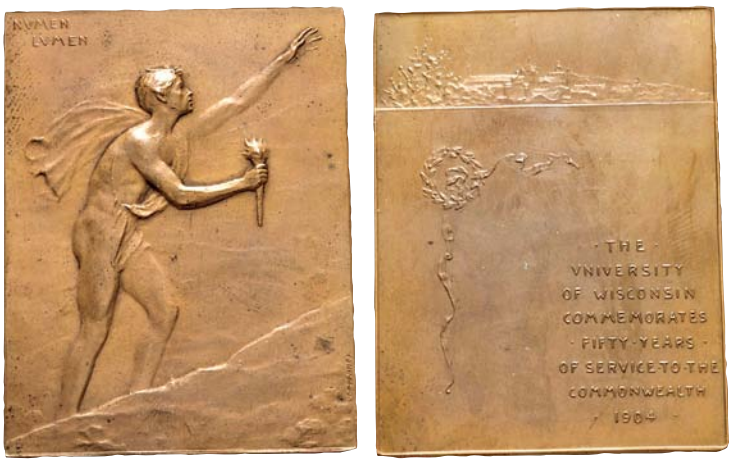
1702. UNITED STATES. Æ Plaque (64x57mm, 91.98 g, 12h). Commemorating the Annual Dinner of the Typothetae of New York. By V. D. Brenner. Dually-dated 1901 and 17 January 1902. AND THE LIGHT CAME, youth seated right; to left, tripod before printing press; to right, two medallions containing busts of Benjamin Franklin and Theodore Low De Vinne; both over olive branch; in four lines below, ·DEGREE·OF·MASTER·/·OF·ARTS·CONFERRED·BY·/·COLVMBIA·AND·YALE·/· VNIVERSITIES·1901· / ·FRANKLIN·BIRTHDAY·DINNER·/·JANUARY·17·1902·/·TYPOTHETÆ·OF·THE·CITY·/·OF·NE W·YORK· in four lines. Brenner 27. EF, collector's number '284' written in red ink on edge. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1703. UNITED STATES. Æ Medal (50mm, 78.19 g, 12h). Commemorating the 250th Anniversary of the Institution of the Municipal Government in New York. By Tiffany & Co. Triply-dated 1653, 1835, and 1903. ST • NICHOLAS • SOCIETY • FOUNDED • FEB • 28 • 1835, coat-of-arms of New York City / NEW • AMSTERDAM • MUNICIPAL • GOVERNMENT • PROCLAIMED • FEB • 2 • 1653, Peter Stuyvesant standing left. Coin Galleries (20 July 2005), lot 940. EF, rich brown surfaces. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



Lot 1704

1704. UNITED STATES. Æ Plaque (63x47mm, 53.75 g, 12h). Commemorating the 50th Anniversary of the University of Wisconsin. By V. D. Brenner. Dated 1904. NVMEN/LVMEN (*His name is our light*, the motto of the University of Wisconsin), youth ascending hill, holding torch / Campus view; below, wreath and ·THE·/VNIVERSITY/OF WISCONSIN/ COMMEMORATES/·FIFTY YEARS·/OF SERVICE·TO· THE/COMMONWEALTH/·1904·. Brenner 39; For an article on the medal, see "The Brenner Bronze Jubilee Plaque," by James D. Butler in *The Wisconsin Alumni Magazine*, Vol. 6, No. 1 (Oct. 1904), pp. 43-5. EF. Rare. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1705. UNITED STATES. Gilt Æ Medal (63mm, 99.30 g, 12h). Commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the New York Historical Society. By V. D. Brenner. Dually-dated 1804 and 1904. JOHN PINTARD/FOUNDER EGBERT BENSON/FIRST PRESIDENT, busts of Pintard and Benson facing slightly left / • THE • NEW • YORK • HISTORICAL • SOCEITY • 1804 – 1904 •, views of the society's past and current headquarters; in two lines between, IT IS DELIGHTFUL/TO RECALL THE PAST. Brenner 41; Coin Galleries (19 April 2006), lot 969. EF, collector's number '274' written in red ink on edge. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1706. UNITED STATES. Æ Medal (81mm, 179.70 g, 12h). Commemorating the President's 25th Anniversary. By L. Deschamps. Dated 1907 *in Roman numerals*. CHARLES WILLIAM ELIOT PRESIDENT OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, bust left / View of Harvard Yard; university coat-of-arms below. Coin Galleries (14 December 2005), lot 925; For an article on the medal, see "Commemorative Medal of President Eliot and the College Made by Leon Deschamps," in *The Harvard Crimson*, 13 June 1907. EF. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1707. UNITED STATES. Abraham Lincoln. President, 1861-1865. Iron Medal (51mm, 81.67 g, 12h). Commemorating the 100th Anniversary of Lincoln's Birth. By the Whitehead & Hoag Co. Triply-dated 1809, 1865, and 1909. ABRAHAM LINCOLN, bust right / CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION/EMANCIPATOR OF A RACE/SAVIOR OF THE UNION in three lines; all within cartouche; Lincoln's log cabin birthplace, sun, and Capitol Dome above, palm frond to left, oak branch to right. EF. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1708. UNITED STATES. Orville and Wilbur Wright, aviators. 1871-1948 and 1867-1912, respectively. Æ Plaque (80x56mm, 159.17 g, 12h). Commemorating the Achievements of the Famous Aviators and Inventors. By C. E. Barber and G. T. Morgan. Dated 4 March 1909. Busts of Orville and Wilbur left; ORVILLE/WRIGHT to upper left, RESOLUTION/OF CONGRESS/MARCH 4/1909 to lower left, great seal of the United States to upper right, WILBUR/WRIGHT to lower right; in three lines in exergue, IN · RECOGNITION · AND · APPRECIATION/OF · THEIR · ABILITY · COURAGE · AND/SUCCESS · IN · NAVIGATING · THE · AIR / "SHALL · MOUNT · UP · WITH · WINGS · AS · EAGLES", Genius of Aviation flying right, holding torch. Baldwin's 67, lot 2657. EF. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1709. UNITED STATES. Uniface Æ Medal (51mm, 43.94 g). Commemorating the 300th Anniversary of the Directory of New York. By J. M. Swanson. Dually-dated 1623 and 1923. • 1623 • THE CITY TRIUMPHANT • 1923 •/COMMEMORATIVE EDITION NEW YORK CITY DIRECTORY, Dutchman and Native American seated facing one another, looking toward modern cityscape of Manhattan Island in background; city coat-of-arms between / Blank. Near EF. ($100)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1710. UNITED STATES. Abraham Lincoln. President, 1861-1865. Æ Medal (77mm, 186.77 g, 12h). Commemorating the Dedication of the Lincoln Tunnel. By J. Kilenyi for Whitehead & Hoag Co. Dated 1937. FOR A FURTHER UNIFICATION OF THE PEOPLE, bust right / View of the New Jersey tunnel portal; Hudson River and Manhattan skyline in the background; in four lines in exergue, LINCOLN TUNNEL/DEDICATED 1937/BUILT AND OWNED BY/THE PORT OF NEW YORK AUTHORITY. EF. ($150)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.



1711. UNITED STATES. Æ Plaque (103x58mm, 236.39 g, 12h). Commemorating the 200th Anniversary of Columbia (King's College) University. By the Medallic Art Co. Issued 1954. Columbia seated facing, holding scepter; in two lines above, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY/1754 1954; in four lines in exergue, MAN'S • RIGHT • TO/KNOWLEDGE • AND/THE • FREE • USE/THEREOF; head of lion and palm frond below / University coat-of-arms; in eleven lines below, KING'S COLLEGE/1754/COLUMBIA COLLEGE/1784/COLUMBIA/UNIVERSITY/IN THE/CITY OF NEW YORK/1912/BICENTENNIAL YEAR/1954. EF. Rare. ($200)

Duplicates from the Kisch Medal Collection sold on behalf of the American Numismatic Society.

The Dr. John Winnie Collection of Scarabs

CNG is proud to present the following selections from the Dr. John N. Winnie Collection of Scarabs. The collection, assembled over some two decades, offers an impressive variety of inscriptions and types.

The scarab was a very popular amulet in ancient Egypt, its shape derived from the *Scarabaeus sacer*, which was revered in Egypt as an embodiment of the creator god and a symbol of rebirth. Due to their regenerative power, they are often found in tombs, although their use was not limited to the funerary world. They were also used as lucky charms and worn, frequently as a ring mount, as protective amulets. This protective function is sometimes underscored by formulas invoking protection from the gods or for good luck (see lots 1728-1729).

Some rare scarabs bear the name and titles of officials (see lots 1712-1714) and were used as seals. These almost exclusively date to the Middle Kingdom and Second Intermediate Period and are important as they open a window to the very complex Egyptian administration, often being the only source for the names and titles of the officials of the period.

A wide range of materials was used in the manufacture of scarabs and amulets, including faience, carnelian, amethyst, lapis lazuli, jasper, rock crystal, ivory, wood, gold, and glass. Steatite, however, was the preferred material, due to its facility to carve (the soft steatite was afterward hardened through heating) and glaze. Many of the materials are represented below.

The following offering is particularly notable for the scaraboids carved in the shape of various animals – a duck, hedgehog, hippopotamus, baboon, frog, and fish – and the impressive quantity of them here offered should not give cause to doubt their rarity. Carving the back of the amulet into an animal added another level of protection, invoking the deity the animal was associated with and supplementing the protective force provided by the base inscription.

The scarabs here have been arranged in the following order by typology and inscriptions:

Scarabs with names and titles of officials (lots 1712-1714)
Scarabs with geometric designs and from the Hyksos period (lots 1715-1721)
Scarabs with Pharaonic names (lots 1722-1727)
Scarabs with protection formulas and figures of gods (lots 1728-1736)
Human-headed scaraboids (lots 1737-1739)
Scarabs of semi-precious stones (lots 1740-1744)
Scarabs imitating nature (lots 1745-1749)
Winged funerary scarabs (lots 1750 and 1751)
Scaraboid amulets of other animals (lots 1752-1762)

All of the lots below are from the Dr. John Winnie Collection with the exception of the following: 1749, 1750, 1751, and 1763.

Additional lots from the Dr. John Winnie Collection of scarabs will appear in Electronic Auction 287, which closes Wednesday, September 26, 2012, starting at 10AM EDT.

Works Cited

Basel	Hornung, E. and Stahelin, E., *Skarabaen und andere Siegelamulette aus Basler Sammlungen* (Mainz, 1977).
Ben-Tor	Ben-Tor, D., The Scarab, *A Reflection of Ancient Egypt* (Tel Aviv, 1993).
Geneva	Vodoz, I., *Catalogue raisonne des scarabees graves du Musee d'art et d'histoire de Geneve* (Geneva, 1979).
Giveon	Giveon, R. and Kertesz, T., *Egyptian Scarabs and Seals from Acco. From the Collection of the Israel Departement of Antiquities and Museums* (Freiburg, 1986).
Hall	Hall, H.R., *Catalogue of Egyptian Scarabs etc. in the British Museum, Vol. 1, Royal Scarabs* (London, 1913).
Jaeger	Jaeger, B., *Essai de classification et datation des scarabees Menkheperre* (Fribourg-Gottingen, 1982).
Martin	Martin, G.T., *Egyptian Administrative and Private-Name Seals, Principally in the Middle Kingdom and Second Intermediate Period* (Oxford, 1971).
Matouk	Matouk, F., *Corpus du Scarabee egyptien. Vol. 1, Les scarabees royaux* (Beirut, 1972), and *Vol. 2, analyse thematique* (Beirut, 1977).
NFA	Numismatic Fine Art, *Scarabs and Design Amulets. A Glimpse of Ancient Egypt in miniature*, catalogue of public auction, New York, 11 December 1991.
Niccacci	Niccacci, A., *Hyksos Scarabs* (Jerusalem, 1980).
Petrie	Petrie, W.M.F., *Scarabs and Cylinders with names* (London, 1917).
Rowe	Rowe, A. A., *Catalogue of Egyptian Scarabs, Scaraboids, Seals and Amulets in the Palestine Archaeological Museum* (Cairo, 1936).

Scarabs with Names and Titles of Officials


1712


1713


1714

1712. 2nd Intermediate Period. Circa 1650-1550 BC. Green glazed steatite scarab (17x12mm). Base engraved with the title and name of the Treasurer Har. Cf. Martin 918, 984-1088a; Basel 525. Intact, pierced for mounting. Rare and attractive. ($750)

Purchased from Sotheby's.

1713. 2nd Intermediate Period. Circa 1650-1550 BC. Blue faience scarab (25x15mm). Base engraved with the titles and name of the Seal Bearer of the King of Lower Egypt, High Steward, Chamberlain and Attendant, Res. Cf. Martin 859-863. Chipped on back, pierced for mounting. Rare. ($1000)

Purchased from Fragments of Time on 4 September 2001. Ex R. J. Upton Collection; Sotheby's (14 December 1995), lot 25 (part of).

1714. 2nd Intermediate Period. Circa 1650-1550 BC. Blue glazed faience scarab (25x15mm). Base finely engraved with the title and name of the wab-priest Kameni. Intact, pierced for mounting. Rare. ($1000)

Purchased from Fragments of Time on 2 June 2002. Ex Sotheby's (9-10 December 1993), lot 419.

Scarabs with Geometric Designs and from the Hyksos Period


1715


1716

1715. 2nd Intermediate Period. Circa 1650-1550 BC. Turquoise glazed steatite scarab (16x11mm). Base engraved with a papyrus plant motif. Intact, pierced for mounting. Rare, this cataloguer unable to find any similar design. ($750)

Ex Sotheby's (7 December 2001), lot 3 (part of); Property of a German Private Collection, acquired between 1955-1965.

The line of discoloration on the back tells us that the scarab was mounted in a swivel ring and the part in contact with the wearer's skin lost with time part of the glaze.

1716. 2nd Intermediate Period. Circa 1650-1550 BC. Steatite scarab (18x12mm). Base engraved with a coiled cord pattern. Deposits and a few tiny edge chips, slight discoloration on top from mount, once glazed, pierced for mounting. ($300)

Purchased from Fragments of Time on 21 August 1988.


1717


1718


1719

1717. 2nd Intermediate Period. Circa 1650-1550 BC. Steatite scarab (15x10mm). Base engraved with a coiled cord pattern. One small edge chip otherwise intact, once glazed, pierced for mounting. ($300)

Ex Bob Brier Collection.

1718. 2nd Intermediate Period. Circa 1650-1550 BC. Steatite scarab (15x10mm). Base engraved with a coiled cord pattern. Intact, slight discoloration on top from mount, once glazed, pierced for mounting. ($300)

Ex Bob Brier Collection.

1719. 2nd Intermediate Period. Circa 1650-1550 BC. Blue glazed steatite scarab (15x11mm). Base divided in three columns with nonsensical hieroglyphs in the center flanked by symmetrical *swt* plants, *nefer* and *ankh* signs. Good condition, glaze slightly worn, pierced for mounting. ($300)

Purchased from Ancient World Arts on 1 August 2001.



1720 1721

1720. 2nd Intermediate Period. Circa 1650-1550 BC. Steatite scarab (21x15mm). Base deeply carved with a crocodile and an antelope. Cf. Matouk II, 727-729. Intact, slight discoloration on top from mount, once glazed, pierced for mounting. ($300)

Purchased from Harlan J. Berk on 25 December 2000.

Crocodiles and antelopes, along with lions, sphinxes and royal cobras, are frequently represented in different poses on scarabs. It is very likely these served as magical amulets (cf. Ben-Tor, p. 32).

1721. 2nd Intermediate Period. Circa 1650-1550 BC. Steatite scarab (17x11mm). Back is carved into a crisscross pattern, suggestive of a hedgehog, the base engraved with an ornate cross pattern. Intact but with thin crack down back, once glazed, pierced for mounting. ($300)

Purchased from Royal Athena Galleries on 11 April 1997.

Scarabs with Pharaonic Names



1722. 18th Dynasty. Circa 1504-1450 BC. Carnelian amulet in the shape of a duck (18x11mm). Back in the form of a duck in typical pose, with head and neck turned backwards, base bearing the name of Pharaoh Tuthmosis III flanked by *nfr* signs. Cf. Jaeger p. 180. Insignificant edge chip at base, pierced for mounting. A rare and attractive specimen. ($1500)

Ex Sotheby's (7 December 2001), lot 3 (part of); Property of a German Private Collection, acquired between 1955-1965.



1723 1724 1725 1726

1723. Probably New Kingdom. 1550-1075 BC. Blue faience plaque (17x12mm). The two sides engraved with a bull (possibly a reference to the Horus name of Tuthmosis III, the mighty bull) and the name of 5th Dynasty King Sahure. Cf. Jaeger p. 27; cf. Matouk I, 358. Intact, pierced for mounting. Very rare name. ($750)

Purchased from Sands of Time on 10 May 2000.

1724. Third Intermediate Period . Circa 1075-653 BC. Steatite scarab (17x13mm). Base engraved with the title "The Good God Lord of the Two Lands" and two cartouches of Pharaoh Tuthmosis III (circa 1504-1450 BC). Cf. Hall 1379; Matouk I, 289. Intact, once glazed, pierced for mounting. ($500)

Purchased from Sands of Time on 9 January 2001.

1725. 18th Dynasty. Circa 1386-1349 BC. Blue glazed steatite scarab (16x11mm). Base engraved with the name of Pharaoh Amenhotep III in a cartouche flanked by titles "The Good God Lord of the Two Lands" and "Beloved of Amun". Cf. Hall 1812. Intact, pierced for mounting. ($500)

Purchased from Sotheby's.

1726. 20th Dynasty. Circa 1185-1170 BC. Blue glazed steatite scarab (18x13mm). Base inscribed with the praenomen of Pharaoh Sethnakht. Cf. Hall I, 2302; Matouk I, 721-722. Intact, pierced for mounting. A pleasant specimen with a good pedigree. ($1000)

Ex R. J. Upton Collection; Sotheby's (2-10 December 1993), lot 332; Numismatic Fine Arts (11 December 1991), lot 147; Duke of Northumberland Collection (Sotheby's, 21 April 1975), lot 64 (part of).

Sethnakt (circa 1185-1182 BC) was the first pharaoh of the 20th dynasty. We have little information on how he came to the throne, following the confused end of the 19th dynasty, and about his reign. The best source is the Great Harris papyrus, which gives us an account of the reign of Sethnakt's son, Ramesses III.



1727. 26th Dynasty. Circa 664-525 BC. Green glazed steatite scaraboid (24x11mm). Base engraved with the name of Pharaoh Necho. Cf. Petrie pl. LVI, 26.2,1 (scarab); Matouk I, 888. Intact, pierced for mounting. ($500)

Ex Sotheby's (7 December 2001), lot 3 (part of); Property of a German Private Collection, acquired between 1955-1965.

Scarabs with Protection Formulas and Figures of Gods



1728. New Kingdom. Circa 1550-1075 BC. Blue glazed steatite scarab (14x10mm). Base inscribed with the formula "When Amon-Ra is watchful, do not fear". Cf. Ben-Tor p. 71, 5; Basel 726. Small edge chip at base, pierced for mounting. ($500)

Purchased from Fragments of Time on 12 August 2001.

This and the following scarabs belong to a group that repeats fixed formulas with good wishes and blessings. These scarabs were meant to give protection to their owners. Appearing from the New Kingdom, they remained popular throughout the Late Period.



1729



1730

1729. New Kingdom. Circa 1550-1075 BC. Black basalt scarab (20x14mm). Base inscribed with the formula "When Amon-Ra is behind you, do not fear". Cf. Ben-Tor p. 71, 4; cf. Jaeger 255; cf. Matouk II, 1771. Small chips on the back, pierced for mounting. ($1000)

Purchased from Fragments of Time on 12 August 2001.

1730. New Kingdom. Circa 1550-1075 BC. Brown glazed steatite scarab (20x14mm). Base engraved with Thoeris standing in front of a pillar, holding *sa* and feather of truth, solar barque above. Intact, pierced for mounting. ($750)

Ex Sotheby's (7 December 2001), lot 3 (part of); Property of a German Private Collection, acquired between 1955-1965.

Thoeris was a domestic goddess associated with the protection of women and children. She was represented as a pregnant hippopotamus.



1731. New Kingdom. Circa 1550-1075 BC. Green glazed steatite scarab (16x12mm). Base engraved with Thoeris standing holding *sa*. Cf. Basel Va11. Intact, pierced for mounting. ($300)

Purchased from Arte Primitivo on 19 April 1996.

Thoeris was a domestic goddess associated with the protection of women and children. She was represented as a pregnant hippopotamus.

A Choice Specimen



1732. New Kingdom. Circa 1550-1075 BC. Green glazed steatite scarab (13x9mm). Deeply carved back and base, the latter engraved with a Sphinx and signs meaning "Praise the Lord of the Palace". Cf. Basel 738; Matouk II, 606. Pierced for mounting. Perfectly preserved glaze, fine detail, and overall excellent style. ($1000)

Purchased from Ancient World Arts on 12 August 1990.



1733



1734



1735

1733. 18th-20th Dynasties. Circa 1386-1170. Brown glazed steatite scarab (14x10mm). Engraved with a representation of the Pharaoh holding an enemy by the hair, about to slay him. Cf. for type: Giveon 86; Basel 306; Fraser 212. Chipped at base, pierced for mounting. ($500)

Purchased from Ancient World Arts on 29 August 1999.

1734. New Kingdom. Circa 1550-1075 BC. Steatite scarab (17x13mm). Base engraved with two monkeys adoring an obelisk, signs for "Amun is my Guide and my Prince" below. Cf. Matouk II, 777; Jaeger, fig. 6. Small chip on mount area, otherwise intact, once glazed, pierced for mounting. ($500)

Purchased from Ancient World Arts on 28 February 1993.

1735. New Kingdom. Circa 1550-1075 BC. Steatite scarab (16x11mm). Base engraved with edge and bee signs at top (King of Upper and Lower Egypt) and, below, a falcon with open wings to protect a cartouche of Kheper-Re. Cf. Matouk I, 818. Small chip on edge, otherwise intact, a few traces of green glaze, pierced for mounting. Attractively carved. ($500)

Purchased from Arte Primitivo on 24 June 1993. Ex John Pratt Collection.



1736. Second Intermediate Period. Circa 1650-1550 BC. Black glazed steatite scarab (22x16mm). Base engraved with the goddess Hator at the center flanked by Horus on the left and a human figure (likely the Pharaoh) on the right. Deeply carved and intact, pierced for mounting. ($400)

Purchased from Fragments of Time on 21 September 2000.

Human-Headed Scaraboids


1737


1738


1739

1737. **New Kingdom.** Circa 1550-1075 BC. Steatite scaraboid (16x12mm). Back carved in the shape of a Nubian head, base engraved with an eye of Horus (for good health) and a feather of truth. Cf. Jaeger p.115, 16, for a similar head. Well carved and intact, once glazed, pierced for mounting. Rare. ($750)

Purchased from Ancient World Arts on 21 February 1989.

1738. **New Kingdom.** Circa 1550-1075 BC. Hardstone scaraboid (15x11mm). Back carved in the shape of a human head, base engraved with an *ankh* (for "life"). Cf. Matouk II, 1728ff for human-headed scaraboids. Intact with a pleasing hue, pierced for mounting. Rare. ($750)

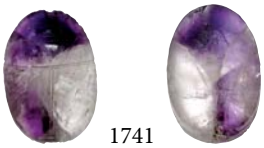
Purchased from Royal Athena Galleries.

1739. **Second Intermediate Period to New Kingdom.** Circa 1650-1075. Gray glazed steatite scaraboid (23x15mm). Back carved in the shape of a human head, base engraved with a lotus flower flanked by a seated and a standing figure. Cf. Geneva 83 for a similar back. Well carved and intact, pierced for mounting. Rare. ($1000)

Purchased from Ancient Art NY on 16 August 2001. Ex Dutch Collection.

Scarabs of Semi-Precious Stones


1740


1741


1742

1740. **Middle Kingdom.** Circa 2040-1650 BC. Amethyst scarab (16x10mm). Base uninscribed. A few tiny chips but intact, pierced for mounting. Rare. ($750)

Purchased from Ancient World Arts on 12 August 1990.

1741. **Middle Kingdom.** Circa 2040-1650 BC. Amethyst scarab (17x12mm). Base uninscribed. Chips at base, otherwise intact, pierced for mounting. Rare. ($750)

Purchased from Ancient World Arts on 10 February 1999.

1742. **New Kingdom.** Circa 1550-1075 BC. Feldspar scarab (14x10mm). Base uninscribed. Small chip at base, otherwise intact, pierced for mounting. Rare. ($750)

Purchased from Ancient World Arts on 1 August 2001.


a


b

1743. **New Kingdom.** Circa 1550-1075 BC. Lot of two carnelian scarabs (both 11x8mm). Bases uninscribed. Both intact, pierced for mounting. Rare. ($1000)

Purchased from Ancient World Arts on 10 February 1999.



1744. **Late Period.** 664-332 BC. Carnelian scarab (11x8mm). Base engraved with a grasshopper. Chipped on back, pierced for mounting. Very rare and of delicate style. ($1000)

Ex Sotheby's (7 December 2001), lot 3 (part of); Property of a German Private Collection, acquired between 1955-1965 .

Possibly of Graeco-Phoenician manufacture.

Scarabs Imitating Nature



1745



1746

1745. **Late Period.** 664-332 BC. Naturalistic lapis lazuli scarab (22x16mm). Base and back well carved with realistic features. Intact with some earthen deposits, insignificant edge chips. Rare. ($1500)

Purchased from Ancient World Arts on 12 August 1990.

So-called "naturalistic scarabs" have been found in tombs dated to the Late Period. They differentiate from the usual scarab amulets in the naturalistic rendition of the legs and belly, the slightly larger size and lack of inscription. Sometimes they present a loop on the underbelly to be tied to the mummy. They served as funerary amulets.

1746. **Late Period.** 664-332 BC. Naturalistic hard stone scarab (25x18mm). Base and back well carved with realistic features. Loop on underbelly. Intact. ($1000)

Purchased from Ancient World Arts on 12 August 1990.



1747



1748

1747. **Late Period.** 664-332 BC. Naturalistic hard stone scarab (24x18mm). Base and back well carved with realistic features. Chips at base. ($1000)

Purchased from Ancient World Arts on 29 June 1998.

1748. **Late Period.** 664-332 BC. Naturalistic blue glazed steatite scarab with falcon head (16x10mm). Base well carved with realistic features, while the back is unusually decorated bearing the head of the falcon God Horus. Cf. Ben Tor, p.78, 16. Intact. Very rare. ($750)

Purchased from Ancient World Arts on 5 July 1991.

Impressive Button Scarab



1749. **Late Period.** 664-332 BC. Naturalistic light green faience scarab (42x30mm). With a finely detailed back and deeply carved underside. Loop on the underbelly. Intact with a perfectly preserved light green faience, minor earthen deposits. A large and highly attractive specimen. ($2000)

Winged Funerary Scarabs



1750. Late Period. 664-332 BC. Light green faience composite winged scarab (body 24x32mm, wings 45x16mm each). Body and wings decorated on the back, unadorned on base. Six holes for attachment on body and wings arranged so as to be largely hidden from back. Small chip at base of body, otherwise intact and a very pleasant specimen. ($1000)

Scarabs with wings became popular from the 25th Dynasty onwards, their use exclusively funerary. The wings would be attached to the body and then stitched onto the mummy wrappings over the chest or incorporated into the bead-net covering the mummies.



1751. Late Period. 664-332 BC. Blue faience composite winged scarab (body 85x44mm, wings 29x25mm each). Body and wings decorated on the back, unadorned on base. Seven holes for attachment on the body, three on each wing. Intact with some earthen encrustation. ($750)

Scaraboid Amulets of Other Animals



1752. **New Kingdom.** 1550-1075 BC. Blue faience amulet in the shape of a hedgehog (11x9mm). Back in the form of a hedgehog, base engraved with an ankh. Cf. Matouk II, 858 (for back). Intact save for a small chip on side, well preserved glaze, pierced for mounting. ($500)

Purchased from Sotheby's in the 1990s.

The hedgehog was a popular design as it had an apotropaic value for Egyptians. The *ankh* symbol ("life") engraved on the base also had a strong protective significance, meaning this amulet was intended to be carried as a good luck charm.



1753



1754

1753. **New Kingdom.** 1550-1075 BC. Blue faience amulet in the shape of a duck (16x8mm). Back in the form of a duck in typical pose, with head and neck turned backwards, base engraved with the following protective symbols: Neb, Maat feather, and Uraeus. Head and neck restored, pierced for mounting. Rare. ($500)

Purchased from Royal Athena Galleries on 8 October 1988.

1754. **New Kingdom.** 1550-1075 BC. Green glazed steatite amulet in the shape of a duck (16x10mm). Back in the form of a duck in typical pose, with head and neck turned backwards, base engraved with Neb and eye of Horus within a cartouche. Head and neck restored, pierced for mounting. Rare. ($400)

Purchased from Ancient World Arts on 13 February 1990. Ex French collection, reportedly found in the area of Memphis.



1755



1756

1755. **New Kingdom.** 1550-1075 BC. Green glazed steatite amulet in the shape of a duck (17x13mm). Back in the form of a duck in typical pose, with head and neck turned backwards, base engraved with head of the goddess Hathor. Intact with some glaze remaining, pierced for mounting. Rare. ($750)

Purchased from Harlan J. Berk on 30 March 1997.

1756. **New Kingdom.** 1550-1075 BC. Blue glazed steatite amulet in the shape of a duck (16x10mm). Back in the form of a duck in typical pose, with head and neck turned backwards, base engraved with a symmetrical floral/Neb pattern. Intact, pierced for mounting. Rare and of fine style. ($1000)

Purchased from Harlan J. Berk on 12 December 2000.



1757. **New Kingdom.** 1550-1075 BC. Green faience amulet in the shape of a baboon (11x8mm). Back in the form of a baboon in a worshipful stance, base engraved with the following protective symbols: Uraeus, Maat feather, and Neb. For the back cf. NFA 246 and Matouk II, 823-829. Intact, pierced for mounting. Rare. ($750)

Purchased from Sotheby's.



1758 1759

1758. **New Kingdom.** 1550-1075 BC. Blue faience amulet in the shape of a fish (21x14mm). Back in the form of a fish with finely detailed scales, gills, and face, base engraved with the Horus standing in front of the sun disk and Maat feather. Intact, pierced for mounting. Rare and charming. ($750)

Purchased from Harlan J. Berk on 21 April 2000.

1759. **New Kingdom.** 1550-1075 BC. Brown glazed steatite amulet in the shape of a fish (18x13mm). Back in the form of a fish with finely detailed scales, gills, and face, base engraved with a lotus plant flanked by a human figure and the cartouche for Tuthmosis III. Intact, pierced for mounting. Very rare. ($750)

Purchased from Sotheby's.



1760 1761 1762

1760. **New Kingdom.** 1550-1075 BC. Steatite amulet in the shape of a frog (15x9mm). Back in the form of a seated frog, base engraved with signs for "Son of Amun". Intact, pierced for mounting. Rare. ($750)

Purchased from Ancient World Arts on 20 March 1999.

The frog was associated with rebirth and regeneration and was particularly linked to the frog-headed goddess of childbirth Hekat. This frog amulet was probably intended to protect a woman during pregnancy and childbirth.

1761. **New Kingdom.** 1550-1075 BC. Steatite amulet in the shape of a recumbent hippopotamus (17x13mm). Back in the form of a recumbent hippopotamus, its head turned toward the side, with ridges on stomach probably indicating it is a nursing female, base engraved with sun disk and vulture. Cf. NFA 239; Matouk II, 684ff. Intact, once glazed, pierced for mounting. Very rare. ($1000)

Purchased in London on 16 February 1992.

1762. **New Kingdom.** 1550-1075 BC. Steatite amulet in the shape of a recumbent antelope (16x10mm). Back in the form of a recumbent antelope, its head turned toward the side, base engraved with Uraeus and Maat feather within a rope design. Cf. Geneva p. 135 for a discussion on the Uraeus and Maat feather. Intact save for some chipping around the base, once glazed, pierced for mounting. Very rare. ($1000)

Purchased in London on 16 February 1992.



Photo reduced

1763. A necklace made of amethyst beads, gold spacers, and steatite scarabs in gold mounts. Amethyst beads (91 total) separated by a series of gold spacers and mounted scarabs (9 scarabs total). The two finest scarabs from the Second Intermediate Period in slightly pale gold mounts, probably original, while the remainder are in more ornate fittings of uncertain manufacture, decorated with a series of glubules and granulation. Two scarabs with gold sheets covering back and base, smallest scarab on pendant with remaining green glaze. Pendant stone perhaps agate or sardonyx. Some surface damage to spacers and mounts, fragments of beads missing. All set in a reconstructed necklace with modern stringing. Overall length: approx. 37cm. ($3000)

GENERAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

Please refer to our online bibliography at **www.cngcoins.com** for a complete listing of specialized and general references used, and abbreviations.

ANCIENT

Banti	A. Banti. ***I grandi bronzi imperiali.*** 9 Vols. Florence. 1983-1986.
BMC	Various authors. ***Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum.*** 29 Vols. London. 1873-1927.
BMCRE	H. Mattingly et al. ***Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum.*** 6 Vols. London. 1932-1962.
BN	J. Giard. ***Bibliothèque Nationale, catalogue des monnaies de l'empire romain.*** 3 Vols. Paris. 1976-present.
Bodenstedt	F. Bodenstedt. ***Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene***. Tübingen. 1981.
Boehringer	E. Boehringer. ***Die Münzen von Syrakus***. Berlin and Leipzig. 1929.
Bopearachchi	O. Bopearachchi. ***Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques.*** Paris. 1991.
Depeyrot	G. Depeyrot. ***Les monnaies d'or (Diocletian à Constantin I, Constantin II à Zenon)***. Wetteren. 1995-1996.
Calicó	X. Calicó. ***The Roman avrei catalogue.*** 2 Vols. Barcelona. 2002.
CNS	R. Calciati. ***Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: la monetazione di bronzo.*** 3 Vols. Italy. 1983-87.
Crawford	M. Crawford. ***Roman Republican Coinage***. 2 Vols. Cambridge. 1974.
CRI	D. Sear. ***The History and Coinage of the Roman Imperators 49-27 BC***. London. 1998.
Fischer-Bossert	W. Fischer-Bossert. ***Chronologie der Didrachmenprägung von Tarent 510-280 v.Chr***. Berlin 1999.
Flament	C. Flament. ***Le monnayage en argent d'Athènes. De l'époque archaïque à l'époque hellénistique (c. 550-c. 40 av. J.-C.).*** Lovain-la-Neuve. 2007.
Hendin	D. Hendin. ***Guide to Biblical Coins.*** 5th Edition. New York. 2010.
HN Italy	N.K. Rutter, ed. ***Historia Numorum. Italy.*** London. 2001.
Meshorer	Y. Meshorer. ***A Treasury of Jewish Coins from the Persian Period to Bar Kokhba.*** Jerusalem. 2001.
MK	R. Göbl. ***Münzprägung des Kušanreiches***. Vienna. 1984.
MIR	R. Göbl, et al. ***Moneta Imperii Romani.*** 5 Vols. Vienna. 1984-present.
Price	M.J. Price. ***The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus.*** London. 1991.
Prieur	M. Prieur. ***A type corpus of the Syro-Phoenician tetradrachms and their fractions from 57 BC to AD 253***. Lancaster. 2000.
RIC	H. Mattingly, et al. ***The Roman Imperial Coinage.*** 10 Vols. London. 1923-1994.
RPC	A. Burnett, et al. ***Roman Provincial Coinage.*** 3 Vols and 2 Suppls. London and Paris. 1992-present.
RSC	D. Sear, et al. ***Roman Silver Coins.*** 5 Vols. London. 1978-1987.
SC	A. Houghton & C. Lorber. ***Seleucid Coins: A Comprehensive Catalog.*** 2 Parts. Lancaster. 2002 and 2008.
Sellwood	D. Sellwood. ***An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia.*** 2nd edition. London. 1980.
SNG ANS	***Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society.*** New York. 1969-present.
SNG BM Black Sea	***Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, British Museum, 1: The Black Sea.*** London. 1993.
SNG Copenhagen	***Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum.*** Copenhagen. 1942-1979.
SNG France	***Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Cabinet des Médailles, Bibliothèque Nationale.*** Paris. 1993-2001.
SNG Kayhan	***Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Turkey 1: The Muharrem Kayhan Collection.*** Istanbul. 2002.
SNG Levante	***Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia.*** Bern. 1986.
SNG Lloyd	***Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection.*** London. 1933-1937.
SNG Lockett	***Sylloge Nummorum Greacorum, Lockett Collection.*** London. 1938-1949.
SNG München	***Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, München Staatlische Münzsammlung.*** Berlin. 1968-present.
SNG von Aulock	***Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock.*** Berlin. 1957-1968.
Starr	C. Starr. ***Athenian coinage 480-449 BC.*** London. 1970.
Svoronos	J. Svoronos. ***Τὰ νομίσματα τοῦ κράτους τῶν Πτολεμαίων.*** Athens. 1904-08.
Traité	E. Babelon. ***Traité des monnaies grecques et romaines.*** 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932.
Weidauer	L. Weidauer. ***Probleme der frühen Elektronprägung.*** Fribourg. 1975.

BYZANTINE, MEDIEVAL, WORLD, and BRITISH

Album	S. Album. ***A Checklist of Popular Islamic Coins.*** Santa Rosa. 1993.
Biaggi	E. Biaggi. ***Monete e zecche medievali italiane dal seculo VIII al seculo XV.*** Torino. 1992.
Bitkin	V. Bitkin. ***Composite Catalogue of Russian Coins***. 2 vols. Kiev. 2003.
BMC Vandals	W. Wroth. ***Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum.*** London. 1911. (Reprinted as ***Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum.***)
CIS	S. Goron and J.P. Goenka. ***The Coins of the Indian Sultanates***. New Delhi. 2001.
CNI	***Corpus Nummorum Italicorum.*** 20 Vols. Rome. 1910-1943.
Davenport	J.S. Davenport. Various works on European crowns.
ESC	H.A. Seaby & P.A. Rayner. ***The English Silver Coinage from 1649.*** London. 1992.
Friedberg	R. Friedberg. ***Gold Coins of the World.*** 8th ed. Clifton. 2009.
KM	C.L. Krause & C. Mishler. ***Standard Catalogue of World Coins.*** Krause Publications. Iola.
Levinson	R.A. Levinson. ***The Early Dated Coins of Europe***. Clifton, NJ. 2007.
Lunardi	G. Lunardi. ***Le monete delle repubblica di genova.*** Genoa. 1975.
MEC	P. Grierson & M. Blackburn. ***Medieval European Coinage.*** Cambridge. 1986.
MIB	W. Hahn. ***Moneta Imperii Byzantini.*** 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81.
MIBE	W. Hahn and M.A. Metlich. ***Money of the Incipient Byzantine Empire.*** Vienna. 2000.
MIR	Various. ***Monete Italiane Regionali.*** 5 Vols. Pavia. ND.
NM	G. Depeyrot. ***Le numéraire mérovingien***. 5 vols. Wetteren. 1998-2001.
North	J.J. North. ***English Hammered Coinage.*** 2 Vols. London. 1963, 1975.
SB	D. Sear, et al. ***Byzantine Coins and Their Values.*** 2nd edition. London. 1987.
SCBC	***Standard Catalogue of British Coins.*** London. Annually.
SCBI	Various authors. ***Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles.***



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Post Office Box 479, Lancaster, PA 17608-0479 • Tel: (717) 390-9194 Fax: (717) 390-9978
14 Old Bond Street, London W1S 4PP • Tel: +44 (20) 7495 1888 Fax: +44 (20) 7499 5916
Email: cng@cngcoins.com • www.cngcoins.com